

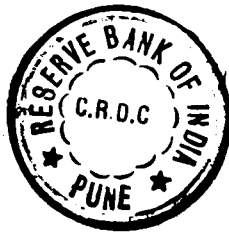
FOREWORD

The Reserve Bank of India regularly brings out the Report on Currency and Finance, which was traditionally considered as a comprehensive source and record of economic developments. The structure of this Report has been re-oriented since 1998-99 from just documenting the economic developments to a 'theme-based report'. The theme-based Report offers the professional economists working in the Bank, an opportunity to work on relevant topic every year and make incisive analysis of the theme both in the global and the Indian context and come out with an analytical Report offering possible policy solutions to the issues examined. The dissemination of these Reports to a wider section of the user-community is an important exercise. The Report pertaining to the period between 1935-36 and 1998-99 are available only in printed form. The Reports from 1999-2000 have been placed on the Reserve Bank's website. In these days of widespread use of information technology, it is felt useful to bring out the Reports in a single DVD. I hope this will be an invaluable collector's item among the policy makers and academia.

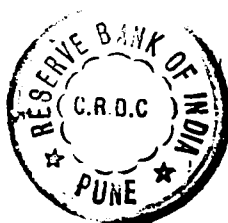
The digitization process of the Reports was undertaken by Shri Ashok Kapoor, Chief Archivist, Reserve Bank of India Archives and supported by the services of Smt. Sandhya Dhavale, Assistant Librarian, under the guidance of Shri K.U.B. Rao, Adviser, Department of Economic Analysis and Policy and Shri Sandip Ghose, Principal and Chief General Manager, College of Agricultural Banking, Pune. I place on record my deep appreciation of their efforts.

Mumbai
April 1, 2009

(Rakesh Mohan)
Deputy Governor
Reserve Bank of India

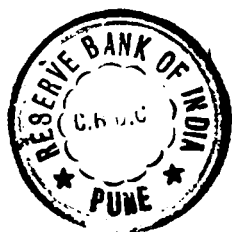


REPORT ON CURRENCY AND FINANCE



**VOLUME II
STATISTICAL STATEMENTS
1982-83**

Price { Inland Rs. 45.00 (postage free)
Foreign \$ 15.00 (postage free)



329.5559/RBI
559

PUBLISHED BY DR. D. K. BHATIA, DIRECTOR, DIVISION OF REPORTS, REVIEWS AND PUBLICATIONS
FOR THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA, BOMBAY — 400 001 AND PRINTED BY DEVENDRA SHIRSEKAR,
AT RANGANATH MUDRAN, C-35 SHRIRAM INDUSTRIAL ESTATE, G.D. AMBEKAR MARG, WADALA,
BOMBAY 400 031.

Summary of Content

				STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
1. Introductory Note	..	..	..		1-2
2. Selected Economic Indicators	..	..	..	1	3-4
3. Population	..	..	..	2	5
4. National Income and Savings	..	..	..	3-11	6-16
5. Employment	..	..	..	12-14	16-17
6. Output and Prices	..	..	..	15-26	18-35
7. Money and Banking	..	..	..	27-51	36-74
8. Capital Market	..	..	..	52-75	74-98
9. Public Finance	..	..	..	76-99	99-137
10. Trade and Balance of Payments	..	..	..	100-117	137-207
11. Currency and Coinage	..	..	..	118-129	208-216
12. Notes on the Statements	..	..	..		217-226

Contents

STATEMENT NO.	PAGE NO.
Introductory Note	1-2
1. Selected Economic Indicators	3-4
Population	
2. Estimated Mid-year Population : 1971-1980	5
National Income and Saving	
3. National Income and Allied Indicators	6
4. Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure	7
5. Net Domestic Product at Factor Cost by Industry of Origin	8-9
6. Financial Flows — Instrument-wise : 1980-81 and 1981-82	10-11
7. Financial Flows — Sector-wise : 1980-81 and 1981-82	12-13
8. Financial Flows — Government Sector : 1980-81 and 1981-82	14
9. Estimates of Net Savings of the Public and the Domestic Private Corporate Sectors	14
10. Saving of the Household Sector in the Form of Financial Assets	15
11. Share of Public Sector in Domestic Product	16
Employment	
12. Estimated Employment in Public and Private Sectors	16
13. Employment in Public and Private Sectors in Major Industries and Services	17
14. Number of Applicants on Live Register of Employment Exchanges	17
Output and Prices	
15. Area and Production of Agricultural Commodities	18-19
16. Index Numbers of Agricultural Production	20
17. Domestic Production and Imports (Gross) of Crude Oil and Petroleum Products	21
18. Index Numbers of Industrial Production	21
19. Index Numbers of Industrial Production — Use-based Classification	22-23
20. Industrial Production — Selected Items	24-25
21. Stocks of Principal Commodities with Industries	26-27
22. Index Numbers of Wholesale Prices — by Groups and Sub-groups	28-31
23. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Industrial Workers — All-India and Selected Centres	32
24. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Urban Non-manual Employees — All-India and Selected Centres	33
25. Consumer Price Index Numbers for Agricultural Labourers	34
26. Prices of Gold and Silver — Bombay, London and New York	35
Money and Banking	
27. Money Stock Measures	36-37
28. Reserve Money and its Components	38
29. Sources of Reserve Money	38
30. Sources of Variations in M_3	39
31. Sources of Seasonal Variations in M_3	40-41
32. Reserve Bank of India — Issue Department and Banking Department	42-43
33. Reserve Bank of India and Co-operative Credit	44
34. Reserve Bank of India and Industrial Finance	45
35. State-wise Distribution of Commercial Banks' Offices	46
36. All Scheduled Banks — Business in India	47-49
37. Seasonal Variations in Selected Items of Scheduled Commercial Banks' Liabilities and Assets	50
38. All Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India	51-53
39. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances to Agriculture	54-55
40. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Advances (a) To Small Scale Industries, (b) To Small Road and Water Transport Operators and (c) For Setting up of Industrial Estates	56-57

41. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Short-term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on Last Friday of March 1981	58-59
42. Scheduled Commercial Banks' Direct Finance to Farmers — State-wise Distribution of Term Loans According to Size of Land Holding — As on Last Friday of March 1981	60-61
43. Primary Agricultural Credit Societies — Classification of Loans and Advances Issued During 1980-81 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	62
44. Central and Primary Land Development Banks — Classification of Loans Advanced During 1980-81 (July-June) and Outstanding According to Size of Ownership Holdings	63
45. Regional Rural Banks — Number of Branches, Deposits, Outstandings and Overdues	63
46. Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks — Liabilities and Assets in India	64-65
47. Cheque Clearances	66-67
48. State Co-operative Banks Maintaining Accounts with the Reserve Bank of India	68-69
49. Structure of Interest Rates in India	70-71
50. Remittances through the R.B.I. — Telegraphic Transfers — Issued and Paid	72-73
51. Savings Deposits with Commercial and State Co-operative Banks	74

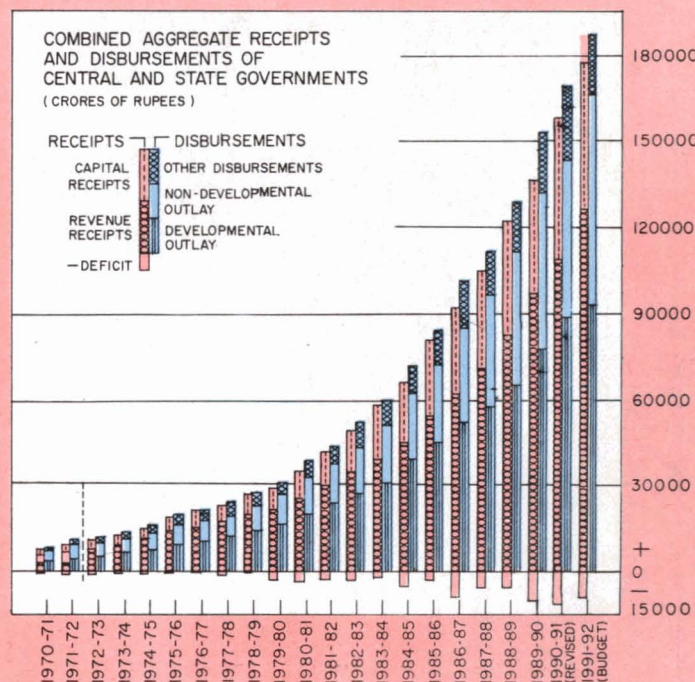
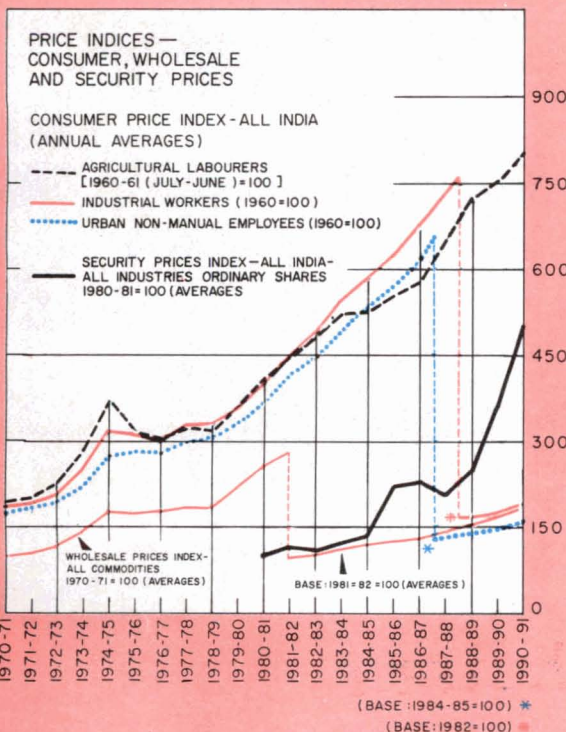
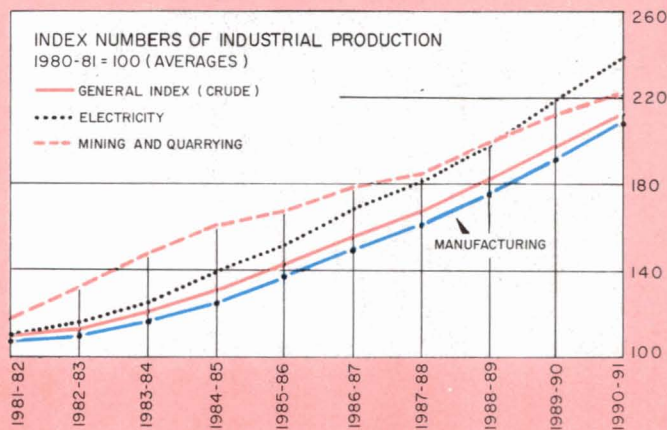
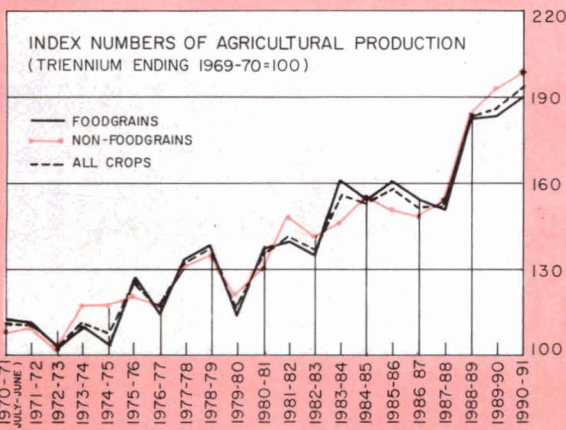
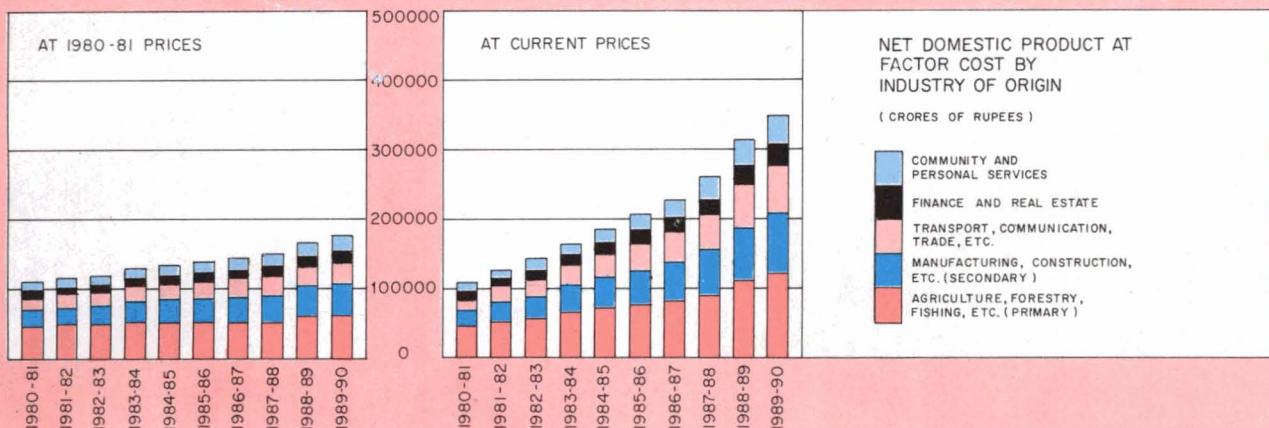
Capital Market

52.. Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small-scale Industries	74
53. Working of Private Corporate Sector : Medium and Large Public Limited Companies — Important Items	75
54. Capital Raised (Paid-up) by Non-Government and Government Companies Against Consents/Acknowledgements of Proposals	76
55. State Financial Corporations — Liabilities and Assets	77
56. Operations of State Financial Corporations	78-79
57. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Industry-wise Distribution of Financial Assistance Sanctioned	78-79
58. Industrial Finance Corporation of India — Liabilities and Assets	80
59. Industrial Development Bank of India — Liabilities and Assets	81
60. Industrial Development Bank of India — Amount Sanctioned and Cash Disbursed	81
61. Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd. — Liabilities and Assets	82
62. Assistance Sanctioned and Disbursed by Financial Institutions During 1981-82 and 1982-83 (April-March)	83
63. Operations of Unit Trust of India	84
64. Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development	84
65. State-wise Schemes Sanctioned by National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development as at the end of June 1983	85
66. Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation — Coverage of Deposit Insurance	85
67. Index Numbers of Security Prices — All India	86-87
68. Index Numbers of Security Prices — Regional	88
69. Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities — All India	89
70. Prices (in Bombay) of Government of India Securities, 1982-83	90-91
71. Yields on Government of India Securities	92-93
72. Gross Yields on Ordinary Shares — All India (by Groups and Sub-groups)	94-95
73. Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	96-97
74. Financing of the Project Cost of Companies Issuing Capital	96-97
75. Pattern of Absorption of Private Capital Issues	98

Public Finance

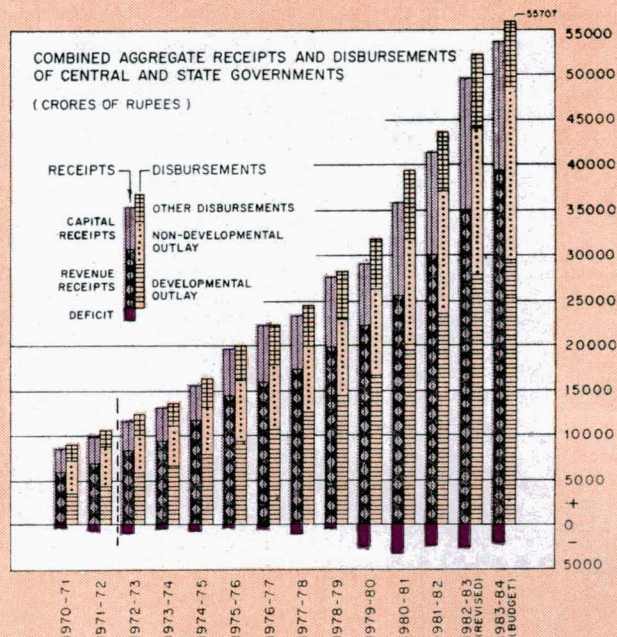
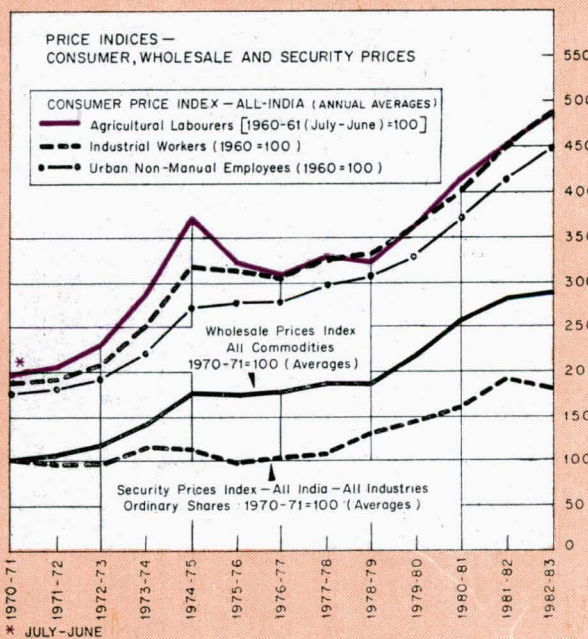
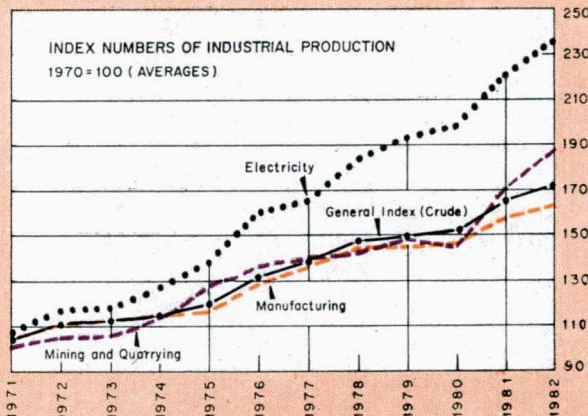
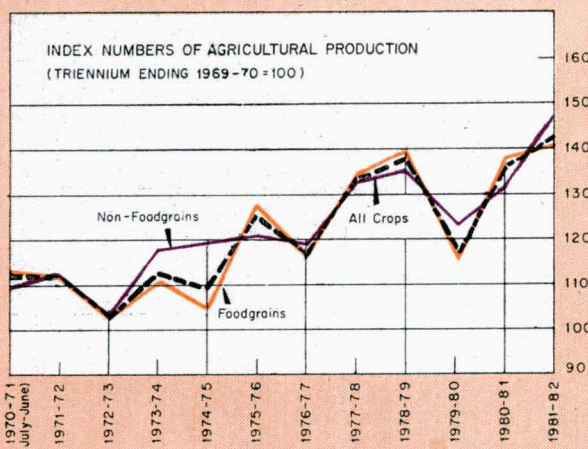
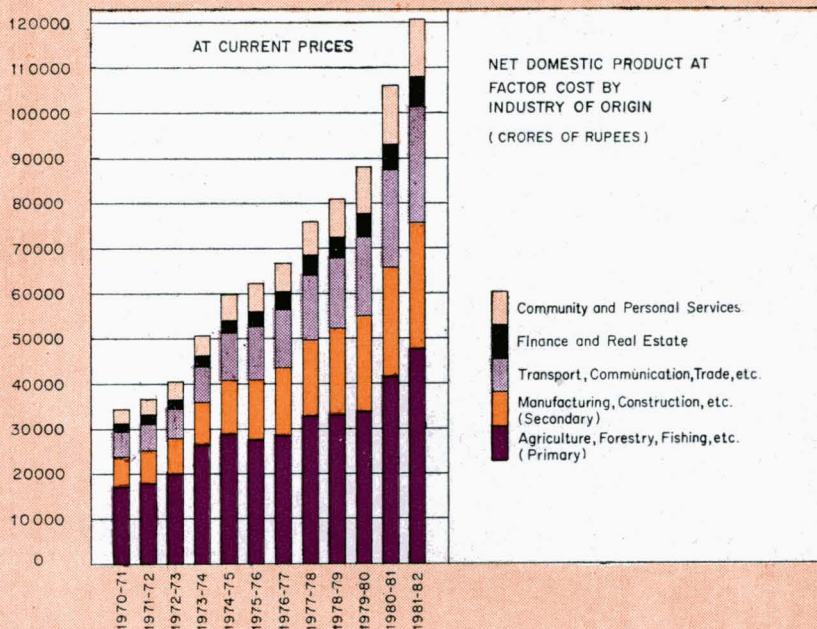
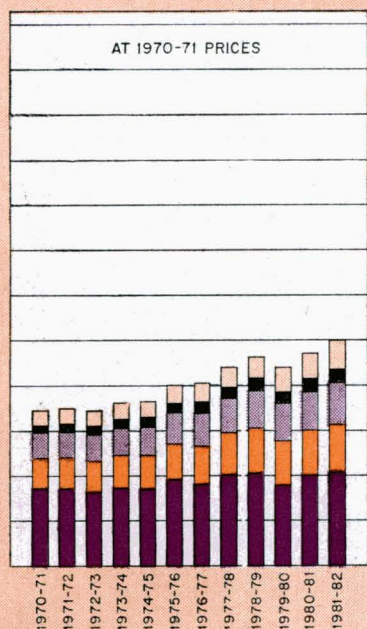
76. Combined Receipts and Disbursements of Central and State Governments	99
77. Five Year Plans	100-103
78. Budgetary Position of the Government of India	104
79. Capital Receipts and Disbursements of the Government of India	104-105
80. Revenue Receipts and Expenditure of the Government of India	106-107

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



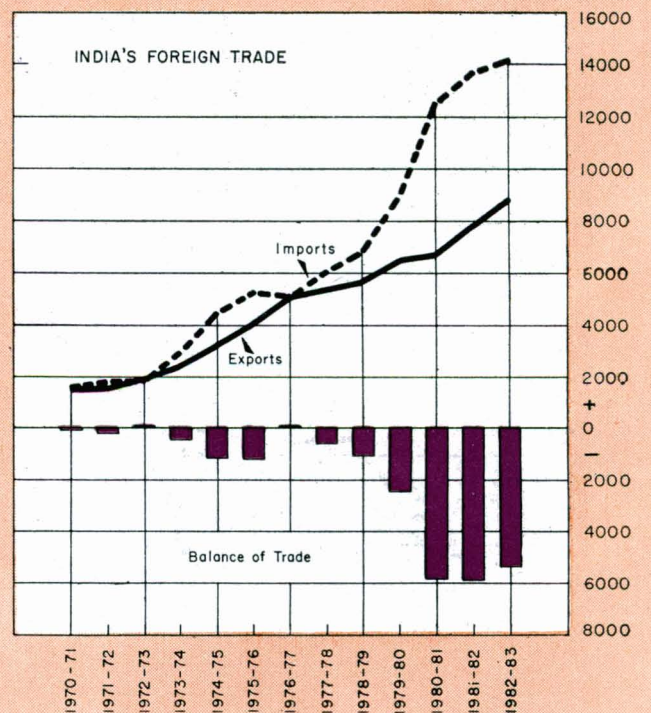
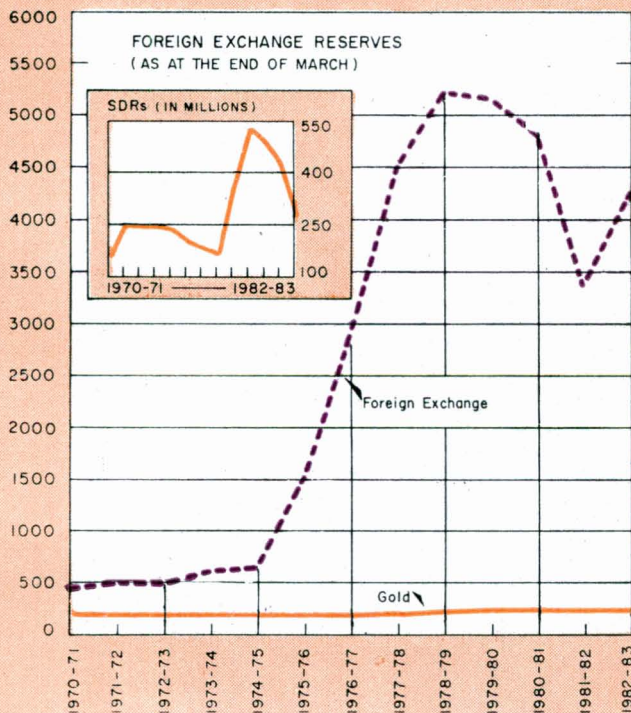
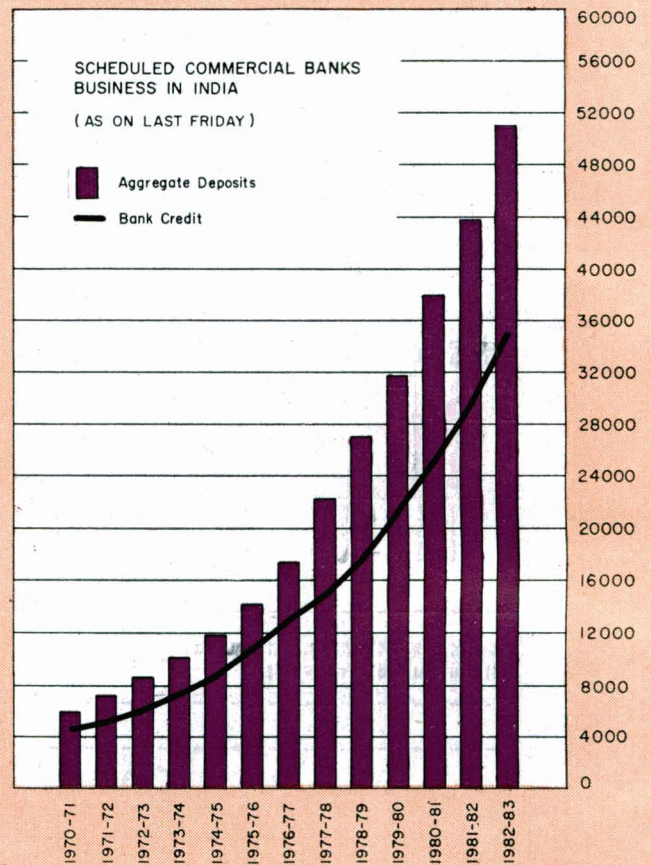
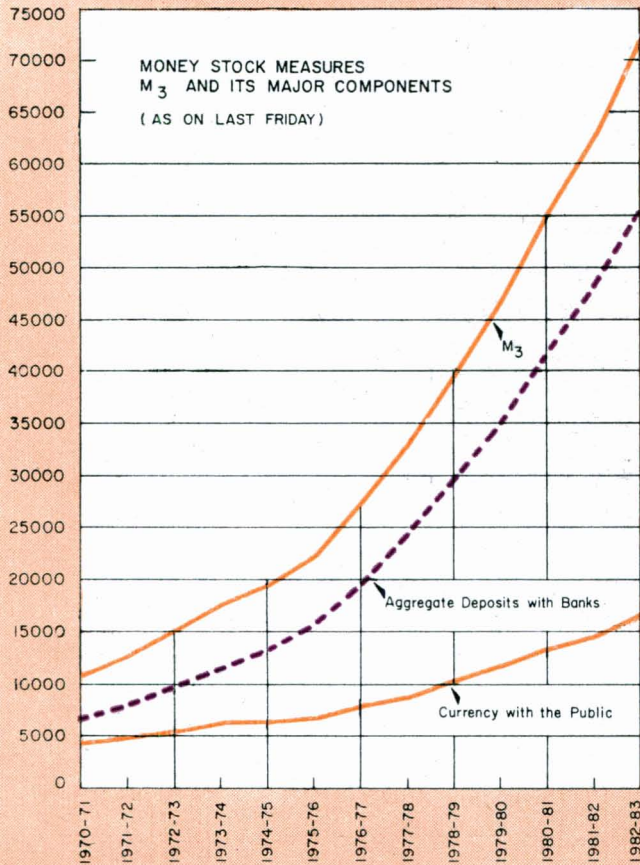
81.	Revenue from Union Excise Duties	108-109
82.	Consolidated Budgetary Position of States	110
83.	A. Revenue Receipts of States	111
	B. Revenue Expenditure of States	112
84.	Capital Budget of States	113
85.	Government of India Treasury Bills	114
86.	Outstandings under Compulsory Deposit Scheme	114
87.	Liabilities of and Capital Investments and Loans Advanced by the Central Government	115
88.	Budgetary Position of Individual State Governments (on Revenue Account)	116-119
89.	Ownership of Central and State Government Securities	120-121
90.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments, 1982-83	122-123
91.	Debt Position of States	124
92.	Market Borrowings of the Government of India and State Governments	124
93.	Central and State Government Loans (Outstandings as on March 31, 1983)	125-131
94.	State-wise Composition of Outstanding Debt	132
95.	Maturity Pattern of the Government of India Rupee Loans	133
96.	Small Savings Media Current during 1982-83	133
97.	Small Savings	134-135
98.	Financial Results of Railways	136
99.	Capital Outlay of Railways	137
Trade and Balance of Payments		
100.	India's Foreign Trade	137
101.	India's Exports of Principal Commodities	138
102.	India's Imports of Principal Commodities	139
103.	Direction of India's Foreign Trade	140
104.	Index Numbers of Exports	141-142
105.	Index Numbers of Imports	143-144
106.	Exports of Selected Commodities to Principal Countries	145-148
107.	Inland and Foreign Bills Purchased and Discounted by Scheduled Commercial Banks	149
108.	Sterling and Dollar Transactions of the Reserve Bank of India	149
109.	External Assistance : Authorised and Utilised	150-153
110.	Purpose-wise Distribution of Foreign Loans/Credits	154-189
111.	Assistance Extended by India	190-193
112.	India's Overall Balance of Payments — Annual	194-195
113.	India's Overall Balance of Payments : January-March 1981 to 1981-82 (Preliminary)	196-197
114.	India's Balance of Payments : Current Account: Region-wise: January-March 1981 to 1981-82 (Preliminary)	198-201
115.	Foreign Exchange Reserves	202
116.	Issue of Import Licences	203
117.	Reserve Bank of India's Spot Rates for Purchases and Sales of Pound Sterling	204-207
Currency and Coinage		
118.	Notes and Coins Issued (Denomination-wise)	208
119.	Net Issue (+)/Withdrawal (-) of Bank Notes as at the end of March 1983 — By Centres	208
120.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Denomination-wise)	209
121.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Metal-wise)	209
122.	Movements in Circulation of Decimal Coins (Centre-wise)	210
123.	Lost, Destroyed and Mutilated Notes, 1982-83	210
124.	Note Forgeries	210
125.	Currency Chests/Repositories (Sub-chests) and Small Coin Depots/Sub-depots as at the end of March 1983	211
126.	Mintage of India Rupees and Small Coins	212
127.	Mintage of India Small Coins — By Denominations, 1982-83	212
128.	Assaying and Refining of Gold and Silver at the India Government Mints	212
129.	Description of Coins under Issue/Re-issue during 1982-83	213-216
	Notes on the Statements	217-226

SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS



SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

(CRORES OF RUPEES)



INTRODUCTORY NOTE

The annual data presented in this volume generally relate to financial year (April-March) except where otherwise specified. Since 1970-71 continues to be the base year for most of the official series of index numbers, the data commencing with this year are presented. Data for the year 1975-76 being the mid-point for the decade 1970-1980, have been retained. The statistics in respect of the following statements are presented on calendar year basis since the agencies have compiled such statistics on calendar year basis. Those are: (i) Estimated employment in public and private sectors (No.12), (ii) Employment in public and private sectors in major industries and services (No.13), (iii) Number of applicants on live register of employment exchanges (No.14), (iv) Domestic production and imports of crude oil and petroleum products (No.17), (v) Index numbers of industrial production (No.18), (vi) Index numbers of industrial production - use based classification (No.19), (vii) Industrial production - selected items (No.20) and (viii) Capital

raised (paid-up) by non-government and government companies against consents/acknowledgements of proposals (No.54). Further, the following statements relate to the year July-June: (i) Area and production of agricultural commodities (No.15), (ii) Consumer price index numbers for agricultural labourers (No.25), (iii) Industrial Finance Corporation of India - industry-wise distribution of financial assistance sanctioned (No.57), (iv) Industrial Development Bank of India - Liabilities and Assets (No.59), (v) Industrial Development Bank of India - Amount sanctioned and cash disbursed (No.60), (vi) Operations of Unit Trust of India (No.63), (vii) Operations of National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development (NABARD, erstwhile Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation - ARDC) (No.64) and (viii) State-wise schemes sanctioned by NABARD (erstwhile ARDC) as at the end of June 1983 (No.65).

The statement 'Estimated Mid-year Population: 1971-1980' which had replaced statement on 'Distribution of population, sex ratio, growth rate and population in states/Union territories' last year, continues to be presented with revisions in the relevant data.

Effective September 25, 1975, the exchange rate of the rupee is determined on the basis of a basket of currencies of countries which are India's major trading partners, severing the earlier link with the Pound Sterling which, however, continues to remain India's intervention currency. In view of sharp fluctuations in foreign currency markets, the permissible margin for the variation in the value of rupee was widened from 2.25 per cent on either side to 5 per cent with effect from January 30, 1979. The revision effected in the rupee's exchange rate *vis-à-vis* the Pound Sterling are given in a separate statement No.117 in this volume.

Explanatory notes in respect of certain statements are given at the end of this volume under 'Notes on the Statements'. Wherever necessary, the figures have been rounded off to the nearest final digit in the Statements. For this reason, the constituent items may not necessarily add up to the total.

A line drawn between two consecutive rows/columns indicates that the figures given after the line are not comparable with those preceding it.

The following symbols have been used in this volume:

..	=	Figure is not available.
—	=	Figure is nil or negligible.
1 lakh	=	100,000.
1 million	=	10 lakhs.
1 crore	=	10 millions.

STATEMENT 1 : SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
NATIONAL INCOME								
1. Net National Product at factor cost								
(i) At current prices	Rs. Crores	34,235	62,069	81,123	88,372 [†]	106,539 [†]	121,243 [@]	125,114 [£]
(ii) At 1970-71 prices		34,235	40,064	46,386	43,922 [†]	47,490 [†]	49,887 [@]	50,386 [£]
2. Per Capita Net National Product								
(i) At current prices	Rs.	633	1,024	1,252	1,333 [†]	1,571 [†]	1,750 [@]	1,769 [£]
(ii) At 1970-71 prices	..	633	661	716	663 [†]	700 [†]	720 [@]	711 [£]
POPULATION AND EMPLOYMENT								
3. Mid-year population estimates (1)	Millions	551	617	660	675	684**	..	..
4. Number of persons on live-register of employment exchanges (2)	000's	4,069	9,326	12,678	14,334	16,200	17,838	..
5. Employment in Reserve Bank of India (2)	..	21	27	31	33	34	36	33
6. Employment in Scheduled Commercial Banks (2)	..	249	399	538	574	624	..	..
(i) Public Sector Banks	..	218	343	449	476	558	..	..
(ii) Private Sector Banks	..	31	56	89	98	66 [†]	..	..
OUTPUT AND PRICES								
7. Industrial Production Index(3)								
(i) General Index	1970 = 100	100.0	119.7	147.8	149.5	150.6	164.6	172.0
(ii) Mining and Quarrying	..	100.0	127.6	142.1	148.5	144.2	170.1	187.8
(iii) Manufacturing	..	100.0	116.6	144.4	144.6	146.1	157.6	162.8
(iv) Electricity	..	100.0	138.0	183.6	193.0	197.3	220.4	236.0
8. Agricultural Production Index (4)	Triennium ending							
(i) All Crops	1969-70 = 100	111.5	125.1	138.1	117.1	135.1	142.5	..
(ii) Total Foodgrains	..	112.9	127.2	139.3	114.8	137.5	140.8	..
9. Wholesale Prices Index								
(i) All Commodities	1970-71 = 100	100.0	173.0	185.8	217.6	257.3	281.3	288.3 [†]
(ii) Food Articles	..	100.0	163.6	172.4	186.6	207.9	235.1	249.4 [†]
10. Consumer Price Index (All-India)								
(i) Industrial Workers	1960 = 100	186	313	331	360	401	451	486
(ii) Urban Non-manual Employees	..	174	277	306	330	369	413	446
(iii) Agricultural Labourers (4)	July 1960 June 1961 = 100	192	317	317	360	409	448	481
11. Security Prices Index								
(i) Government & Semi-Government Securities	1970-71 = 100	100.0	96.4	97.7	97.6	97.0	96.0	95.2
(ii) Ordinary Shares	..	100.0	97.3	130.4	143.2	159.7	191.7	180.7
12. Gold and Silver (Bombay) (average)								
(i) Standard Gold	Rs. per 10 gms.	184.96	544.99	791.22	1,158.75	1,522.44	1,719.17	1,722.54
(ii) Silver	Rs. per kg.	536.08	1,169.36	1,501.02	2,297.80	2,616.63	2,636.06	2,798.34
MONEY AND BANKING								
13. Money Stock Measures								
(i) M ₁ (5)	Rs. Crores	7,341	13,172	17,229	19,947	23,210	24,792	28,175 [£]
(a) Currency with the Public	..	4,371	6,710	10,220	11,699	13,463	14,537	16,679 [£]
(b) Deposit Money of the Public (5)	..	2,970	6,462	7,009	8,248	9,747	10,255	11,496 [£]
(ii) M ₃ (6)	..	10,978	22,315	39,861	46,792	55,451	62,488	72,257 [£]

- (1) Relate to the estimated mid-year population, the data for 1970-71 corresponds to July 1, 1971 and so on.
 (2) Figure for 1970-71 corresponds to December end 1970 and so on.
 (3) Relate to calendar year; figure for 1970-71 corresponds to 1970 and so on. £ Tentative Estimates
 (4) Relate to agricultural year July-June.
 (5) Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks have been reworked from 1977-78 on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits. M₁ data are accordingly adjusted. For details reference may be made to Statement 27.
 (6) M₃ = M₁ + Time deposits with banks. [†] Provisional. [@] Quick estimates. **Relate to 1981 census and not to mid-year estimates.

STATEMENT 1: SELECTED ECONOMIC INDICATORS—(Concl'd.)

Item	Unit/Base	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
MONEY AND BANKING—(Concl'd.)								
14. Reserve Bank of India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Central Government's deposits	Rs. Crores	251	661	706	681	778	273	4,053 \$
(ii) Investments	..	113	444	852	1,255	1,593	2,357	2,122 \$
(iii) Other Loans and Advances (7)	..	708	1,749	2,182	2,589	2,905	3,578	3,933 \$
Of which:								
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks	..	368	798	546	739	589	831	815 \$
(b) State Co-operative Banks	..	306	459	558	488	675	891	57 \$
15. Foreign Exchange Reserves (End of March)								
(i) Gold and Foreign Exchange (8)	..	621	1,674	5,439	5,388	5,048	3,580	4,491
(ii) S.D.R.s.	Millions of SDRs	148.9	202.8	364.9	529.1	490.5	425.1	270.2
16. Scheduled Commercial Banks — Business in India (Last Friday of March)								
(i) Aggregate Deposits	Rs. Crores	5,906	14,155	27,016	31,759	37,988	43,733	51,048 \$
(ii) Bank Credit	..	4,684	10,877	17,795	21,537	25,371	29,681	35,175 \$
(iii) Investment in Government Securities	..	1,362	3,283	6,621	7,444	9,219	10,157	12,018 \$
(iv) Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	..	364	912	3,191	4,250	4,858	5,671	6,066 \$
(v) Credit-Deposit Ratio	Per cent	79.3	76.8	65.9	67.8	66.8	67.9	68.9
17. Cheque Clearances (9)	Rs. Crores	3,080	6,954	11,354 [‡]	14,158 [‡]	15,521 [†]	19,137 [†]	
18. Inter-bank call money rate (Bombay)	Per Cent per annum	6.38	10.55	7.57	8.47	7.12	8.96	8.78
19. Gross Redemption yield of Government of India Loan, 5½% 2000	..	5.53	6.36	6.41	6.52	6.69	7.47	7.82
PUBLIC FINANCE								
20. Budgetary position of the Government of India								
(i) Revenue Account								
(a) Revenue	Rs. Crores	3,342	8,075	11,240	11,340	12,829	15,574	18,117 *
(b) Expenditure	..	3,179	7,189	10,948	12,034	14,544	15,868	19,415 *
(ii) Capital Account								
(a) Receipts	..	2,524	4,697	6,938	6,125	9,432	10,156	13,253 *
(b) Disbursements	..	2,972	5,950	8,736	7,864	10,295	11,254	13,890 *
21. Debt and Other liabilities of the Government of India								
Aggregate liabilities (10)	..	19,864	30,150	43,482	50,215	59,749	68,186	81,025 *
(i) Internal	..	13,379	22,661	34,109	40,251	48,451	55,858	67,302 *
Of which:								
(a) Market Loans and Bonds	..	4,442	7,127	11,011	13,063	15,888	19,735	23,761 *
(b) Treasury Bills Outstanding	..	2,516	5,810	7,608	10,196	12,851	10,272	13,733 *
(c) Small Savings	..							
(1) Net Receipts	..	185	392	847	1,105	1,120	1,399	1,550 *
(2) Outstandings	..	2,209	3,946	5,751	6,856	7,976	9,375	10,925 *
(ii) External	..	6,485	7,489	9,373	9,964	11,298	12,328	13,723 *
TRADE								
22. Value of Imports	..	1,634	5,265	6,814	8,908	12,524	13,671	14,261 [†]
23. Value of Exports	..	1,535	4,043	5,726	6,459	6,711	7,803	8,814 [†]
24. Balance of Trade	..	-99	-1,222	-1,088	-2,449	-5,813	-5,868	-5,447

(7) Loans and advances other than those to the Governments.

(8) Gold valued at Rs.84.39 per 10 grams.

(9) Average of monthly data.

(10) For details reference may be made to Table VII-15 'Public Debt and other liabilities of Government of India' in Volume I of this Report.
* Revised Estimates. † Data pertain to March 31, 1983 are partially revised in respect of scheduled banks and are on the basis of the closure of Government accounts in respect of the Reserve Bank of India.

‡ Provisional.

STATEMENT 2 : ESTIMATED MID-YEAR POPULATION – 1971-1980

(in millions)											
State/Union Territory	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981 @
All-India	551.31	563.91	576.80	589.99	603.46	617.25	631.30	645.66	660.28	675.16	683.81
Andhra Pradesh	43.73	44.63	45.56	46.51	47.49	48.50	49.54	50.60	51.68	52.80	53.40
Assam	14.74	15.19	15.66	16.14	16.65	17.17	17.71	18.28	18.87	19.48	19.90
Bihar	56.64	57.81	59.02	60.28	61.58	62.92	64.31	65.77	67.27	68.84	69.82
Gujarat	26.87	27.56	28.27	28.99	29.72	30.47	31.22	31.99	32.77	33.56	33.96
Haryana	10.10	10.37	10.65	10.93	11.22	11.51	11.80	12.10	12.41	12.72	12.85
Himachal Pradesh	3.48	3.56	3.63	3.71	3.79	3.88	3.96	4.05	4.13	4.22	4.24
Jammu and Kashmir	4.65	4.78	4.92	5.06	5.20	5.34	5.48	5.62	5.75	5.88	5.98
Karnataka	29.47	30.15	30.85	31.58	32.33	33.11	33.92	34.76	35.62	36.52	37.04
Kerala	21.46	21.91	22.37	22.81	23.25	23.68	24.09	24.49	24.87	25.23	25.40
Madhya Pradesh	41.91	42.95	44.01	45.07	46.15	47.22	48.30	49.37	50.43	51.48	52.13
Maharashtra	50.71	51.93	53.16	54.40	55.66	56.92	58.19	59.45	60.71	61.95	62.69
Manipur	1.08	1.11	1.15	1.18	1.22	1.25	1.29	1.33	1.36	1.40	1.43
Meghalaya	1.02	1.05	1.08	1.11	1.14	1.17	1.21	1.24	1.28	1.31	1.33
Nagaland	0.52	0.54	0.56	0.58	0.60	0.62	0.65	0.68	0.71	0.75	0.77
Orissa	22.07	22.55	23.02	23.50	23.96	24.42	24.87	25.30	25.72	26.11	26.27
Punjab	13.62	13.90	14.19	14.49	14.80	15.12	15.45	15.80	16.16	16.53	16.67
Rajasthan	25.94	26.63	27.36	28.11	28.91	29.74	30.62	31.55	32.52	33.55	34.10
Sikkim	0.21	0.22	0.23	0.24	0.24	0.25	0.27	0.28	0.29	0.31	0.32
Tamil Nadu	41.40	42.23	43.06	43.87	44.66	45.42	46.15	46.84	47.47	48.05	48.30
Tripura	1.57	1.61	1.65	1.69	1.73	1.78	1.83	1.88	1.94	2.01	2.06
Uttar Pradesh	88.80	90.63	92.55	94.56	96.67	98.88	101.21	103.66	106.25	108.97	110.86
West Bengal	44.55	45.52	46.52	47.52	48.53	49.56	50.61	51.67	52.74	53.84	54.49
Union Territories	6.74	7.01	7.28	7.57	7.87	8.19	8.51	8.85	9.20	9.57	9.78

Note : 1. These annual estimates are based on annual series as on 1st March, 1901-1981, which has been made by breaking the decadal exponential growth rates into annual using Newtons Co-efficients. This method could not be used in case of Arunachal Pradesh as data for only three censuses was available. Arunachal Pradesh estimates have been done by using exponential rate of growth between 1971-81.

2. The aggregate over the States and Union Territories will not exactly tally with All-India which has been calculated directly. The differences however, are very minor.

3. These are provisional and would be revised as soon as 1981 Census final population totals are available.

@ Relates to 1981 Census and not to mid-year estimates.

Source : Office of the Registrar General, India.

STATEMENT 3 : NATIONAL INCOME AND ALLIED INDICATORS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82†
1. Gross national product at current market prices ..	39,979	73,829	79,764	89,410	97,350	1 07,226	1 28,524	1 47,681
2. Net national product at current market prices ..	37,762	69,783	75,287	84,453	91,657	1 00,575	1 20,462	1 38,129
3. Net domestic product at factor cost :								
(a) At current prices ..	34,519	62,324	66,987	75,769	81,279	88,219	1 06,209	1 20,913
(b) At 1970-71 prices ..	34,519	40,155	40,355	44,045	46,446	43,880	47,405	49,802
4. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to Government sector at current prices ..	644	1,219	2,199	2,117	2,298	2,357	2,429	..
5. Domestic product at factor cost accruing to private sector at current prices ..	33,875	61,105	64,788	73,652	78,981	85,862	1 03,780	..
6. Private income ..	34,508	63,219	67,442	76,900	82,806	91,030	1 10,482	..
7. Personal income ..	33,945	62,050	66,199	75,320	81,073	88,902	1 08,357	..
8. Personal disposable income ..	33,062	60,072	64,161	73,424	78,985	86,535	1 05,701	1 19,561
9. (a) Net domestic saving ..	4,566	10,800	13,357	14,543	17,972	17,447	20,024	24,075
(b) Rate@ of net saving (per cent) ..	12.1	15.5	17.7	17.2	19.6	17.3	16.6	17.4
10. (a) Net domestic capital formation :								
(i) At current prices ..	4,960	10,683	12,048	13,078	18,100	18,027	22,424	27,725
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	4,960	5,915	6,578	7,054	9,069	7,734	8,613	9,282
(b) Rate@ of net domestic capital formation (per cent) :								
(i) At current prices ..	13.1	15.3	16.0	15.5	19.7	17.9	18.6	20.1
(ii) At 1970-71 prices ..	13.1	13.5	14.8	14.6	17.7	15.9	16.5	16.9
11. Per capita private final consumption expenditure (Rs.):								
(a) At current prices ..	551.5	874.5	875.3	990.3	1051.5	1117.5	1321.3	1475.2
(b) At 1970-71 prices ..	551.5	552.3	535.4	577.1	589.1	554.6	586.4	591.7

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

@ As per cent of net national product at market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 4 : GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT AND EXPENDITURE**(AT CURRENT PRICES)**

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*
1. Compensation of employees	13,363	24,341	26,464	29,406	32,072	35,290	41,145
2. Operating surplus	5,044	9,580	11,712	12,519	14,126	15,794	17,365
3. Mixed income of self-employed	16,112	28,403	28,811	33,844	35,081	37,135	47,699
4. Consumption of fixed capital	2,217	4,046	4,477	4,957	5,693	6,651	8,062
5. Indirect taxes	3,864	8,834	9,926	10,689	12,735	14,723	16,745
6. Less Subsidies	337	1,120	1,393	1,772	2,201	2,520	2,822
7. Gross domestic product[@]	40,263	74,084	79,997	89,643	97,506	1 07,073	1 28,194
8. Government final consumption expenditure	3,801	7,351	8,206	8,667	9,624	11,041	13,029
9. Private final consumption expenditure	29,803	52,747	53,963	62,228	67,546	73,178	88,531
10. Gross fixed capital formation	6,305	13,248	15,267	17,168	18,845	21,001	24,116
11. Change in stocks	1,039	3,170	2,402	1,402	4,132	5,143	6,418
12. Exports of goods and services	1,771	4,812	6,139	6,636	7,115	8,381	8,910
13. Less Imports of goods and services	1,816	5,664	5,614	6,522	7,426	9,859	13,751
14. Discrepancies	(-)640	(-)1,580	(-)366	(+)64	(-)2,330	(-)1,812	(+)941
15. Expenditure on gross domestic product[@]	40,263	74,084	79,997	89,643	97,506	1 07,073	1 28,194

* Provisional estimates.

@ At market prices.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82†
Agriculture	16,354	25,816	26,283	30,310	30,787	31,197	38,989	42,629
Forestry and logging	397	626	701	739	886	1,018	1,156	1,424
Fishing	229	526	559	578	689	721	823	1,030
Mining and quarrying	327	764	852	923	1,006	1,289	1,460	2,763
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	27,732	28,395	32,550	33,368	34,225	42,428	47,846
Manufacturing	4,619	9,402	10,430	11,629	13,317	15,302	17,703	20,141
Registered	2,874	5,831	6,641	7,298	8,378	9,601	11,180	13,058
Unregistered	1,745	3,571	3,789	4,331	4,939	5,701	6,523	7,083
Construction	1,853	3,126	3,710	4,311	4,438	4,422	5,206	5,914
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	651	889	1,013	1,233	1,406	1,521	1,957
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	13,179	15,029	16,953	18,988	21,130	24,430	28,012
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	3,057	3,632	3,962	4,569	4,905	5,329	6,244
Railways	522	808	1,020	1,045	986	968	918	1,301
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,876	2,109	2,366	2,940	3,239	3,692	4,129
Communication	218	373	503	551	643	698	719	814
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	8,850	9,221	10,550	11,291	13,403	17,140	19,254
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,454	11,907	12,853	14,512	15,860	18,368	22,469	25,498
Banking and insurance	644	1,751	2,065	2,315	2,518	2,792	3,313	3,891
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,518	1,748	1,955	2,238	2,445	2,594	2,836
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	3,269	3,813	4,270	4,756	5,237	5,907	6,727
Public administration and defence	1,635	3,237	3,453	3,694	4,072	4,589	5,415	6,323
Other services	1,650	3,000	3,444	3,790	4,235	4,730	5,560	6,507
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	6,237	6,897	7,484	8,307	9,319	10,975	12,830
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,519	62,324	66,987	75,769	81,279	88,219	106,209	120,913

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

**STATEMENT 5 : NET DOMESTIC PRODUCT AT FACTOR COST
BY INDUSTRY OF ORIGIN—(Concl.)**

(AT 1970-71 PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Industry/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82†
Agriculture	16,354	18,066	16,808	18,979	19,450	16,791	19,020	19,650
Forestry and logging	397	418	404	379	407	376	370	363
Fishing	229	293	285	285	299	299	302	299
Mining and quarrying	327	418	427	432	442	455	472	531
Sub-Total : Primary	17,307	19,195	17,924	20,075	20,598	17,921	20,164	20,843
Manufacturing	4,619	5,557	6,040	6,436	7,120	6,991	7,190	7,593
Registered	2,874	3,396	3,805	4,037	4,477	4,391	4,536	4,874
Unregistered	1,745	2,161	2,235	2,399	2,643	2,600	2,654	2,719
Construction	1,853	1,924	2,142	2,386	2,310	2,133	2,174	2,272
Electricity, gas and water supply	318	449	518	537	609	619	642	710
Sub-Total : Secondary	6,790	7,930	8,700	9,359	10,039	9,743	10,006	10,575
Transport, storage and communication	1,574	2,165	2,329	2,432	2,589	2,714	2,827	2,992
Railways	522	639	700	744	731	717	688	707
Transport by other means and storage	834	1,235	1,310	1,352	1,498	1,607	1,723	1,845
Communication	218	291	319	336	360	390	416	440
Trade, hotels and restaurants	3,880	4,733	4,896	5,314	5,791	5,624	5,930	6,243
Sub-Total : Transport, communication and trade	5,454	6,898	7,225	7,746	8,380	8,338	8,757	9,235
Banking and insurance	644	827	995	1,110	1,295	1,263	1,267	1,331
Real estate, ownership of dwellings and business services	1,039	1,198	1,240	1,285	1,331	1,372	1,416	1,463
Sub-Total : Finance and real estate	1,683	2,025	2,235	2,395	2,626	2,635	2,683	2,794
Public administration and defence	1,635	2,238	2,370	2,535	2,819	3,146	3,594	4,038
Other services	1,650	1,869	1,901	1,935	1,984	2,097	2,201	2,317
Sub-Total : Community and personal services	3,285	4,107	4,271	4,470	4,803	5,243	5,795	6,355
Total : Net domestic product at factor cost	34,519	40,155	40,355	44,045	46,446	43,880	47,405	49,802

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1980-81*

(Rs. crores)

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		8807.7	-3.3	0.6	851.5	305.9	576.5	794.2	-220.0
2. Investments		192.0	5965.3	704.5	943.9	278.0	68.4	6645.7	216.0
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	5543.7	—	526.2	—	24.2	6250.0	—
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	307.8	—	126.5	—	1.4	395.7	—
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	24.8	—	90.9	278.0	—	—	60.3
(d) Bank Securities ..		192.0	—	—	167.5	—	6.9	—	51.6
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	398.6	704.5	—	—	—	—	60.1
(f) Foreign Securities ..		—	-339.4	—	4.9	—	19.4	—	—
(g) Others ..		—	29.8	—	27.9	—	16.5	—	44.0
3. Loans and Advances ..		312.0	5070.4	590.9	1607.0	2120.7	428.2	2337.8	2347.1
4. Small Savings ..		—	—	—	466.9	—	—	1123.9	—
5. Life Fund ..		—	—	853.6	—	—	—	58.9	—
6. Provident Fund ..		—	—	1448.6	—	—	—	621.0	—
7. Compulsory Deposits ..		-93.6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	—	325.1	—	913.6	614.4
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified ..		301.1	112.9	—	0.7	—	—	—	570.5
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified ..		892.3	58.2	68.0	94.1	658.7	142.2	1465.1	63.0
Total		10411.5	11203.5	3666.2	3964.1	3688.4	1215.3	13960.2	3591.0

Instrument	Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..		46.0	485.9	—	6686.9	9954.4	8377.5	+1576.9
2. Investments		-458.1	-63.6	—	304.4	7362.1	7434.4	-72.3
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	-57.3	—	-2.2	6250.0	6034.6	+215.4
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	—	—	88.7	395.7	524.4	-128.7
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	-6.3	—	120.8	278.0	290.5	-12.5
(d) Bank Securities ..		—	—	—	59.6	192.0	285.6	-93.6
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	—	—	37.5	704.5	496.2	+208.3
(f) Foreign Securities ..		-458.1	—	—	—	-458.1	-315.1	-143.0
(g) Others ..		—	—	—	—	—	118.2	-118.2
3. Loans and Advances ..		-17.8	1434.5	2443.1	320.5	7786.7	11207.7	-3421.0
4. Small Savings ..		—	—	—	657.0	1123.9	1123.9	—
5. Life Fund ..		—	4.2	—	908.3	912.5	912.5	—
6. Provident Fund ..		—	—	—	2069.6	2069.6	2069.6	—
7. Compulsory Deposits ..		—	—	—	-93.6	-93.6	-93.6	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	367.4	1238.7	981.8	+256.9
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified ..		473.8	-2.6	—	—	774.9	681.5	+93.4
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified ..		—	—	—	1.2	3084.1	358.7	+2725.4
Total		43.9	1858.4	2443.1	11221.7	34213.3	33054.0	+1159.3

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

* Revised & Provisional.

STATEMENT 6 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—INSTRUMENT-WISE—1981-82^(Concl'd)

(Rs. crores)

Instrument	Sector	Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Currency and Deposits ..		7,180.5	-15.5	-4.4	1,034.9	308.4	903.7	1,153.5	-275.7
2. Investments ..		208.8	3,309.4	933.4	1,448.5	545.4	40.2	5,363.9	391.1
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	3,833.4	—	991.6	—	22.8	4,178.8	—
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	397.3	—	123.4	—	-0.2	1,185.1	—
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	26.5	—	149.4	545.4	—	—	100.0
(d) Bank Securities ..		208.8	—	—	146.2	—	8.4	—	22.0
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	486.5	933.4	—	—	—	—	177.7
(f) Foreign Securities ..		—	-1,466.1	—	1.9	—	10.5	—	0.8
(g) Others ..		—	31.8	—	36.0	—	-1.3	—	90.6
3. Loans and Advances ..		284.6	6,505.2	1,277.8	2,329.4	3,009.1	556.8	2,844.2	1,191.6
4. Small Savings ..		—	—	—	524.3	—	—	1,396.3	—
5. Life Fund ..		—	—	919.6	—	—	—	68.5	—
6. Provident Fund ..		—	—	1,719.2	—	—	—	672.0	—
7. Compulsory Deposits ..		19.9	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	—	358.0	—	934.6	1,064.3
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified ..		-11.8	106.6	0.5	3.8	—	—	—	51.8
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified ..		2,100.6	83.9	359.7	282.1	1,008.1	38.9	1,668.7	23.2
Total ..		9,782.6	9,989.6	5,205.8	5,623.0	5,229.0	1,539.6	14,101.7	2,446.3

Instrument	Sector	Rest of the World		Households		Total		Discrepancy (Sources—Uses)
		Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	
		9	10	11	12	13	14	
1. Currency and Deposits ..		-20.6	-154.2	—	6,068.6	8,617.4	7,561.8	+1,055.6
2. Investments ..		-1,534.9	-99.81	—	1,301.4	5,516.6	6,430.8	-914.2
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..		—	-47.1	—	1.7	4,178.8	4,802.4	-623.6
(b) Other Government Securities ..		—	—	—	875.3	1,185.1	1,395.8	-210.7
(c) Corporate Securities ..		—	-12.7	—	318.8	545.4	582.0	-36.6
(d) Bank Securities ..		—	—	—	47.0	208.8	223.6	-14.8
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..		—	—	—	58.6	933.4	722.8	+210.6
(f) Foreign Securities ..		-1,534.9	—	—	—	-1,534.9	-1,452.9	-82.0
(g) Others ..		—	—	—	—	—	157.1	-157.1
3. Loans and Advances ..		124.0	1,453.2	3,713.7	735.4	11,253.4	12,771.6	-1,518.2
4. Small Savings ..		—	—	—	805.2	1,396.3	1,329.5	+66.8
5. Life Fund ..		—	-9.4	—	997.5	988.1	988.1	—
6. Provident Fund ..		—	—	—	2,391.2	2,391.2	2,391.2	—
7. Compulsory Deposits ..		—	—	—	19.9	19.9	19.9	—
8. Trade Debt or Credit ..		—	—	—	400.3	1,292.6	1,464.6	-172.0
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified ..		—	—	—	—	-11.3	162.2	-173.5
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified ..		-16.4	-51.7	—	-0.2	5,120.7	376.2	+4,744.5
Total ..		-1,447.9	1,178.1	3,713.7	12,719.3	36,584.9	33,495.9	+3,089.0

* Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1980-81*

(Rs. crores)

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector		Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
			Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking	..	..	—	—	864.3	736.7	641.6	525.8	6179.8	73.4
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	..	..	627.5	609.3	—	—	936.9	—	2172.4	436.1
3. Private Corporate Business ..	..	..	336.8	1088.5	16.7	588.2	—	—	66.1	259.2
4. Government	..	..	1166.0	7579.7	494.8	2324.7	206.2	83.2	—	—
5. Rest of the World	..	..	840.5	—227.0	30.0	42.9	37.0	19.4	1692.4	401.0
6. Households	..	..	6457.2	2062.2	2146.9	52.1	1076.3	121.2	1541.4	207.7
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	..	..	983.5	90.8	113.5	219.5	790.4	465.7	2308.1	2213.6
Total	..	..	10411.5	11203.5	3666.2	3964.1	3688.4	1215.3	13960.2	3591.0
(Sources—Uses)†	..	..	(—792.0)		(—297.9)		(+2473.1)		(+10369.2)	

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector		Rest of the World		Households		Total	
			Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
			9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Banking	..	..	—273.0	1297.3	2062.1	6457.1	9474.8	9090.3
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	..	..	—	4.8	52.1	2146.9	3788.9	3197.1
3. Private Corporate Business ..	..	..	—112.6	—30.5	121.2	1076.3	428.2	2981.7
4. Government	..	..	429.5	586.8	207.7	1541.4	2504.2	12115.8
5. Rest of the World	..	..	—	—	—	—	2599.9	236.3
6. Households	..	..	—	—	—	—	11221.8	2443.2
7. Sector not elsewhere classified ..	..	..	—	—	—	—	4195.5	2989.6
Total	..	..	43.9	1858.4	2443.1	11221.7	34213.3	33054.0
(Sources—Uses)†	..	..	(—1814.5)		(—8778.6)		(+1159.3)	

* Revised & Provisional.

† Financial Surplus (—)/Financial Deficit (+).

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 7 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—SECTOR-WISE—1981-82* —(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector			Banking		Other Financial Institutions		Private Corporate Business		Government@	
				Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1. Banking				—	—	1,146.9	756.4	1,301.9	758.7	4,985.5	-105.8
2. Other Financial Institutions				568.3	852.8	—	—	1,108.8	—	2,762.2	1,289.9
3. Private Corporate Business				286.0	1,367.0	30.4	974.5	—	—	101.7	364.5
4. Government				301.0	6,061.6	778.7	3,005.8	259.7	176.0	—	—
5. Rest of the World				697.0	-1,355.5	89.3	14.6	99.8	10.5	1,141.4	-177.3
6. Households				5,883.6	2,946.8	2,820.5	427.6	1,363.1	145.2	2,652.5	194.1
7. Sector not elsewhere classified				2,046.7	116.9	340.0	444.1	1,095.7	449.2	2,458.4	880.9
Total				9,782.6	9,989.6	5,205.8	5,623.0	5,229.0	1,539.6	14,101.7	2,446.3
(Sources—Uses)†				(-207.0)		(-417.2)		(+3,689.4)		(+11,655.4)	

Financial Transactions with Other Sectors	Sector			Rest of the World		Households		Total	
				Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
				9	10	11	12	13	14
1. Banking				-1,557.2	482.5	2,946.9	5,883.5	8,824.0	7,775.3
2. Other Financial Institutions				—	51.5	427.5	2,820.5	4,866.8	5,014.7
3. Private Corporate Business				2.0	-55.5	145.2	1,363.1	565.3	4,013.6
4. Government				215.9	697.8	194.1	2,652.2	1,749.4	12,593.4
5. Rest of the World				—	—	—	—	2,027.5	-1,507.7
6. Households				—	—	—	—	12,719.7	3,713.7
7. Sector not elsewhere classified				-108.6	1.8	—	—	5,832.2	1,892.9
Total				-1,447.9	1,178.1	3,713.7	12,719.3	36,584.9	33,495.9
(Sources—Uses)†				(-2,626.0)		(-9,005.6)		(+3,089.0)	

* Preliminary.

† Financial Surplus(—)/Financial Deficit(+).

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

STATEMENT 8 : FINANCIAL FLOWS—GOVERNMENT SECTOR

(Rs. crores)

	1980-81*				1981-82†			
	Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings§		Government Administration and Departmental Undertakings@		Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings§	
	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses	Sources	Uses
SECTOR-WISE								
1. Banking	5849.8	64.5	330.0	8.9	3,890.6	-358.1	1,094.9	252.3
2. Other Financial Institutions ..	1729.4	436.1	443.0	—	2,485.6	1,289.8	276.6	—
3. Private Corporate Business ..	22.9	259.5	43.2	-0.3	59.2	330.3	42.5	34.2
4. Government Administration & Departmental Undertakings ..	—	—	4145.3	30.9	—	—	4,996.5	35.9
5. Government Non-departmental Non-financial Undertakings ..	60.8	4,250.2	—	—	127.4	3,802.3	—	—
6. Rest of the World	1,580.1	401.0	112.3	—	929.2	-178.1	212.2	0.8
7. Households	1,444.5	202.5	96.7	5.2	2,452.3	188.1	199.7	5.2
8. Sector not elsewhere classified	-24.7	89.8	2,333.0	2,123.8	-0.9	138.6	2,459.8	742.3
TOTAL	10,662.8	5,703.6	7,503.5	2,168.5	9,943.4	5,212.9	9,282.2	1,070.7
INSTRUMENT-WISE								
1. Currency	15.9	77.7	—	10.8	15.7	68.8	—	85.3
2. Deposits	720.4	-306.6	57.3	-6.6	936.3	-596.9	201.9	165.7
3. Investments	6,346.2	1,660.6	1,436.0	4.9	5,068.5	2,088.0	2,181.1	48.0
(a) Central and State Governments' Securities ..	6,260.0	—	—	5.4	4,195.1	—	—	6.9
(b) Other Government Securities	86.2	1,444.1	1,436.0	—	873.4	1,738.0	2,181.1	—
(c) Corporate Securities	—	60.6	—	-0.3	—	65.8	—	34.2
(d) Bank Securities	—	51.6	—	—	—	22.0	—	—
(e) Other Financial Institutions' Securities ..	—	60.1	—	—	—	177.7	—	—
(f) Foreign Securities	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.8
(g) Others	—	44.2	—	-0.2	—	84.5	—	6.1
4. Loans and Advances	1,754.9	3,664.5	3,378.8	1,488.7	1,763.1	3,559.9	4,044.6	-304.7
5. Small Savings	1,123.9	—	—	0.1	1,396.3	—	—	0.1
6. Life Fund	58.9	—	—	—	68.5	—	—	—
7. Provident Fund	621.0	—	—	—	672.0	—	—	—
8. Trade Debt/Credit	10.0	24.9	906.6	589.5	10.0	24.9	1,012.2	1,039.4
9. Foreign Claims not elsewhere classified	—	570.5	—	—	—	51.8	—	—
10. Other Items not elsewhere classified	11.6	12.0	1724.8	81.1	13.0	16.4	1,842.4	36.9
TOTAL	10,662.8	5,703.6	7,503.5	2,168.5	9,943.4	5,212.9	9,282.2	1,070.7

* Revised and Provisional.

£ Preliminary.

@ Excludes Local Authorities except Port Trusts.

§ Includes Government Companies, Non-financial Corporations and State Electricity Boards.

STATEMENT 9 : ESTIMATES OF NET SAVINGS OF THE PUBLIC AND THE DOMESTIC PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTORS

(AT CURRENT PRICES)

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83††
1. Savings of the Public Sector	804	2,493	3,114	2,888	3,292	3,215	2,513	4,526†	3,666
As a percentage to NNP at current market prices	2.1	3.6	4.1	3.4	3.6	3.2	2.1	3.3	2.5
2. Savings of the Domestic Private Corporate Sector	211	148	233	359	573	890	836	867	879
As a percentage to NNP at current market prices	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6

Note : Data for the public sector are as per the Central Statistical Organisation (CSO) except for the year 1982-83.

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

†† Tentative estimates.

STATEMENT 10 : SAVING OF THE HOUSEHOLD SECTOR IN THE FORM OF FINANCIAL ASSETS

(Amount in Rs. crores at current prices)

Item	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82†	1982-83‡
A. Saving (Gross) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets [(i) to (xi)]	2084.5	4994.3	9500.2	10259.7	11221.7	12719.3	15570.4
(a)	5.5	7.2	10.4	10.2	9.3	9.2	10.7
(i) Currency	354.6	341.9	1430.5	1332.2	1627.5	880.5	2071.3
(a)	0.9	0.5	1.6	1.3	1.4	0.7	1.4
(b)	17.0	6.9	15.1	13.0	14.5	6.9	13.3
(ii) Bank Deposits@	794.7	2129.4	4625.8	4658.8	5059.4	5188.1	6595.0
(a)	2.1	3.1	5.1	4.6	4.2	3.8	4.6
(b)	38.1	42.6	48.7	45.4	45.1	40.8	42.4
(iii) Loans to Companies†	67.0	129.7	232.0	476.6	320.5	735.4	812.1
(a)	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6
(b)	3.2	2.6	2.4	4.6	2.9	5.8	5.2
(iv) Life Insurance Fund**	219.9	422.2	683.0	772.9	908.3	997.5	1121.7
(a)	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.8
(b)	10.6	8.5	7.2	7.5	8.1	7.8	7.2
(v) Provident Fund@@	422.2	1079.6	1605.3	1748.5	2069.6	2391.2	2930.8
(a)	1.1	1.6	1.7	1.8	1.7	1.7	2.0
(b)	20.3	21.6	16.9	17.1	18.4	18.8	18.8
(vi) Claims on Government	112.9	90.8	542.7	737.5	743.5	1682.2	934.9
(a)	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.2	0.6
(b)	5.4	1.8	5.7	7.2	6.6	13.2	6.0
(vii) Compulsory Deposits††	—	741.5	-316.2	-207.0	-93.6	19.9	48.4
(a)	—	1.0	-0.4	-0.2	-0.1	—	—
(b)	—	14.9	-3.3	-2.0	-0.8	0.2	0.3
(viii) Corporate (Private financial and non-financial) and Co-operative Securities	64.9	38.4	201.0	248.2	180.4	365.8	298.7
(a)	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.2
(b)	3.1	0.7	2.1	2.4	1.6	2.9	1.9
(ix) Securities of Term Lending and Other Financial Institutions	1.9	4.9	2.4	4.4	4.7	19.9	1.9
(a)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.1	0.1	—	—	—	0.2	—
(x) Units of Unit Trust of India	14.4	15.9	78.9	40.6	32.8	38.7	155.0
(a)	—	—	0.1	—	—	—	0.1
(b)	0.7	0.3	0.8	0.4	0.3	0.3	1.0
(xi) Other Assets‡	32.0	—	414.8	447.0	368.6	400.1	600.6
(a)	0.1	—	0.5	0.5	0.3	0.3	0.4
(b)	1.5	—	4.4	4.4	3.3	3.1	3.9
B. Financial Liabilities of the Household Sector [(i) to (v)]	597.3	1178.1	2755.2	3564.2	2443.1	3713.7	4061.9
(a)	1.6	1.7	3.0	3.5	2.0	2.7	2.3
(i) Bank Advances	504.3	938.5	2125.4	2868.0	2062.1	2946.9	3025.5
(a)	1.3	1.4	2.3	2.8	1.7	2.2	2.5
(b)	84.4	79.7	77.1	80.5	84.4	79.4	89.3
(ii) Loans from Other Financial Institutions	40.1	79.9	351.6	393.0	52.1	427.5	106.8
(a)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.4	—	0.3	0.1
(b)	6.7	6.8	12.8	11.0	2.1	11.5	2.6
(iii) Loans and Advances from Government	75.1	20.4	180.6	197.5	207.7	194.1	159.6
(a)	0.2	—	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
(b)	12.6	1.7	6.6	5.5	8.5	5.2	3.9
(iv) Loans and Advances from Co-operative Non-Credit Societies	-24.6	24.9	79.7	93.4	121.2	145.2	170.0
(a)	—	—	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
(b)	-4.1	2.1	2.9	2.6	5.0	3.9	4.2
(v) Other Liabilities‡	2.4	114.4	17.9	12.3	—	—	—
(a)	—	0.2	—	—	—	—	—
(b)	0.4	9.7	0.6	0.4	—	—	—
C. Saving (Net) of the Household Sector in Financial Assets (A - B)	1487.2	3816.2	6745.0	6695.5	8778.6	9005.6	11508.5
(a)	3.9	5.5	7.4	6.7	7.3	6.5	7.9

Notes : Due to change in methodology, estimates from 1978-79 onwards are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 and also with those published earlier.

(a) Percentage to Net National Product at current market prices. (b) Percentage to Financial Assets / Liabilities.

@ Includes deposits with Co-operative non-credit societies.

† Including deposits with non-banking companies.

** Including State Governments and Postal Insurance Fund.

@@ Includes Contributory Pension fund from 1977-78 onwards.

‡ Represents mainly net position in trade transactions with private companies and State Electricity Boards.

†† Scheme in force from 1974-75.

* Provisional. £ Preliminary \$ Tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 11 : SHARE OF PUBLIC SECTOR IN DOMESTIC PRODUCT**(AT CURRENT PRICES)****(Rs. crores)**

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82†
1. Gross product of public sector	5,456 (14.9)	12,220 (18.4)	14,379 (20.1)	15,693 (19.4)	17,449 (20.1)	20,028 (21.1)	23,406 (20.5)	28,667 (22.0)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	4,720	5,173	5,587	6,194	6,975	8,352	..
Departmental enterprises ..	1,453	2,545	3,026	3,295	3,486	3,877	4,274	..
Non-departmental enterprises ..	1,602	4,955	6,180	6,811	7,769	9,176	10,780	..
2. Net product of public sector ..	5,007 (14.5)	11,374 (18.2)	13,379 (20.0)	14,526 (19.2)	16,136 (19.9)	18,458 (20.9)	21,448 (20.2)	26,179 (21.7)
Administrative departments ..	2,401	4,720	5,173	5,587	6,194	6,975	8,352	..
Departmental enterprises ..	1,330	2,367	2,840	3,105	3,265	3,605	3,911	..
Non-departmental enterprises ..	1,276	4,287	5,366	5,834	6,677	7,878	9,185	..

Note: Figures in brackets against items 1 and 2 denote percentages to gross domestic product and net domestic product at current prices, respectively.

* Provisional estimates.

† Quick estimates.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 12: ESTIMATED EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS**(In thousands)**

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982 *
Public Sector							
Central Government †	2,836	3,074	3,128	3,142	3,188	3,242	3,250
State Governments	4,217	4,931	5,238	5,409	5,546	5,791	5,852
Quasi-Government—Central	2,137	3,626	2,493	2,574	2,710	2,818	2,861
Quasi-Government—State	—	—	1,587	1,728	1,819	1,914	1,951
Local Bodies	1,908	1,986	2,056	2,075	2,121	2,040	2,033
Private Sector							
Large §	6,018	6,063	6,374	6,457	6,656	6,721	6,797
Small ‡	716	724	731	774	787	806	814
TOTAL	17,833	20,403	21,606	22,161	22,827	23,332	23,558

Note: Data include estimated employment in defaulting establishments.

† Includes employment in Railways but excludes employment in Indian Missions abroad.

§ Establishments employing 25 or more workers.

‡ Establishments employing 10-24 workers.

* Data relating to end March 1982.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 13 : EMPLOYMENT IN PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SECTORS IN MAJOR INDUSTRIES AND SERVICES

(In thousands)

End of December	Total	Agriculture, hunting, etc.†	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity, gas and water	Construction	Wholesale & retail trade, etc \$	Transport, storage & communication@	Financing, insurance, real estate, etc.	Community, social and personal services‡
Public Sector										
1971 ..	11,099	281	254	862	455	895	367	2,238	..	5,746
1976 ..	13,616	359	748	1,214	550	998	74	2,444	522	6,708
1978 ..	14,501	397	767	1,384	621	1,013	97	2,561	631	7,031
1979 ..	14,929	429	789	1,447	648	1,049	106	2,621	674	7,168
1980 ..	15,384	454	819	1,495	666	1,073	116	2,686	736	7,339
1981 ..	15,805	448	813	1,586	691	1,098	114	2,765	790	7,499
1982*	15,948	456	832	1,592	699	1,112	113	2,781	815	7,547
Private Sector										
1971 ..	6,734	824	340	3,940	46	163	294	94	..	1,032
1976 ..	6,787	811	130	4,115	35	82	275	71	185	1,083
1978 ..	7,105	887	125	4,299	33	82	279	71	194	1,134
1979 ..	7,232	872	125	4,404	35	74	274	71	208	1,169
1980 ..	7,443	904	128	4,541	35	74	282	61	197	1,222
1981 ..	7,527	857	130	4,641	38	70	277	60	200	1,253
1982*	7,611	850	129	4,725	36	71	278	60	204	1,258

Note: Data upto 1974 relate to Standard Industrial Classification (SIC), 1960 and thereafter, to National Industrial Classification (NIC), 1970.

† Relates to Plantation, Forestry, etc., under SIC.

\$ Relates to Trade and Commerce under SIC.

@ Relates to Transport and Communication under SIC.

‡ Relates to Services under SIC.

* Data relating to end March 1982.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 14 : NUMBER OF APPLICANTS ON LIVE REGISTER OF EMPLOYMENT EXCHANGES

(BY OCCUPATIONAL DIVISIONS)

(In thousands)

	As at the end of December						
	1971	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981
Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals)* ..	437	517	528	535	546	567	592
Number of registrations‡ ..	5,130	5,619	5,325	6,144	6,127	6,158	6,277
Vacancies notified‡ ..	814	846	803	831	879	838	897
Placements‡ ..	506	497	462	461	466	478	504
Number of persons on the live register— Total	5,100	9,784	10,924	12,678	14,334	16,200	17,838
Professional, Technical and related workers ..	331	561	645	706	744	784	836
Administrative, Executive and Managerial workers ..	7	8	10	10	10	10	10
Clerical and related workers ..	217	552	594	683	673	908	951
Sales workers ..	..	2	2	2	4	3	3
Service workers ..	..	270	309	344	365	411	447
Farmers, Fishermen, Hunters, Loggers and related workers ..	786	31	37	42	73	81	84
Production and related workers, Transport equipment operators and Labourers ..	..	1,014	1,083	1,175	1,322	1,409	1,524
Workers not classified by occupation :							
Below Matric (including illiterates and others)	1,959	3,166	3,554	4,365	5,006	5,892	6,248
Matric and above but below Graduates ..	1,496	3,382	3,787	4,056	4,986	5,492	6,405
Graduates and above ..	305	797	903	1,295	1,152	1,210	1,331

Note: Due to introduction of the revised National Classification of Occupations (N.C.O., 1968) with effect from June 1974, the data from 1974 onwards are not strictly comparable at Divisional level with those for the earlier years.

‡ During the period.

* See 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Directorate General of Employment & Training, Ministry of Labour, Government of India.

STATEMENT 15 : AREA AND PRODUCTION OF

Crop/Year (July -June)	1970-71			1975-76			1978-79		
	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
FOODGRAINS									
Cereals									
1. Rice (a)	37,592	42,225	1,123	39,475	48,740	1,235	40,482	53,773	1,328
2. Wheat	18,241	23,832	1,307	20,454	28,846	1,410	22,641	35,508	1,568
3. Jowar	17,374	8,105	466	16,092	9,504	591	16,146	11,436	708
4. Bajra	12,913	8,029	622	11,571	5,736	496	11,393	5,567	489
5. Maize	5,852	7,486	1,279	6,031	7,256	1,203	5,760	6,199	1,076
6. Ragi	2,472	2,155	872	2,630	2,797	1,064	2,705	3,200	1,183
7. Barley	2,555	2,784	1,090	2,802	3,192	1,139	1,828	2,142	1,172
8. Small Millets ..	4,783	1,988	416	4,672	1,924	412	4,397	1,894	431
Total Cereals	101,782	96,604	949	103,727	107,995	1,041	105,352	119,719	1,136
Pulses									
9. Gram	7,839	5,199	663	8,320	5,879	707	7,708	5,739	745
10. Other Pulses ..	14,695	6,619	450	16,134	7,160	444	15,949	6,444	404
Total Pulses	22,534	11,818	524	24,454	13,039	533	23,657	12,183	515
Total Foodgrains (Cereals and Pulses) ..	124,316	108,422	872	128,181	121,034	944	129,009	131,902	1,022
NON-FOODGRAINS									
11. Sugarcane									
(a) Cane	2,615	126,368	48,322	2,762	140,604	50,903	3,088	151,655	49,114
(b) Gur		12,979	4,963		14,413	5,218		15,734	5,096
12. Oilseeds	23,023	10,880	473	22,575	11,937	529	24,023	12,081	503
(i) Groundnut (nuts-in-shell)	7,326	6,111	834	7,222	6,754	935	7,433	6,208	835
(ii) Rapeseed/ Mustard ..	3,323	1,976	594	3,339	1,936	580	3,544	1,860	525
(iii) Sesamum ..	2,433	562	231	2,170	479	221	2,389	514	215
(iv) Linseed ..	1,897	474	250	2,119	598	282	2,091	535	256
(v) Castorseed ..	439	136	310	375	143	381	447	230	513
(vi) Cottonseed ..	7,605	1,621	213	7,350	2,027	276	8,119	2,734	337
13. Cotton (Lint) (b)		4,763	106		5,950	138		7,958	167
14. Jute (c)	749	4,938	1,186	585	4,440	1,367	884	6,470	1,317
15. Mesta (c)	330	1,255	684	330	1,474	805	380	1,863	882
16. Tea (d)	354	419	1,182	363	487	1,341	369	571	1,547
17. Coffee (e)	135	110	814	172	84	490	196	111	566
18. Rubber (f)	141	92	653	178	138	772	190	135	712
19. Tobacco (g)	447	362	810	368	350	950	409	454	1,109

Notes : (1) The absolute figures of area and production from year to year are not strictly comparable due to changes in coverage and methods of estimation.

(2) The figures for 1982-83 for all forecast crops are final estimates and are, therefore, liable to revision.

AGRICULTURAL COMMODITIES

(Area : thousand hectares
Production : thousand tonnes
Yield : Kgs. per hectare)

1979-80			1980-81			1981-82			1982-83*		
Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield	Area	Production	Yield
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
39,414	42,330	1,074	40,152	53,631	1,336	40,708	53,248	1,308	37,794	46,481	1,229
22,172	31,830	1,436	22,279	36,313	1,630	22,144	37,452	1,691	23,151	42,502	1,835
16,674	11,648	699	15,809	10,431	660	16,599	12,062	726	16,110	10,676	662
10,579	3,948	373	11,657	5,343	458	11,784	5,537	469	10,874	5,130	471
5,721	5,603	979	6,005	6,957	1,159	5,935	6,897	1,162	5,693	6,274	1,102
2,615	2,722	1,041	2,525	2,420	958	2,610	2,961	1,134	2,362	2,611	1,105
1,771	1,624	917	1,807	2,293	1,269	1,728	1,993	1,153	1,491	1,862	1,248
4,002	1,425	356	3,976	1,574	396	3,786	1,638	432	3,455	1,245	360
102,947	101,129	982	104,210	118,962	1,142	1,05,294	1,21,788	1,156	1,00,930	1,16,781	1,157
6,985	3,356	481	6,584	4,328	657	7,868	4,642	589	7,225	5,092	704
15,274	5,215	341	15,873	6,300	397	16,975	6,865	404	15,163	6,477	427
22,259	8,572	385	22,457	10,627	473	24,843	11,507	463	22,388	11,569	516
125,206	109,700	876	126,667	129,589	1,023	1,30,137	1,33,295	1,024	1,23,318	1,28,350	1,040
2,610	{ 128,833 13,091	{ 49,361 5,016	2,667	{ 154,248 15,770	{ 57,836 5,913	3,193	{ 1,86,358 18,727*	{ 58,358 5,867*	3,365	{ 1,89,129 N.A.	{ 56,205 N.A.
23,195	10,643	459	23,380	10,447	447	24,856	13,701	551	24,721	12,008	486
7,165	5,768	805	6,801	5,000	736	7,429	7,223	972	7,345	5,553	756
3,471	1,428	411	4,113	2,002	487	4,399	2,382	541	4,194	2,472	589
2,377	348	146	2,472	446	180	2,593	590	228	2,780	502	181
1,614	269	167	1,673	423	253	1,820	483	265	1,758	476	271
441	227	516	498	204	410	558	310	556	570	345	605
8,127	{ 2,603 7,648	{ 320 160	7,823	{ 2,397 7,010	{ 306 152	8,057	{ 2,713 7,884	{ 337 166	8,074	{ 2,660 7,717	{ 329 163
834	6,072	1,310	941	6,515	1,245	827	6,816	1,447	7,621 @	5,859**	1,384**
383	1,890	888	359	1,680	844	327	1,583	934	262 @	1,356**	932**
374	544	1,455	378	572**	1,513	N.A.	561**	—	N.A.	565**	—
200	150	750	208	119	600	—	152	—	—	135	—
193	149	772	N.A.	153	—	N.A.	153	—	N.A.	166	—
425	439	1,033	452	481	1,065	448	525	1,172	—	—	—

(a) Production in terms of cleaned rice. (b) Production in thousand bales of 170 Kgs. each. (c) Production in thousand bales of 180 Kgs. each. (d) Area and production figures relate to financial year and calendar year, respectively. (e) Production figures relate to October-September. (f) Figures relate to financial year. (g) Figures relate to March-February.

* Final estimates.

** Provisional estimate. @ First estimate

£ Revised estimate.

N.A. : Not available.

Sources : Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India and the Tea, Coffee and Rubber Boards.

STATEMENT 16 : INDEX NUMBERS OF AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

(Triennium ending 1969-70=100)

Crop/year (July-June)	Weight	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82
Rice	33.98	107.4	124.7	134.7	137.5	108.3	137.2	137.1
Jowar	4.86	82.3	96.3	122.2	115.9	118.0	105.7	117.2
Bajra	2.83	168.2	120.2	99.1	116.6	82.7	111.9	111.4
Maize	3.06	126.1	118.8	97.7	101.4	91.6	113.7	110.6
Ragi	1.01	114.5	148.0	151.7	169.4	144.1	128.1	154.9
Small Millets	0.81	109.6	104.6	112.5	102.9	78.3	86.5	93.3
Wheat	12.16	132.1	159.9	176.0	196.8	176.4	201.2	209.7
Barley	1.34	96.6	111.0	80.4	74.5	56.5	79.8	70.0
Cereals	60.05	114.1	128.8	137.3	143.6	119.9	143.1	145.8
Gram	3.58	99.7	112.9	103.9	110.2	64.5	83.2	87.8
Tur	1.35	105.8	117.9	108.4	106.0	98.7	110.0	125.8
Other Pulses	3.14	109.3	116.8	106.9	105.1	81.0	104.0	112.4
Pulses	8.07	104.4	115.3	105.8	107.5	76.6	95.8	103.7
TOTAL FOODGRAINS	68.12	112.9	127.2	133.6	139.3	114.8	137.5	140.8
Groundnut	4.82	118.4	130.9	118.0	120.3	111.8	97.0	140.3
Sesamum	0.62	128.2	109.1	118.4	117.0	79.1	101.4	119.2
Rapeseed & Mustard	1.73	132.3	129.6	110.4	124.7	95.6	150.4@	150.4@
Linseed	0.43	114.9	145.0	127.8	129.8	65.3	102.6	114.9
Castorseed	0.11	113.4	119.0	180.9	191.6	189.3	170.2	251.8
Safflower	0.09	147.1	225.9	178.1	198.2	265.0	317.8	402.0
Nigerseed	0.10	134.3	158.0	155.4	154.2	110.6	153.3	159.9
Coconut	1.87	108.9	104.5	97.1	102.8	101.1	101.9@	101.9@
Cotton Seed	1.19	85.3	106.6	130.6	143.9	137.3	126.1	140.7
Oilseeds	10.96	116.1	123.8	116.5	122.4	108.5	113.0@	136.6@
Cotton (Lint)	3.01	85.1	106.2	129.3	142.1	136.9	125.1	139.7
Jute	0.81	99.6	89.5	108.1	130.5	122.4	131.2	137.4
Mesta	0.15	113.7	127.0	154.4	160.5	162.7	142.2	136.3
Sannhemp	0.06	94.6	91.2	78.8	78.8	67.9	78.3	88.9
Fibres	4.03	89.3	103.4	125.2	139.5	133.6	126.3	138.4
Tea	1.85	106.4	123.7	141.3	143.2	140.2	146.1@	146.1@
Coffee	0.24	170.1	129.6	192.8	170.4	230.9	182.9	239.0
Rubber	0.19	127.1	190.2	202.9	186.8	205.0	211.4	211.1
Plantation Crops	2.28	114.8	129.9	151.9	149.7	155.1	155.4	161.3
Pepper (Black)	0.08	94.6	102.4	82.7	118.4	119.7	127.4	127.3
Chillies (Dry)	1.11	120.6	100.1	102.7	130.6	117.1	117.4	121.0
Ginger (Dry)	0.07	151.9	227.5	266.2	282.2	263.9	315.7	311.6
Turmeric	0.31	130.3	93.8	87.6	131.8	163.3	150.5	119.7
Arecanuts	0.60	102.5	113.9	124.7	129.5	134.9	136.2	136.2@
Coriander	0.01	145.2	134.4	232.1	207.9	129.3	93.3	114.0
Cardamom	0.13	100.0	167.7	145.1	161.6	158.3	177.7	174.5
Condiments and Spices	2.31	116.2	100.9	101.2	123.3	134.7	136.5	133.7
Potatoes	1.41	112.0	176.0	195.9	244.0	199.9	231.9	238.3
Tapioca	0.81	106.2	133.1	114.0	121.8	121.7	122.2	115.9
Sweet-Potato	0.43	97.5	104.5	91.7	93.7	75.8	85.7@	85.7@
Bananas	1.11	91.5	107.5	133.9	143.8	144.0	146.3	146.3
Cashew-nuts	0.21	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*	105.6*
Fruits and Vegetables	3.97	103.2	136.6	145.8	166.8	149.4	163.1	164.1
Sugarcane (Gur)	7.01	106.4	118.2	147.3	129.0	107.4	129.4	153.6
Tobacco	1.14	101.8	98.4	138.8	127.7	123.3	133.3	146.8
Guarseed	0.18	160.9	184.4	238.3	264.0	92.8	140.2	149.3
Miscellaneous Crops	8.33	106.9	116.9	148.1	131.7	109.3	130.2	152.6
TOTAL NON-FOODGRAINS	31.88	108.6	120.5	131.9	135.5	122.2	130.1	146.0
ALL CROPS	100.00	111.5	125.1	133.0	138.1	117.1	135.1	142.5

Note: Indices for 1981-82 are based on final estimates of production and are, therefore, liable to revision.

* Previous year's data repeated provisionally. @ = Provisional

Source: Directorate of Economics and Statistics, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of India.

STATEMENT 17 : DOMESTIC PRODUCTION AND IMPORTS (GROSS) OF CRUDE OIL AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

(Quantity in 000' Tonnes,
Value in Rs. crores)

Item	1978		1979		1980		1981		1982*	
	Do- mestic Pro- duc- tion	Imports	Do- mestic Pro- duc- tion	Imports	Do- mestic Pro- duc- tion	Imports	Do- mestic Pro- duc- tion@	Imports	Do- mestic Pro- duc- tion@	Imports
	Qty.	Qty. Value	Qty.	Qty. Value	Qty.	Qty. Value	Qty.	Qty. Value	Qty.	Qty. Value
Light Distillates ..	4,210	369 41	4,645	171 37	3,953	262 80	5,053	276 87	5,397	175 62
Of which :										
Naphtha ..	2,162	340 35	2,533	149 29	2,017	169 44	2,865	224 64	2,871	101 30
Middle Distillates ..	12,316	2,693 309	13,564	2,885 571	11,722	5,261 1,467	13,933	4,395 1,301	15,013	4,592 1,425
Of which :										
Kerosene Oil ..	2,414	1,617 193	2,651	1,392 273	2,343	1,934 550	2,844	1,996 609	3,253	1,936 621
High Speed Diesel ..	7,283	1,076 116	8,261	1,456 291	6,991	3,163 874	8,904	2,209 635	9,365	2,401 722
Light Diesel Oil ..	1,242	— —	1,258	23 3	1,141	104 28	961	112 32	1,103	32 10
Heavy Products ..	7,351	854 64	8,151	963 120	7,922	1,277 241	8,634	1,026 251	9,870	175 65
Of which :										
Furnace Oil ..	3,359	813 51	3,922	900 96	4,184	1,081 166	3,825	829 162	4,801	23 5
Lubricating Oil ..	488	33 9	481	52 17	439	146 62	416	120 64	404	88 45
Total (POL Products) ..	23,877	3,916 414	26,360	4,019 728	23,597	6,800 1,788	27,620	5,697 1,639	30,281	4,942 1,551
Crude Oil ..	11,271	14,892 1,244	12,839	15,382 1,787	9,399	15,976 3,039	14,925	15,528 3,794	19,734	17,327 4,103

* Provisional. @ Includes LPG production from LPG Fractionation Plants.

Source : Economic & Statistics Division, Ministry of Petroleum, Chemicals and Fertilisers, Government of India.

STATEMENT 18 : INDEX NUMBERS OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION*

(1970=100)

Year/Month		General Index (crude)	Mining and quarrying	Manufacturing	Electricity	Input-based Classification+			Sectoral Indicators+		
						Agro-based industries	Metal-based industries	Chemical based industries	Transport equipment and allied industries	Electricity & allied industries	Energy output
Weight.		100.0	9.69	81.08	9.23	33.68	21.93	12.86	10.79	14.53	18.51
1971	..	104.2	101.0	104.2	107.2	100.5	105.2	111.9	102.9	106.6	102.7
1976	..	131.4	136.8	128.7	160.0	112.2	135.4	151.0	132.6	147.8	146.6
1979	..	149.5	148.5	144.6	193.0	121.6	157.7	183.1	134.5	182.2	171.6
1980	..	150.6	144.2	146.1	197.3	125.3	162.2	178.8	136.6	187.3	171.0
1981	..	164.6	170.1	157.6	220.4	133.1	171.4	202.9	149.8	205.7	197.6
1982	..	172.0	187.8	162.8	236.0	137.7	172.5	213.6	153.7	215.6	217.5
January	1982	180.9	201.0	172.8	231.3	153.1	184.0	221.8	157.4	222.8	218.6
February	"	170.3	193.0	162.9	211.6	141.0	177.8	209.7	157.4	201.5	208.6
March	"	184.9	217.0	175.5	234.0	145.9	200.4	218.9	172.2	232.4	221.2
April	"	166.7	177.0	157.9	232.4	143.2	158.3	194.2	137.8	208.5	204.1
May	"	167.0	182.0	157.8	233.0	139.1	162.6	200.3	153.0	207.4	210.6
June	"	166.1	180.0	157.2	229.6	131.1	168.5	204.3	151.0	209.8	209.3
July	"	164.0	174.0	153.8	243.4	125.9	162.1	212.0	153.0	210.8	241.8
August	"	165.1	167.0	156.1	241.8	127.7	165.5	210.4	150.2	214.5	211.4
September	"	168.2	179.0	158.5	242.1	126.5	173.8	212.5	148.3	223.3	215.8
October	"	168.6	185.0	157.7	246.5	125.9	166.8	217.2	145.8	216.2	219.8
November	"	173.5	185.0	165.5	232.0	139.2	166.7	225.0	151.0	210.3	212.8
December	"	188.7	213.0	174.6	253.7	153.6	183.8	236.7	167.6	230.0	236.3
January	1983	182.6	214.0	171.9	244.4	152.7	174.2	220.0	54.1	225.4	233.3
February	"	175.3	213.0	165.8	219.4	147.1	170.8	210.5	153.9	197.3	219.5
March	"	198.8	259.0	185.1	256.1	158.1	205.4	231.6	189.7	234.2	262.0
April	"	174.9	183.0	167.0	236.0	156.3	174.2	192.7	143.7	215.6	209.0
May	"	171.1	189.0	160.7	244.3	140.8	162.8	209.1	150.8	215.2	221.2

Note : Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from January to December.

+ R.B.I. classification.

* Provisional.

Source : 1. Central Statistical Organisation.
2. Indian Bureau of Mines.

STATEMENT 19 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970=

Industry/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Weight	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1982	
								Jan.	Feb.
I. Basic Industries	32.28	104.6	147.5	166.2	164.6	188.6	203.6	204.4	190.9
Mining and quarrying	9.69	101.0	136.8	148.5	144.2	170.1	187.8	201.0	193.0
Coal (including lignite)	6.04	97.2	136.2	138.8	147.4	166.3	174.5	200.0	193.0
Manufacture of fertilizers	1.39	122.2	227.6	328.6	324.7	416.2	461.6	455.0	413.6
Heavy inorganic chemicals	1.06	106.1	130.7	146.1	142.4	156.1	153.2	166.7	148.0
Heavy organic chemicals	0.54	109.5	161.3	178.7	198.5	211.4	229.5	229.1	229.4
Cement (Hydraulic)	1.17	107.0	133.9	130.3	127.5	146.2	162.3	149.1	140.5
Iron and steel basic industries	7.04	100.6	145.0	143.2	138.4	153.5	163.6	160.8	151.7
Non-ferrous basic metals	1.80	111.5	109.9	122.2	115.6	127.8	136.9	134.3	118.3
Electricity	9.23	107.2	160.0	193.0	197.3	220.4	236.0	231.3	211.6
II. Capital Goods Industries	15.25	105.4	143.8	160.4	168.1	181.1	180.1	195.4	190.6
Hand tools and small tools	0.61	105.5	150.5	170.8	176.2	168.6	172.1	163.1	163.6
Specialised equipments	1.53	110.7	161.0	194.4	185.2	199.5	200.4	210.7	204.3
Machine tools	0.54	131.2	142.8	157.3	162.0	185.1	196.7	240.4	209.7
Agricultural Machinery (tractors)	0.33	83.0	184.0	293.0	338.8	412.7	341.4	392.4	386.5
Heavy electrical equipments+	1.48	103.8	146.0	199.1	193.6	209.2	205.9	260.6	222.3
Electric motors	0.35	87.3	116.3	124.0	127.2	150.7	148.8	155.8	142.3
Electrical cables and wires	0.85	113.0	121.4	112.3	124.2	136.6	115.9	127.3	112.2
Rail road equipment	2.99	96.8	88.1	93.8	104.8	119.4	111.2	124.5	123.1
Heavy vehicles	2.54	106.2	97.0	120.1	131.9	160.0	162.8	167.8	176.2
III. Intermediate Goods Industries	20.95	104.0	122.2	139.5	140.7	145.9	148.6	151.3	142.5
Cotton spinning	6.24	91.3	109.8	118.5	122.6	125.6	117.9	130.0	110.9
Jute textiles	2.71	121.0	105.5	109.2	127.7	124.4	114.0	114.3	107.5
Tyres and tubes	1.43	112.3	133.7	161.1	170.1	179.1	193.4	197.0	199.7
Synthetic resins and plastics	0.39	115.0	112.0	153.2	137.3	149.4	154.2	148.0	149.4
Man-made fibres	1.19	104.7	164.0	181.0	179.4	194.0	204.5	227.8	202.7
Dye-stuffs	0.63	99.8	131.7	142.7	129.5	134.1	132.5	135.3	131.0
Products of Petroleum and coal (petroleum refinery products)	1.62	106.1	124.8	153.4	137.4	160.6	174.8	161.5	158.2
Bolts, nuts, nails, screws, springs, chains, etc.	1.06	110.1	128.6	163.4	151.6	154.7	146.7	155.9	150.8
Manufacture of metal except machinery and transport equipment — others	0.79	106.0	141.4	163.9	141.3	138.9	172.4	140.3	138.8
Dry cells	0.33	115.5	126.5	186.3	218.3	225.3	246.0	273.9	248.8
IV. Consumer Goods Industries	31.52	103.4	118.4	135.3	135.9	147.0	155.5	174.1	163.3
A. Consumer Durable Goods	3.41	110.8	120.0	156.8	162.3	162.1	168.0	176.6	162.4
Electrical fans	0.24	124.5	151.3	236.3	260.6	265.0	258.1	246.2	230.2
Telecommunication	0.97	111.9	94.6	112.3	115.7	92.3	96.0	130.5	102.7
Motor cycles and bicycles	0.75	97.0	174.1	213.9	236.1	252.7	277.7	287.1	265.8
B. Consumer Non-durable Goods	28.11	102.4	118.2	132.7	132.7	145.1	154.0	173.8	163.4
Food manufacturing except beverages (excluding salt)	7.53	98.1	111.0	129.6	127.8	141.2	170.3	206.8	197.6
Tobacco manufactures	2.21	104.5	106.6	124.9	121.7	139.8	154.3	158.3	154.5
Cotton weaving (mill sector)	5.34	95.2	99.6	96.9	97.3	95.7	72.1	89.4	65.0
Paper and paper products	2.22	104.3	111.1	123.9	131.1	148.0	151.8	162.8	144.0
Rubber foot-wear	0.44	99.7	94.2	92.1	98.4	85.5	85.7	89.5	84.5
Drugs and pharmaceuticals	3.06	123.1	157.2	164.6	153.7	167.1	160.9	192.6	177.7
Soaps and glycerine	0.65	112.2	114.5	135.8	136.8	144.9	145.4	156.5	132.6
Electrical lamps	0.38	108.6	157.8	194.1	206.7	241.6	260.9	274.8	255.8
General Index (crude)	100.00	104.2	131.4	149.5	150.6	164.6	172.0	180.9	170.3

Note: (1) The index numbers for the four groups viz., (i) Basic Industries, (ii) Capital Goods Industries, (iii) Intermediate Goods Industries and (iv) Consumer Goods Industries have been derived in R.B.I. by combining the indices for the individual industries, constituting each group/sub-group, using the respective weights. Weights of individual industries may not add to that of group as only selected industries are shown. The General Index may not always be strictly derivable from the constituent group indices as the former takes into account the latest revisions advised by the Central Statistical Organisation.

(2) All data are provisional.

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION—USE-BASED CLASSIFICATION

100)

1982										1983				
March	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March	April	May
216.1	195.3	196.6	197.7	198.6	199.0	202.8	209.6	207.6	223.7	216.1	203.9	239.0	195.1	201.0
217.0	177.0	182.0	180.0	174.0	167.0	179.0	185.0	185.0	213.0	214.0	213.0	259.0	183.0	189.0
214.0	160.0	164.0	166.0	156.0	148.0	160.0	166.0	170.0	197.0	196.4	201.5	251.2	162.3	160.6
501.4	374.6	419.1	453.1	467.3	467.3	454.2	500.5	515.0	517.9	453.2	421.4	493.3	352.3	356.2
152.2	150.2	151.0	142.9	149.4	152.9	150.5	159.9	155.3	159.4	150.4	138.8	154.0	148.1	150.4
226.6	227.4	226.8	226.4	226.5	228.1	230.2	228.3	237.1	238.0	239.4	239.4	240.2	241.7	241.8
161.2	161.3	170.6	157.2	169.8	166.1	153.8	165.5	171.3	181.4	158.6	152.5	175.4	176.3	178.0
174.1	161.2	148.2	150.2	150.5	163.3	169.2	172.0	180.6	181.3	178.4	169.3	192.0	149.6	154.0
144.1	134.5	132.4	134.5	131.8	140.5	138.4	144.3	140.6	149.5	134.5	116.9	131.2	129.6	130.9
234.0	232.4	233.0	229.6	243.4	241.8	242.1	246.5	232.0	253.7	244.4	219.4	256.1	236.0	244.3
220.6	160.9	166.0	171.1	162.7	170.6	181.3	171.6	175.8	194.1	183.2	177.6	221.2	181.5	164.0
167.0	151.8	163.7	160.1	166.7	167.5	177.0	199.7	167.8	217.5	181.8	181.2	186.1	186.4	168.0
223.4	175.8	170.8	192.6	206.1	188.8	216.4	191.5	195.6	228.8	219.0	212.5	205.9	198.5	168.0
244.9	166.9	185.2	199.7	180.6	199.7	179.8	174.0	180.0	199.5	174.9	206.6	258.5	148.3	148.4
421.0	303.3	286.9	315.5	311.1	313.7	315.5	350.3	344.3	356.4	275.3	276.9	333.7	365.1	418.7
357.0	185.3	172.9	195.2	111.2	153.2	231.0	186.5	203.8	191.5	264.3	161.8	266.8	233.0	169.2
181.8	120.8	118.0	132.8	132.4	142.3	162.7	147.1	166.7	183.0	173.4	161.5	207.7	119.6	183.8
119.6	116.7	106.2	113.9	116.5	111.6	117.7	106.7	111.8	130.2	111.5	108.2	114.0	114.2	104.2
139.1	87.6	104.2	106.2	97.2	109.7	107.4	99.6	107.4	129.0	95.0	108.9	173.6	90.0	97.7
197.7	148.4	173.4	150.5	165.3	148.2	144.2	147.9	154.5	178.9	171.6	162.6	185.9	153.4	156.3
145.4	142.3	145.1	144.9	148.7	149.9	149.1	147.9	153.8	161.7	156.3	152.1	160.2	154.7	157.8
106.7	106.8	111.0	111.6	115.5	125.6	124.3	122.8	121.5	127.8	126.9	123.0	132.3	132.5	132.3
115.5	114.6	109.5	107.6	100.3	102.8	114.1	113.2	130.4	138.4	129.5	118.5	130.2	120.8	107.5
208.4	196.4	187.6	191.6	206.5	192.2	179.7	179.9	184.3	197.2	186.2	185.3	206.2	198.4	193.1
140.8	137.9	145.5	162.6	156.3	145.0	155.2	144.3	172.8	192.1	177.0	168.9	168.1	159.8	147.9
219.3	211.7	200.8	184.6	198.8	200.4	200.8	196.5	201.0	209.8	186.8	184.8	191.9	180.6	189.5
131.7	137.4	133.2	130.6	130.1	139.6	131.0	123.6	128.6	137.5	131.5	132.7	135.9	143.0	144.3
175.8	139.8	172.7	178.6	182.0	188.5	186.6	175.5	185.5	191.8	190.0	177.2	203.8	143.8	191.2
146.2	153.3	150.9	166.8	170.6	142.1	141.6	144.3	112.1	125.8	133.8	158.9	150.5	163.5	158.3
139.5	159.5	159.5	159.5	162.5	203.8	194.0	203.8	203.8	203.8	171.3	174.3	177.2	197.9	206.7
259.9	253.2	238.0	238.1	244.4	237.1	250.6	233.0	227.6	247.0	229.7	212.3	217.8	225.9	227.5
167.5	161.4	156.4	149.4	142.8	140.6	141.8	141.7	154.1	172.9	170.3	164.9	177.5	169.6	156.4
173.9	163.0	165.1	175.4	172.9	164.1	166.6	163.9	156.1	176.2	170.2	163.7	179.3	168.2	167.9
302.6	246.2	241.6	268.3	262.2	282.8	274.4	234.8	232.5	275.2	232.2	263.0	307.2	267.5	282.0
95.7	94.9	91.8	95.7	104.8	98.5	87.9	87.9	66.2	94.9	88.1	66.1	70.8	76.4	89.8
280.2	267.9	285.8	296.2	267.5	247.5	272.3	287.1	274.2	301.3	295.1	297.5	333.1	306.2	271.6
166.7	161.2	155.4	146.2	139.1	137.7	138.8	139.0	153.9	172.5	170.3	165.0	177.3	169.8	155.0
214.0	203.6	180.5	150.5	126.3	129.4	133.4	133.6	161.6	206.6	212.0	208.1	222.4	211.6	151.3
153.4	156.4	156.8	156.9	156.8	156.4	158.3	145.4	149.1	149.7	133.5	137.3	143.0	161.1	146.8
68.6	67.1	68.4	67.5	70.6	73.6	72.7	72.4	73.7	76.6	77.4	76.7	84.7	85.7	87.4
149.3	152.8	151.7	153.1	157.3	155.0	147.2	154.9	147.5	145.4	145.7	150.8	142.5	143.6	132.6
80.4	88.7	88.7	82.0	93.6	73.5	75.6	88.5	67.0	116.4	109.9	104.6	109.9	91.2	91.2
173.4	148.8	137.0	143.3	147.4	155.8	161.0	145.2	166.8	181.3	175.6	170.6	205.6	148.9	183.3
138.5	137.2	151.8	141.2	153.1	142.2	142.6	149.9	147.0	151.8	162.1	156.6	155.6	150.3	148.9
272.2	240.3	248.2	255.7	253.4	248.6	270.6	250.6	263.6	297.2	285.5	265.1	281.5	277.2	257.5
184.9	166.7	167.0	166.1	164.0	165.1	168.2	168.6	173.5	188.7	182.6	175.3	198.8	174.9	171.1

+ Manufacture of equipment for generation, transmission and distribution of electricity including transformers (Power transformers).
 £ Excluding newsprint.

Source: (i) Central Statistical Organisation and
 (ii) Indian Bureau of Mines.

STATEMENT 20 : INDUSTRIAL

Item/Year (Jan.-Dec.)	Unit	1970	1975	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982†
I. Basic Industries								
1. Coal, including Lignite ..	000 Tonnes	77,243	98,753	105,586	107,109	113,634	128,440	134,976
2. Iron ore ..	"	31,366	41,794	38,838	39,544	40,426	40,975	40,907
3. Fertilisers (a) ..	"	965	1,870	2,826	3,070	2,889	3,903	4,354
4. Sulphuric acid ..	"	1,189	1,333	2,087	2,228	2,217	2,133	2,076
5. Caustic soda ..	"	361	443	548	565	549	612	613
6. Bleaching powder (b) ..	Tonnes	13,740	25,295	30,957	32,056	33,537	34,914	32,738
7. Cement ..	000 Tonnes	13,956	16,234	19,626	18,270	17,803	20,908	22,652
8. Finished steel ..	"	4,819	5,506	6,492	6,157	5,537	6,758	6,701
9. Aluminium (c) ..	Tonnes	42,264	37,896	46,879	52,408	42,850	54,993	57,478
10. Brass (c) ..	"	14,748	8,916	13,199	11,646	11,794	11,220	11,545
11. Electricity (d) ..	Million kwh.	54,948	75,672	100,886	106,054	108,387	121,102	129,514
II. Capital Goods Industries								
12. Diesel engines (e) ..	00's	714	1,432	1,435	1,457	1,585	1,821	1,738
13. Machine tools (f) ..	Rs. lakhs	42,20	121,25	124,73	167,86	195,39	252,21	276,95
14. Tractors ..	Numbers	19,932	32,376	52,368	60,094	67,517	82,263	68,049
15. Electric motors ..	000 HP	3,010	3,647	3,945	3,732	3,827	4,535	4,479
16. Power transformers ..	000 k.v.a.	9,715	13,512	18,247	19,343	18,807	20,321	20,000
17. Railway wagons (g) ..	Numbers	11,976	12,228	10,694	11,265	11,395	16,535	14,880
18. Motor vehicles (h) ..	"	85,716	66,048	90,334	101,141	113,149	148,997	152,264
III. Intermediate Goods Industries								
19. Cotton spinning (x) ..	Million Kgs.	965	988	1,136	1,139	1,286	1,282	1,192
20. Jute manufactures (i) ..	000 Tonnes	954	990	1,173	1,150	1,385	1,353	1,293
(i) Hessian (j) ..	"	350	284	343	315	391	355	333
(ii) Sacking..	"	419	527	575	568	713	735	742
21. Tyres (Automobiles) (k) ..	000's	3,661	5,240	5,973	6,073	6,686	7,149	7,591
22. Man-made fibres (l) ..	Tonnes	75,096	86,676	112,725	110,473	106,986	110,139	106,556
23. Dye-stuffs (m) ..	"	5,138	5,465	7,794	7,429	6,920	6,850	6,812
24. Paints and Varnishes..	000 Tonnes	65	62	87	77	88	95	109
25. Petroleum refinery products ..	"	17,172	20,184	23,877	26,360	23,797	27,580	30,013
IV. Consumer Goods Industries								
26. Sugar (refined) (n) ..	000 Tonnes	4,279	4,746	6,556	5,614	3,849	5,179	8,452
27. Tea (black) ..	"	419	487	564	552	575	563	561
28. Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspati) ..	"	521	458	657	637	707	861	888
29. Cigarette manufacturing ..	Crores	6,293	6,006	7,091	7,858	7,656	8,828	9,740
30. Cotton weaving								
(i) Mill sector (y) ..	Million metres	4,157	4,032	4,234	4,154	4,176	4,084	3,076
(ii) Decentralised sector ..	"	3,696	4,002	4,074	4,227	5,371	6,712	4,582*
31. Footwear (Leather) ..	00,000 pairs	155	158	114	134	124	143	130
32. Footwear (Rubber) ..	"	448	395	381	431	445	373	380
33. Paper and paper boards (p) ..	000 Tonnes	759	813	1,006	1,047	1,113	1,205	1,240
34. Penicillin ..	M.M.U.	182	252	328	327	303	362	375
35. Soap (q) ..	000 Tonnes	233	268	337	290	322	332	334
36. Matches ..	Billion sticks	238	189	217	200	201	217	215
37. Radio receivers ..	000's	1,771	1,542	1,931	2,031	1,919	1,671	1,564
38. Bicycles ..	"	2,100	2,208	3,480	3,994	3,893	4,732	4,831

(a) Total of Nitrogenous and Phosphatic fertilisers. (b) Stable variety only. (c) Sheets and circles up to March 1974 and rolled products thereafter. (d) Covers all power stations owned by Public Utility Undertakings and two stations owned by industrial concerns. (e) Total of vehicular and stationary types. (f) Including furnaces upto April 1978 and thereafter others only. (g) 4 wheelers; both private and public sectors. (h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and land rovers thereafter. (i) Source: I.J.M.A. upto 1977 and, thereafter, Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. (j) Includes canvas. (k) Relates to giant and other tyres. (l) Data relates to (i) viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibres, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes. (m) Comprises vat dyes, solubilised vats, azodyes, sulphur black and naphthols. (n) Cane sugar only, crop year November to October. (p) Total of writing and printing paper, wrapping paper, special paper and paper board. (q) Data relates to production of organised factories. (x) Includes blended yarn from 1977 onwards. (y) Includes blended/mixed cloth from 1977 onwards.

† Provisional.

* 9 months total.

@ Figures relate to Stationary Types.

PRODUCTION—SELECTED ITEMS

1982												1983		
Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.†	Nov.†	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	Mar.†
12,855	12,379	13,789	10,353	10,600	10,719	10,051	9,577	10,354	10,733	10,880	12,686	12,677	12,986	16,138
3,955	3,731	4,278	4,114	3,684	2,680	2,503	2,167	2,486	3,486	3,752	4,071	3,972	3,735	4,034
353	327	398	294	318	354	365	365	359	397	410	414	368	347	391
173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173	173
53	45	49	50	51	48	52	54	53	53	54	52	48	41	47
3,540	3,002	2,633	2,633	2,943	2,943	2,974	2,414	2,414	2,414	2,414	2,414	2,414	2,314	2,929
1,734	1,634	1,875	1,875	1,984	1,828	1,975	1,932	1,788	1,925	1,992	2,110	1,845	1,774	2,040
587	514	570	524	526	444	518	552	582	592	628	664	629	564	642
5,013	4,041	5,323	5,100	4,595	4,629	4,030	4,816	4,458	5,313	5,100	5,060	3,373	4,500	5,008
996	950	996	860	905	873	905	905	905	905	905	1,440	1,339	1,267	1,358
10,592	9,689	10,718	10,644	10,672	10,513	11,146	11,371	11,086	11,290	10,592	11,501	11,192	10,046	11,732
150	147	152	153	133	141	146	141	141	145	141	148	125@	120@	130@
26,49	23,10	26,98	20,08	22,29	24,02	21,74	24,02	21,63	20,94	21,65	24,01	21,04	24,86	31,67
6,517	6,420	6,993	5,037	4,766	5,241	5,168	5,210	5,240	5,819	5,719	5,919	4,572	4,599	5,543
391	357	456	303	296	333	332	357	408	369	418	459	435	405	521
2,110	1,800	2,890	1,500	1,400	1,580	900	1,240	1,870	1,510	1,650	1,550	2,140	1,310	2,160
1,502	1,521	1,768	1,094	1,267	1,036	895	1,167	1,155	996	1,061	1,418	951	1,385	1,648
12,923	13,544	15,348	11,643	12,856	11,869	12,966	11,878	11,540	11,401	12,140	14,156	13,265	12,683	14,806
107	91	94	93	97	98	101	103	102	101	100	105	104	101	109
108	102	109	109	103	101	95	97	107	107	124	131	124	114	125
31	30	32	29	25	23	22	23	28	28	31	31	30	26	30
59	55	60	63	60	60	56	57	61	61	72	78	73	69	74
663	658	704	648	617	589	657	627	587	596	608	637	592	596	682
10,708	9,520	10,355	8,313	8,340	7,862	8,515	8,958	8,298	7,985	8,439	9,263	8,058	7,713	8,471
601	565	562	567	552	552	547	587	565	560	572	582	560	537	567
9	9	9	9	8	8	9	9	10	10	9	10	9	9	9
2,311	2,274	2,516	2,001	2,472	2,556	2,604	2,698	2,670	2,511	2,655	2,745	2,719	2,536	2,916
1,421	1,362	1,410	1,142	815	323	89	42	45	101	507	1,195	1,472	1,429	1,482
9	7	14	33	43	66	71	78	78	72	59	31	9	7	17
72	64	77	77	80	76	80	77	73	72	67	73	64	70	76
830	810	805	820	823	823	825	827	830	780	782	785	700	720	750
316	230	240	237	244	250	254	260	257	256	261	271	274	271	300
617	606	629	424	457	443	466	468	472	..	..	..	..	..	..
10	12	12	12	10	11	12	11	7	11	9	13	11	11	13
27	30	35	33	33	31	35	27	28	33	25	43	41	39	41
117	98	101	104	103	104	107	105	100	105	99	97	98	101	95
27	26	44	29	27	28	29	30	33	32	34	36	34	31	32
29	25	26	29	29	27	29	27	27	29	28	29	31	30	30
18	17	17	17	15	16	20	20	20	15	19	21	17	15	16
140	149	141	135	141	179	155	117	104	106	98	99	130	98	105
450	440	403	407	425	425	405	305	366	390	405	410	440	430	474

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

STATEMENT 21 : STOCKS OF PRINCIPAL

Commodity	Unit	At or about the end of						
		1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
I. RAW MATERIALS								
Cotton (<i>r</i>) (<i>s</i>)								
(i) Indian	000 Bales	986	1,103	1,073	1,448	1,499	1,289	1,163
(ii) Foreign	"	398	105	100	38	13	3	3
Jute (<i>t</i>)	"	1,329	1,242	2,105	2,620	2,515	1,611	1,787
Coal including Lignite								
(i) Pithead	000 Tonnes	9,576	11,870	14,750	14,122	18,430	21,229	23,351†
(ii) Industries	"	2,579	5,080	2,550	2,320	3,050	4,650@	5,154†
Iron ore	"	1,684	3,501	5,938	5,978	17,720	16,508	
II. MANUFACTURES								
Caustic Soda	Tonnes	7,994	23,011	12,045	10,939	13,950		
Bleaching powder (<i>b</i>)	"	546	1,089	1,327	1,083			
Cement (Producers)	000 Tonnes	285	226	326	290	310	319	
Finished Steel (Producers)	"	165	360	279	220	398	401	402
Aluminium (<i>c</i>)	Tonnes	2,545	2,880		1,929			
Diesel engines (<i>e</i>)	Numbers	6,776	16,366	11,025				
Tractors	"	818	2,902	1,161				
Domestic refrigerators	"	3,893	9,976	2,839	8,603	30,781	13,105	
Motor vehicles (<i>h</i>)	"	1,355	1,793	1,252	1,703	3,307		
Cotton spinning (<i>r</i>)	Lakh Kgs.	253	243	222	257	246	319	283
Power transformers	000 k.v.a.	492	1,457	2,029	2,573	3,774	3,910	2,670
Jute (<i>i</i>)	000 Tonnes	96	107	110	115	118	120	
(i) Hessian cloth bags	"	38	40	47	52	44	37	
(ii) Sacking cloth bags	"	39	36	32	32	40	55	
Man-made fibres (<i>l</i>)	Tonnes	7,818	12,546	9,984	12,386	8,519	10,512	
Paints and varnishes	"	8,200	7,820	7,200	6,900	7,100	7,100	7,100
Structural clay products (Refractories)	000 Tonnes	101	89	77				
Sugar (Refined) (<i>u</i>)	"	1,740	843	2,787	2,756	2,920	4,224	2,746
Hydrogenated oil (Vanaspathi)	Tonnes	14,075	10,860	20,243	14,100	18,180	14,360	23,375
Cigarettes	Lakhs	5,830	16,850	13,140	6,250	25,690	13,430	21,130
Cotton weaving (<i>r</i>)	Million metres	392	419	304	284	268	273	237
Footwear (Leather) (<i>o</i>)	000 pairs	3,791	1,509	102	3,296	4,874	131	
Footwear (Rubber)	Lakh pairs	56	36	6				
Penicillin	M.M. Us.	10.52	32.25	11.03	19.36	16.20		
Glass and glass products (<i>v</i>)	000 sq. metres	440	1,322	1,693		821		
Hurricane lanterns	000's	430	199	110				
Sewing machines	Numbers	17,373	8,373	4,439	6,822			
Electric fans	000's	130	161	96	97	79	166	190
Electric lamps (<i>w</i>)	"	4,045	7,681	4,318	5,467	4,917	9,270	11,050
Storage batteries	"	30	74	65	49	61	70	108
Dry cells	Lakhs	69	184	105	256	244	195	450
Radio receivers	000's	100	77	25	42	42		
Bicycles	"	147	88	123	155			

(b) Stable variety only.

(c) Sheets and circles upto March 1974 and relate to rolled products thereafter.

(e) Vehicular and stationary type upto January 1976 and stationary type thereafter.

(h) Automobiles (including tempo, three-wheelers) upto March 1974, and comprises motor cars, trucks, buses, jeeps and landrovers thereafter.

(i) Source : Indian Jute Mills Association upto March 1978 and thereafter Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta.

(l) Data relate to (i) Viscose filament yarn, (ii) Acetate yarn and fibre, (iii) Cellophane, (iv) Nylon filament yarn, (v) Polyester staple fibre and (vi) Viscose tyre cord, it also includes saleable wastes.

(o) Total of western and indigenous type footwear.

(r) Figures relate to Mill Stock only.

(s) 1 Bale = 170 kgs. Annual figures relate to August falling within the financial year.

(t) Relates to mills in the membership of I.J.M.A. upto 1978 and thereafter to data furnished by the Office of the Jute Commissioner, Calcutta. 1 Bale = 180 kgs.

(u) Annual figures relate to October falling within the financial year.

(v) Figures relate to sheet glass only.

(w) Excludes 'Miniature lamps'.

@ Excluding Lignite.

† Provisional

COMMODITIES WITH INDUSTRIES

1982									1983		
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	March
1,210	1,302	1,331	1,255	1,163	938	966	894	999	1,108	1,246	...
8	7	6	3	3	1	3	3	2	1	1	...
1,739	1,599	1,264	1,179	1,271	1,555	1,876	2,197	2,145	2,230	2,003	1,787
20,351	19,623	19,697	18,811	18,179	18,099	18,165	18,673	19,645	20,434	20,716†	23,351†
4,670	4,970	4,320	5,130	5,210	5,610	5,590	5,570	5,530	4,940	4,810†	5,154†
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
308	307	269	273	287	225	269	298	...	...	...	...
384	389	350	354	353	341	362	383	395	399	398	402
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6,556	5,208	3,360	...	...	5,656	4,927	...	4,481	...	...	...
16,793	30,755	17,653	33,270	46,855	55,736	36,278	35,178	32,744	...	...	...
301	294	290	268	278	311	295	289	274	300	292	283
3,630	3,840	3,630	3,030	2,450	2,980	2,720	3,020	2,700	2,430	2,490	2,670
102	101	...	127	129	133	117	122	120	122	120	...
33	32	...	32	32	31	31	41	42	36	34	...
43	43	...	68	70	76	59	53	48	56	58	...
8,377	7,133	7,150	7,513	8,482	8,470	9,151	10,402	11,321	7,200	7,000	7,100
7,100	7,200	7,100	7,000	7,200	7,000	7,100	7,200	7,100	7,200	7,000	7,100
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4,906	5,292	5,094	457	3,924	3,295	2,746	2,609	318	4,171	5,145	6,128
12,864	14,879	14,926	16,324	19,737	21,853	23,237	19,447	25,150	18,779	19,537	23,375
5,670	18,770	11,930	28,080	30,460	18,150	21,170	16,560	21,170	17,650	9,530	21,130
252	244	233	193	213	237	235	231	235	228	233	237
3,357	118	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
146	139	126	137	141	127	154	168	211	236	142	190
11,030	13,760	11,450	12,590	12,990	13,670	13,230	11,270	12,630	13,140	8,890	11,050
79	109	91	105	112	112	108	120	137	116	106	108
294	269	270	359	290	333	368	429	328	497	367	450
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Source : Central Statistical Organisation and Office of the Coal Controller.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83†	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
ALL COMMODITIES	1000.00	105.6	173.0	185.8	217.6	257.3	281.3	288.3	+ 9.3	+ 2.5
I. PRIMARY ARTICLES	416.67	100.9	165.8	181.4	206.5	237.5	264.4	274.3	+11.3	+ 3.7
1. Food Articles	297.99	101.1	163.6	172.4	186.6	207.9	235.1	249.4	+13.1	+ 6.1
Foodgrains	129.22	103.4	174.1	172.6	185.4	216.7	237.4	248.8	+ 9.6	+ 4.8
Cereals	107.43	101.9	172.6	157.6	173.5	195.1	216.9	237.9	+11.2	+ 9.7
Rice	51.31	103.0	178.8	160.8	183.8	205.6	226.1	256.9	+10.0	+13.6
Wheat	34.17	99.5	159.6	153.8	160.7	176.2	191.6	214.1	+ 8.7	+11.7
Pulses	21.79	110.7	181.6	247.1	244.2	323.2	338.7	302.2	+ 4.8	-10.8
Fruits & vegetables	61.32	97.3	138.8	161.0	191.0	213.0	243.1	250.0	+14.1	+ 2.8
Milk and milk products	61.50	102.6	162.1	165.4	171.2	181.6	212.8	229.2	+17.2	+ 7.7
Eggs, fish & meat	18.97	104.6	173.2	217.1	240.0	265.5	309.5	348.2	+16.6	+12.5
Condiments & Spices	10.94	76.6	186.5	175.9	140.7	122.2	170.6	186.3	+39.6	+ 9.2
Other food articles	16.04	104.5	153.2	186.6	209.1	210.3	227.7	257.3	+ 8.3	+13.0
2. Non-food Articles	106.21	98.6	139.8	170.4	194.6	217.7	240.5	244.5	+10.5	+ 1.7
Fibres	31.73	106.6	139.8	169.3	168.1	179.7	215.7	199.8	+20.0	- 7.4
Cotton raw	22.46	107.8	136.4	168.6	164.4	182.9	227.3	199.5	+24.3	-12.2
Jute raw	4.29	96.2	116.8	146.6	138.5	129.4	137.3	162.8	+ 6.1	+18.6
Oilseeds	42.01	89.9	125.8	158.9	185.7	230.7	253.8	250.0	+10.0	- 1.5
Other non-food articles	32.47	101.9	157.6	186.3	231.9	238.1	247.5	281.0	+ 3.9	+13.5
3. Minerals	12.47	115.4	440.4	490.7	779.9	1110.2	1168.6	1120.3	+ 5.3	- 4.1
Metallic minerals	2.29	99.1	195.4	202.2	220.3	235.9	250.1	260.9	+ 6.0	+ 4.3
Other minerals	4.16	102.9	200.0	198.4	215.4	245.9	284.6	292.4	+15.7	+ 2.7
Petroleum crude & natural gas	6.02	130.2	700.3	802.9	1384.0	2041.8	2130.7	2021.0	+ 4.4	- 5.1
II. FUEL, POWER, LIGHT & LUBRICANTS	84.59	105.9	219.2	244.7	283.1	354.3	427.5	455.4	+20.7	+ 6.5
Coal mining	11.47	103.2	185.0	211.3	293.6	340.6	424.4	485.3	+24.6	+14.3
Mineral oils	49.12	108.2	257.2	269.9	308.8	413.6	500.5	517.8	+21.0	+ 3.5
Electricity	24.00	102.5	158.1	209.1	225.6	239.7	279.6	313.4	+16.6	+12.1
III. MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS	498.74	109.5	171.2	179.5	215.8	257.3	270.6	271.7	+ 5.2	+ 0.4
1. Food Products	133.22	118.4	181.4	157.0	214.8	308.7	298.9	260.0	- 3.2	-13.0
Dairy products	3.88	104.1	184.7	205.3	215.1	233.2	280.7	302.5	+20.4	+ 7.8
Canned & preserved fruits & vegetables	0.39	105.8	161.0	167.3	186.4	219.7	286.2	280.5	+30.3	- 2.0
Sea food	0.36	100.0	191.0	206.7	366.9	407.8	387.5	510.7	- 5.0	+31.8
Grain mill products	4.64	99.2	169.8	165.6	169.0	174.0	199.9	222.6	+14.9	+11.4
Bakery products	1.85	100.1	163.8	157.7	162.4	194.7	217.6	228.4	+11.8	+ 5.0
Sugar, khandsari & gur	72.41	141.2	213.5	146.8	231.3	376.9	335.6	259.1	-11.0	-22.8
Sugar, confectionery, cocoa & chocolate	0.53	101.2	162.2	159.6	176.8	236.9	245.6	243.3	+ 3.7	- 0.9
Misc. food products	49.16	88.9	136.0	166.8	196.4	231.8	258.6	260.8	+11.6	+ 0.9
Edible oils	37.16	88.1	134.9	158.6	193.4	228.3	260.9	263.2	+14.3	+ 0.9
Oil cakes	9.05	88.6	132.7	192.0	206.0	244.9	251.2	249.7	+ 2.6	- 0.6
Other Misc. food products	2.95	102.4	159.3	192.9	203.4	236.5	252.4	264.5	+ 6.7	+ 4.8
2. Beverages, Tobacco & Tobacco Products	27.08	106.8	164.7	178.2	186.6	210.7	217.4	217.3	+ 3.2	-
Wine & liquor	6.77	100.2	126.4	139.2	145.0	165.0	179.8	182.8	+ 9.0	+ 1.7
Soft drinks	0.82	99.6	172.5	222.5	205.3	221.7	248.2	268.9	+12.0	+ 8.3
Tobacco manufactures	19.49	109.5	177.7	189.9	200.3	226.1	229.1	227.1	+ 1.3	- 0.9

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS

=100)

Average of weeks												
1982							1983					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.†	Nov.†	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	March†	April†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
285.8	291.5	294.5	290.6	289.7	289.3	287.4	289.3	291.6	294.3	298.6	306.2	307.1
270.1	279.3	284.2	276.3	273.9	273.9	272.9	275.6	280.0	281.8	284.5	293.3	296.7
246.0	256.3	260.9	253.0	247.3	247.0	245.8	249.5	258.1	262.3	265.4	275.6	278.2
235.1	241.9	253.8	253.5	251.2	251.0	249.4	253.7	263.2	265.5	261.8	263.8	267.4
222.0	229.0	239.7	240.6	239.8	240.2	239.5	245.5	257.6	260.1	253.6	254.3	258.3
241.3	251.6	264.5	265.8	264.6	262.8	259.4	259.9	269.8	273.1	277.9	284.5	293.2
190.0	195.8	208.3	210.6	212.4	215.8	219.0	233.5	247.6	247.7	225.7	211.8	210.5
300.0	305.2	323.5	317.0	307.8	304.2	301.2	293.9	291.4	292.0	302.5	310.6	312.4
262.4	289.3	284.0	244.5	234.1	238.9	233.1	235.0	252.2	265.7	283.9	311.1	303.5
229.0	231.8	234.0	235.7	231.7	225.2	225.8	227.6	229.6	229.3	230.1	239.4	239.5
347.1	355.9	361.2	362.8	339.4	348.0	356.6	359.9	364.2	347.6	355.5	352.0	357.3
188.6	205.3	206.8	202.0	197.9	193.8	185.0	173.3	166.4	165.5	171.0	185.7	189.1
256.3	256.9	252.3	250.9	249.3	247.1	249.4	276.9	284.9	316.2	317.2	344.4	382.7
238.8	245.0	251.0	242.2	249.1	249.6	249.0	249.2	252.0	251.8	255.1	263.7	267.4
204.6	206.3	204.5	202.3	200.7	197.7	195.4	192.4	194.6	203.7	210.3	218.9	226.4
207.2	209.9	209.0	207.4	203.3	197.7	192.8	186.3	186.4	195.3	202.9	211.0	221.7
154.2	151.3	149.8	147.7	154.0	167.3	170.4	179.3	185.2	202.2	213.9	227.9	226.4
245.1	249.9	256.8	252.3	255.9	263.4	260.6	260.0	255.8	246.5	256.6	271.6	275.2
263.9	276.5	288.9	268.2	287.5	282.4	286.5	290.5	303.0	305.8	296.7	297.0	297.5
1113.0	1122.4	1122.4	1126.4	1122.4	1122.4	1122.4	1122.4	1040.0	1003.4	989.3	990.0	989.2
261.2	261.2	261.2	282.7	261.2	261.2	261.2	261.2	282.7	282.7	284.5	288.4	284.5
291.5	291.5	291.5	291.5	291.5	291.5	291.5	291.5	291.5	291.7	293.5	293.5	293.4
2006.4	2025.9	2025.9	2025.9	2025.9	2025.9	2025.9	2025.9	1846.8	1770.8	1739.5	1739.5	1739.5
447.8	456.6	456.6	457.2	457.2	457.7	457.8	457.9	467.3	480.1	477.1	478.3	477.1
494.6	494.6	494.6	494.6	494.6	494.6	494.6	494.2	501.6	504.0	504.0	504.0	504.0
513.8	513.9	513.9	515.0	515.0	515.9	516.0	516.2	530.7	539.9	534.7	536.9	534.7
290.4	321.1	321.1	321.1	321.1	321.1	321.1	321.1	321.1	346.2	346.2	346.2	346.2
271.4	273.6	275.7	274.3	274.5	273.7	270.6	272.1	271.5	273.2	280.2	287.2	286.9
267.6	274.6	281.0	271.9	270.7	264.9	251.7	250.5	248.3	247.6	263.3	283.0	286.6
301.9	301.9	301.9	301.9	301.9	301.9	301.9	307.6	307.6	307.6	307.6	307.6	307.6
280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5	280.5
471.0	471.0	471.0	557.6	557.6	557.6	557.6	557.6	506.0	484.6	484.6	484.6	484.6
199.9	199.6	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	232.8	238.5	232.8	232.8	247.3	256.9	256.9
218.7	222.6	226.6	236.4	231.1	236.4	236.4	236.4	236.4	230.1	231.0	232.4	232.4
278.9	288.1	294.3	279.7	277.3	263.4	238.7	233.3	231.6	233.6	258.0	284.9	290.1
244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	244.0	235.6	232.8	232.8	232.8
255.3	260.5	265.3	261.3	261.5	266.1	266.9	270.6	268.3	263.8	269.0	281.4	283.9
257.2	263.8	269.2	265.0	264.5	268.0	268.6	272.2	269.8	266.3	270.6	282.6	284.6
245.9	247.1	249.3	244.8	248.3	259.2	261.1	265.2	259.8	249.2	258.9	277.5	282.4
260.4	260.9	265.6	265.1	264.2	263.6	263.6	267.0	274.3	277.6	279.0	279.3	279.2
215.7	215.7	215.7	216.0	215.6	215.6	217.2	222.1	222.1	222.7	223.0	243.4	223.0
182.9	182.9	182.9	183.9	182.9	182.9	182.9	182.9	182.9	183.9	184.9	184.9	184.9
269.8	269.8	269.8	269.8	269.8	269.8	269.8	269.8	247.3	282.2	282.2	282.2	282.2
224.9	224.9	224.9	224.9	224.7	224.7	227.0	233.7	233.7	233.7	233.7	262.1	233.7

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 22 : INDEX NUMBERS OF WHOLESALE PRICES—

(1970-71

Major Group/Group/Sub-group/ Commodity	Weight	Average of months							Percentage variation of	
		1971-72	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83†	(6) over (5)	(7) over (6)
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
3. Textiles	110.26	109.6	147.3	179.0	203.2	212.7	223.9	232.4	+ 5.3	+ 3.8
Cotton textiles	81.02	109.7	146.0	181.4	198.2	213.0	228.2	235.0	+ 7.1	+ 3.0
Woollen yarn & textiles ..	2.44	107.8	190.7	219.2	225.0	232.2	242.6	257.6	+ 4.5	+ 6.2
Silk, art silk & synthetic fibre textiles	12.83	105.3	158.0	166.8	191.2	210.6	231.0	237.2	+ 9.7	+ 2.7
Jute, hemp & mesta textiles ..	12.14	114.4	130.5	160.9	231.9	194.9	171.7	192.9	-11.9	+12.3
Textile products, n.e.c. ..	1.83	105.8	183.1	228.4	291.0	308.8	310.4	311.4	+ 0.5	+ 0.3
4. Paper & Paper Products ..	8.51	110.4	183.8	196.0	237.4	262.2	282.2	300.5	+ 7.6	+ 6.5
5. Leather & Leather Products ..	3.85	115.7	207.9	265.4	345.0	380.1	368.0	361.4	- 3.2	- 1.8
Tanned & cured finished leather ..	2.95	115.0	209.3	286.7	382.1	414.0	388.4	372.3	- 6.2	- 4.1
Footwear & other leather products	0.90	117.9	203.3	195.4	222.7	268.1	300.2	325.8	+12.0	+ 8.5
6. Rubber & Rubber Products ..	12.07	101.7	156.9	181.9	214.9	248.8	284.1	306.1	+14.2	+ 7.7
Tyres & tubes	9.84	101.3	154.8	181.5	215.9	252.1	291.0	315.4	+15.4	+ 8.4
Other rubber products	2.23	103.3	166.2	184.0	210.0	234.4	253.6	264.9	+ 8.2	+ 4.5
7. Chemicals & Chemical Products ..	55.48	101.5	175.6	177.2	198.7	241.3	260.2	269.2	+ 7.8	+ 3.5
Basic industrial chemicals ..	7.26	106.9	200.1	211.4	269.2	342.4	363.2	377.1	+ 6.1	+ 3.8
Fertilisers	12.52	100.6	214.7	175.2	167.2	242.7	273.6	277.7	+12.7	+ 1.5
Pesticides	1.16	101.5	216.2	236.9	272.2	328.6	351.8	393.2	+ 7.1	+11.8
Paints & varnishes	1.92	103.6	194.6	204.6	239.2	270.2	287.1	308.7	+ 6.3	+ 7.5
Drugs & medicines	9.83	99.7	118.7	136.1	135.2	137.5	154.4	171.4	+12.3	+11.0
Cosmetics, soap & detergents ..	5.86	103.0	174.7	185.8	213.5	238.7	245.3	250.6	+ 2.8	+ 2.2
Inedible oils	1.54	95.3	114.5	147.9	193.9	246.7	267.4	251.1	+ 8.4	- 6.1
Synthetic resins	8.30	101.4	166.8	169.1	205.0	244.8	259.7	261.9	+ 6.1	+ 0.8
Dye-stuffs	7.09	99.8	172.7	194.2	226.8	253.9	267.0	275.8	+ 5.2	+ 3.3
8. Non-Metallic Mineral Products ..	14.15	109.3	187.9	213.7	249.5	278.7	311.7	373.9	+11.8	+20.0
Structural clay products	1.82	115.0	199.4	211.1	259.0	342.1	372.0	391.9	+ 8.7	+ 5.3
Glass & glass products	1.98	113.9	222.1	257.3	282.2	316.2	334.6	357.5	+ 5.8	+ 6.8
Earthen-ware & earthen pottery ..	0.96	134.2	250.8	266.4	351.0	420.8	467.0	471.2	+11.0	+ 0.9
Cement, lime & plaster	7.07	105.4	170.7	196.2	229.0	232.6	269.5	363.9	+15.9	+35.0
Misc. non-metallic mineral products	2.32	102.8	176.3	209.4	234.4	278.1	308.8	364.1	+11.0	+17.9
9. Basic Metal, Alloys & Metal Products	59.74	104.7	184.8	211.2	251.9	272.1	317.1	354.2	+16.5	+11.7
Basic metals & alloys	46.51	104.2	187.3	213.9	256.8	275.4	326.1	368.3	+18.4	+12.9
Iron, steel & ferro-alloys	34.73	105.8	183.5	212.5	258.5	272.4	331.6	386.0	+21.7	+16.4
Non-ferrous metals & their alloys ..	11.78	99.3	198.7	218.2	251.6	284.4	309.9	316.0	+ 9.0	+ 2.0
Metal products	13.23	106.4	175.8	201.4	234.8	260.1	285.6	304.8	+ 9.8	+ 6.7
10. Machinery & Transport Equipment ..	67.18	105.3	172.6	183.9	215.9	239.4	265.1	276.8	+10.7	+ 4.4
Non-electrical machinery	30.91	105.2	175.4	189.2	218.8	246.0	275.0	290.2	+11.8	+ 5.5
Electrical machinery	19.54	103.4	169.5	172.9	199.8	208.8	221.1	228.4	+ 5.9	+ 3.3
Transport equipment	16.73	107.5	170.8	186.6	229.9	263.0	298.0	308.3	+13.3	+ 3.5
Motor vehicles & parts	13.73	108.3	177.3	193.2	240.3	278.1	316.5	326.4	+13.8	+ 3.1
Motor cycles, scooters, bicycles & parts	3.00	104.0	141.3	157.6	182.4	193.7	213.4	225.7	+10.2	+ 5.8
11. Miscellaneous Products	7.20	102.5	167.8	187.8	209.8	232.8	239.5	243.0	+ 2.9	+ 1.5
Wood & wood products	1.74	103.7	163.1	192.9	219.2	266.4	299.8	313.1	+12.5	+ 4.4
Other manufacturing industries, n.e.c.	5.46	102.2	169.2	186.1	206.7	222.1	220.2	220.6	- 0.9	+ 0.2

BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS—(Concl.)

=100)

Average of weeks												
1982							1983					
June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.†	Nov.†	Dec.†	Jan.†	Feb.†	March†	April†	May†	June†
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
229.0	228.1	229.2	231.5	233.4	233.8	234.2	237.4	236.5	238.4	240.9	241.0	240.9
231.9	230.8	232.7	233.4	233.8	234.5	237.5	241.9	240.1	240.5	242.9	244.1	243.7
258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	258.2	265.4	265.4	265.4
239.6	238.5	237.1	236.8	235.1	233.2	232.2	238.3	241.0	243.7	247.8	249.7	248.6
180.2	180.0	179.4	195.3	211.9	213.2	198.6	191.0	192.0	202.8	204.1	194.3	196.9
310.3	312.1	309.4	311.0	309.4	310.3	311.2	311.2	315.5	319.7	322.1	322.7	322.7
302.4	300.5	300.5	300.5	299.7	299.2	298.2	298.6	298.6	300.6	309.0	314.6	314.6
360.1	360.8	356.9	356.9	357.1	358.7	361.2	365.2	369.4	375.0	375.1	380.7	375.3
373.0	372.4	367.0	367.0	367.2	369.3	372.5	375.1	380.1	383.5	383.6	390.4	383.9
317.7	322.6	323.8	323.8	323.8	323.8	323.8	332.4	334.2	347.1	347.1	348.9	347.1
303.9	308.0	307.8	307.0	306.6	306.5	306.5	306.8	306.9	306.9	306.9	308.0	309.0
313.1	317.7	317.4	316.5	315.9	315.8	315.8	316.2	316.3	316.3	316.3	316.3	316.3
263.6	265.0	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	265.4	271.0	277.1
265.1	267.3	267.9	270.8	268.9	270.8	271.2	271.5	270.4	272.4	275.0	277.3	277.4
363.3	373.8	375.4	379.4	377.5	378.8	381.1	380.8	372.4	384.6	395.6	399.7	402.0
277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7	277.7
379.7	379.7	379.7	379.7	390.2	397.2	397.2	423.5	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9	425.9
305.0	308.4	309.2	310.9	308.4	308.4	310.1	310.2	309.7	310.1	314.3	315.7	315.7
166.6	168.0	168.0	176.6	170.1	176.0	176.1	176.1	176.1	176.1	176.1	178.9	177.0
247.2	248.3	248.5	253.4	252.7	252.0	252.6	252.6	253.5	256.0	258.2	264.6	263.9
238.4	246.9	258.1	260.6	255.7	259.7	260.1	260.5	257.3	246.2	250.1	263.4	271.6
260.4	260.2	261.1	262.8	261.3	262.9	262.9	260.8	260.8	261.5	264.5	264.5	264.5
274.7	276.1	275.4	275.2	273.8	275.8	275.8	276.4	276.4	278.6	280.2	281.8	281.5
367.1	372.0	372.9	373.0	374.3	375.3	375.3	377.0	376.4	389.0	390.3	391.1	390.5
386.3	387.6	387.6	387.6	387.6	395.6	395.6	403.5	405.2	407.3	414.6	419.3	416.2
359.3	359.3	359.3	359.3	359.3	359.3	359.3	359.3	352.8	346.3	346.3	346.3	346.3
460.9	474.8	478.3	478.3	478.3	478.3	478.3	478.3	478.3	411.9	411.9	411.9	411.9
357.7	359.0	359.0	359.3	361.8	361.8	361.8	362.7	362.9	398.4	399.0	399.0	399.0
348.8	367.7	371.6	371.6	371.6	371.6	371.6	373.3	373.7	373.7	373.7	374.1	373.7
349.2	349.4	349.6	349.8	352.7	356.9	357.7	362.1	363.9	366.5	374.7	375.2	375.4
363.3	363.4	363.5	362.5	366.2	370.9	371.1	376.5	377.6	380.6	389.8	390.3	390.2
379.4	379.4	379.4	379.4	383.8	391.3	391.1	398.5	398.6	398.6	409.8	409.8	409.8
316.0	316.6	316.8	312.6	314.1	310.8	312.2	311.8	315.6	327.5	331.0	331.8	332.7
299.7	300.1	300.5	305.2	305.2	307.5	310.3	311.6	315.9	317.1	321.5	323.0	323.0
275.7	275.8	276.3	277.2	276.3	276.7	276.9	278.1	278.6	282.0	287.9	288.4	287.6
288.9	289.4	289.6	290.0	289.7	289.7	290.4	292.0	292.0	297.2	308.2	308.6	308.2
227.0	226.6	228.0	230.5	227.7	228.5	228.3	228.6	229.8	233.0	235.5	236.0	233.4
307.9	307.9	308.0	308.0	308.2	308.8	308.6	310.0	310.6	311.4	311.7	312.2	312.6
326.3	326.3	326.4	326.4	326.6	326.6	326.1	327.9	328.5	329.3	329.3	329.4	330.0
224.0	224.0	224.1	224.1	224.3	228.6	228.5	228.2	228.5	229.7	231.1	233.1	232.6
242.4	242.4	242.4	242.4	242.4	242.5	242.8	243.5	243.8	245.8	249.3	250.0	249.6
312.1	312.1	312.1	312.1	312.1	312.5	313.7	313.7	313.7	318.4	332.7	335.3	332.7
220.1	220.1	220.1	220.1	220.1	220.1	220.1	221.1	221.4	222.6	222.6	222.6	223.0

† Provisional.

Source : Office of the Economic Adviser to the Government of India.

**STATEMENT 23 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR INDUSTRIAL WORKERS —
ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES (1960=100)**

Year/Month		All India*	Ahmed- abad	Al- waye	Asan- sol	Banga- lore	Bhav- nagar	Bom- bay	Cal- cutta	Coim- batore	Delhi	Digboi
1970-71	.....	186	176	198	189	186	186	182	182	163	199	189
1975-76	.....	313	293	358	317	332	315	300	287	319	333	317
1978-79	.....	331	323	335	342	339	340	325	331	326	368	339
1979-80	.....	360	348	367	370	376	370	359	351	367	389	367
1980-81	.....	401	376	407	411	434	407	400	382	419	426	414
1981-82	.....	451	441	461	453	506	456	460	414	474	472	445
1982-83	.....	486	487	497	486	535	491	502	447	499	508	475
March 1982	.....	457	459	466	462	516	460	468	416	473	484	454
April	..	459	461	460	465	514	452	473	422	471	493	467
May	..	462	466	468	462	517	455	479	430	476	495	470
June	..	470	472	471	471	520	467	488	437	485	500	468
July	..	478	479	481	474	528	480	496	439	482	506	470
August	..	488	494	484	482	530	502	506	450	490	521	465
September	..	489	491	496	487	535	497	498	444	494	513	469
October	..	491	491	502	495	538	494	501	449	499	513	482
November	..	496	494	514	507	540	503	510	470	500	510	475
December	..	497	502	516	503	549	508	518	466	506	509	480
January 1983	.....	495	496	522	494	548	505	519	452	510	511	480
February	..	500	499	525	492	549	517	519	451	541	511	480
March	..	502	499	525	501	550	510	518	457	539	519	492
April	..	508	505	522	505	561	522	532	473	542	527	491
May	..	521	525	551	509	578	534	547	483	552	533	494
June	..	533	535	575	513	591	538	559	489	571	536	503

Year†/Month		Gwalior	Howrah	Hyder- abad	Jam- shedpur	Madras	Madurai	Monghyr	Munda- kayam	Nagpur	Saha- ranpur	Shola- pur
1970-71	.....	191	186	189	183	170	183	205	197	187	186	185
1975-76	.....	324	290	316	293	314	333	325	346	326	313	342
1978-79	.....	350	319	341	322	318	338	348	313	325	345	343
1979-80	.....	372	339	368	349	350	371	382	338	354	363	372
1980-81	.....	427	370	406	383	388	418	430	396	398	409	411
1981-82	.....	474	398	465	426	446	467	480	455	469	456	499
1982-83	.....	506	434	489	459	475	515	528	467	507	499	515
March 1982	.....	477	409	462	443	448	463	487	444	477	471	493
April	..	476	408	465	444	447	470	488	443	476	475	492
May	..	479	411	470	440	444	473	506	443	478	474	493
June	..	490	420	476	448	452	480	514	449	482	480	500
July	..	504	427	491	451	464	502	522	457	496	498	513
August	..	519	431	495	468	467	508	531	459	519	504	523
September	..	516	432	497	466	469	519	540	466	523	507	525
October	..	512	442	503	470	477	523	544	469	517	505	525
November	..	507	451	496	471	485	534	548	481	516	503	524
December	..	504	447	493	465	489	537	537	480	520	507	527
January 1983	.....	511	440	492	459	489	534	526	488	519	514	518
February	..	533	444	494	460	509	548	543	489	518	510	524
March	..	525	454	495	470	506	552	539	479	517	514	515
April	..	524	456	498	475	510	545	533	501	515	528	522
May	..	528	462	527	489	525	558	555	518	530	531	546
June	..	530	472	539	506	550	578	556	546	548	536	554

† Annual Index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 50 centres.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 24 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS FOR URBAN NON-MANUAL EMPLOYEES – ALL-INDIA AND SELECTED CENTRES

(1960 = 100)

Year†/Month		All-India*	Ahmed- abad	Banga- lore	Bhopal	Bombay	Calcutta	Chandigarh	Cuttak- Bhubane- swar	Delhi New Delhi
1970-71	.....	174	171	172	180	168	170	178	176	174
1975-76	.....	277	272	284	296	246	243	278	270	273
1978-79	.....	306	298	309	319	285	279	308	301	303
1979-80	.....	330	320	343	340	315	297	327	329	321
1980-81	.....	369	351	381	388	347	331	364	362	352
1981-82	.....	413	399	428	443	393	367	406	398	395
1982-83	.....	446	424	457	475	440	384	434	451	428
March 1982	.....	423	401	440	448	403	374	414	413	408
April "	.....	425	401	442	448	414	372	416	412	411
May "	.....	428	403	445	448	423	375	420	420	418
June "	.....	433	409	446	456	429	376	425	427	422
July "	.....	442	419	448	473	434	378	435	435	431
August "	.....	448	429	453	484	442	384	444	451	436
September "	.....	449	428	456	481	440	387	445	461	433
October "	.....	450	427	460	480	441	387	439	467	429
November "	.....	452	431	465	482	446	387	437	473	427
December "	.....	452	436	466	481	449	390	433	468	425
January 1983	.....	455	436	465	481	451	389	437	465	429
February "	.....	458	434	470	490	453	390	436	464	432
March "	.....	462	438	470	491	454	394	446	467	438
April "	.....	467	440	472	494	464	397	453	474	443
May "	.....	472	452	484	498	477	403	455	482	448
June "	.....	479	460	492	505	484	405	459	493	455
Year†/Month		Hyderabad Secunder- abad	Jaipur	Lucknow	Madras	Patna	Shillong	Srinagar	Trivan- drum	
1970-71	.....	174	183	166	175	191	166	184	178	
1975-76	.....	283	311	270	306	284	274	280	297	
1978-79	.....	318	338	305	321	308	296	344	319	
1979-80	.....	346	361	331	350	329	322	365	349	
1980-81	.....	388	407	360	390	362	363	407	406	
1981-82	.....	439	459	399	439	400	397	447	468	
1982-83	.....	469	496	438	470	459	460	464	498	
March 1982	.....	447	471	412	447	422	412	460	476	
April "	.....	450	473	410	445	425	433	457	477	
May "	.....	451	472	412	446	426	438	454	479	
June "	.....	459	483	416	452	433	446	453	485	
July "	.....	468	499	432	462	448	456	453	489	
August "	.....	471	504	439	465	466	465	463	492	
September "	.....	471	505	445	469	468	458	470	494	
October "	.....	474	501	445	471	470	464	468	497	
November "	.....	478	500	444	479	472	463	468	503	
December "	.....	477	494	442	481	470	457	470	507	
January 1983	.....	475	501	454	485	469	469	467	517	
February "	.....	473	504	454	492	481	485	468	519	
March "	.....	476	514	457	498	484	482	475	521	
April "	.....	482	518	454	504	485	483	468	527	
May "	.....	487	521	454	507	492	494	479	537	
June "	.....	500	522	458	522	500	500	485	547	

† Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from April to March.

* Based on indices of 45 cities and towns.

Source : Central Statistical Organisation.

**STATEMENT 25 : CONSUMER PRICE INDEX NUMBERS
FOR AGRICULTURAL LABOURERS**

(July 1960-June 1961 = 100)

Year@/Month		All India	Andhra Pradesh	Assam†	Bihar	Gujarat	Jammu & Kashmir	Karnataka	Kerala
1970-71	.....	192	171	203	206	173	167	188	214
1975-76	.....	317	291	301	306	290	349	321	366
1978-79	.....	317	282	332	332	287	335	293	324
1979-80	.....	360	309	381	373	321	356	335	345
1980-81	.....	409	353	404	428	356	383	398	379
1981-82	.....	448	409	427	470	397	424	465	419
1982-83	.....	481	416	480	527	407	476	455	478
March	1982	440	401	416	473	386	423	456	419
April	"	440	395	426	475	382	421	450	417
May	"	439	389	461	466	382	423	451	421
June	"	443	397	461	469	382	433	438	431
July	"	453	406	476	480	385	438	438	444
August	"	470	418	482	501	397	463	448	450
September	"	477	421	481	519	401	475	451	451
October	"	476	418	480	525	400	478	449	458
November	"	480	427	475	530	404	483	450	467
December	"	478	427	468	531	407	481	452	473
January	1983	475	418	459	527	408	477	453	474
February	"	482	412	469	530	404	472	451	473
March	"	488	407	477	540	407	472	451	474
April	"	489	406	484	541	405	480	455	500
May	"	500	415	496	545	430	493	475	534
June	"	509	415	512	559	434	499	482	544

Year@/Month		Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab*	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal
1970-71	.....	198	192	212	194	173	174	183	206
1975-76	.....	346	348	385	308	292	334	288	305
1978-79	.....	336	316	350	336	317	297	327	330
1979-80	.....	385	362	417	374	361	334	375	376
1980-81	.....	433	405	441	437	425	391	457	400
1981-82	.....	460	459	501	464	460	432	447	449
1982-83	.....	487	456	610	480	447	464	489	499
March	1982	447	443	500	451	448	413	430	455
April	"	443	433	513	458	441	408	435	461
May	"	442	432	527	454	425	409	423	469
June	"	450	431	550	466	432	412	430	469
July	"	464	442	572	473	437	423	441	477
August	"	487	453	616	484	457	427	463	495
September	"	490	454	622	486	455	430	477	505
October	"	487	456	604	485	442	432	481	503
November	"	486	457	610	483	443	445	476	509
December	"	476	455	606	476	445	450	483	485
January	1983	474	456	588	471	441	449	494	473
February	"	487	448	590	470	446	487	514	481
March	"	497	442	596	472	448	497	528	495
April	"	489	450	618	479	445	498	504	505
May	"	497	475	642	485	449	511	497	522
June	"	506	482	656	492	458	515	506	535

@ Annual index is taken as the average of monthly indices from July to June.

† Including Manipur, Meghalaya and Tripura.

* Including Delhi, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh.

Source : Labour Bureau, Government of India.

STATEMENT 26 : PRICES OF GOLD AND SILVER—BOMBAY, LONDON, AND NEW YORK

Year (April-March)	GOLD						SILVER					
	BOMBAY† (Rupees per 10 grammes)			LONDON@ (Dollars per fine ounce)			BOMBAY† (Rupees per Kg.)			NEW YORK (Cents per ounce)		
	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average	Highest	Lowest	Average*	Highest	Lowest	Average
1970-71	198.00	177.50	184.96	39.19	34.75	36.81 (88.71)	588.50	483.50	536.08	190.30	157.20	170.90 (412.18)
1975-76	574.00	511.00	544.99	177.65	124.00	149.48 (416.06)	1425.00	1001.00	1169.36	522.50	381.50	437.36 (1221.33)
1977-78	710.00	565.00	637.92	188.80	137.20	157.56 (433.95)	1383.00	1093.00	1240.52	546.50	432.30	473.46 (1307.27)
1978-79	960.00	645.00	791.22	254.00	168.00	208.29 (550.21)	1958.00	1334.00	1501.02	792.50	489.60	589.92 (1559.13)
1979-80	1700.00	937.00	1158.75	843.00	231.75	405.38 (1053.03)	5350.00	1562.00	2297.80	4800.00	727.50	1748.88 (4523.67)
1980-81	1730.00	1305.00	1522.44	720.50	457.00	584.92 (1484.67)	2960.00	2047.00	2616.63	2425.00	1080.00	1585.14 (4555.54)
1981-82	1795.00	1605.00	1719.17	534.25	314.25	420.95 (1209.94)	2795.00	2320.00	2636.06	1227.00	690.00	914.52 (2627.05)
1982-83	1800.00	1615.00	1722.54	511.50	297.00	401.43 (1250.38)	3430.00	2500.00	2798.34	1474.50	488.50	906.49 (2829.74)
March 1982 ..	1722.00	1605.00	1670.52	363.00	314.25	330.41 (988.89)	2730.00	2630.00	2683.61	781.50	690.00	721.30 (2158.84)
April	1770.00	1650.00	1723.86	364.75	325.50	350.34 (1056.98)	2705.00	2645.00	2684.18	759.00	694.00	730.85 (2205.20)
May	1750.00	1690.00	1724.17	343.50	324.75	334.50 (1001.76)	2705.00	2580.00	2663.75	689.00	625.50	666.58 (1993.04)
June	1690.00	1625.00	1650.80	330.90	297.00	314.96 (959.67)	2630.00	2520.00	2568.28	605.50	488.50	557.79 (1698.85)
July	1670.00	1615.00	1643.08	363.75	307.40	337.90 (1038.29)	2630.00	2500.00	2572.50	730.50	557.00	649.67 (1995.60)
August	1730.00	1655.00	1669.72	425.25	332.88	363.41 (1119.64)	2680.00	2565.00	2618.06	831.00	622.00	713.61 (2189.72)
September ..	1740.00	1665.00	1702.40	488.50	394.75	437.36 (1358.14)	2735.00	2600.00	2679.40	931.00	764.00	872.55 (2709.73)
October	1750.00	1670.00	1721.46	448.00	387.25	422.79 (1318.39)	2710.00	2615.00	2660.00	1034.00	796.00	945.75 (2950.68)
November ..	1780.00	1740.00	1758.13	433.50	400.00	415.11 (1305.90)	2790.00	2670.00	2712.81	1083.00	917.50	985.48 (3100.51)
December ..	1780.00	1740.00	1753.38	458.15	435.25	444.78 (1391.31)	3040.00	2800.00	2920.38	1121.00	1007.50	1057.81 (3292.08)
January 1983 ..	1795.00	1755.00	1778.26	503.00	452.75	481.84 (1525.41)	3400.00	2910.00	3169.78	1386.00	1044.50	1239.57 (3948.04)
February	1785.00	1750.00	1770.30	511.50	418.75	493.44 (1575.64)	3430.00	3060.00	3297.17	1474.50	1095.00	1396.34 (4457.38)
March	1800.00	1750.00	1774.96	436.50	411.25	420.71 (1353.43)	3110.00	2925.00	3033.80	1128.00	1013.00	1061.87 (3416.07)
April	1880.00	1780.00	1831.36	443.00	423.00	433.17 (1393.36)	3555.00	3125.00	3355.91	1237.00	1080.00	1169.43 (3776.90)
May	1890.00	1855.00	1875.60	443.25	431.00	437.39 (1409.76)	3785.00	3455.00	3608.52	1360.00	1206.00	1297.64 (4197.17)
June	1870.00	1759.00	1791.54	423.25	402.25	413.15 (1342.89)	3610.00	3180.00	3313.65	1263.00	1108.50	1174.93 (3818.95)

Notes: 1. The figures in brackets indicate the prices in rupees. These are per 10 grammes of Standard Gold and per kilogram of silver (0.996 fineness) as in the case of Bombay quotations.

2. Quotations in Dollars/Cents per ounce are converted into rupees per 10 grammes/per kg. at the official exchange rate for the year 1970-71.

3. In converting the foreign prices into rupees, the rupee value reflects the valuation changes effected from time to time.

4. The conversion factor is 1 ounce = 0.0311035 kg.

@ Based on morning fixing.

† Includes nominal quotations also.

* Average of closing quotations for working days.

Source: Bombay Bullion Association Ltd. and Press Trust of India, Bombay.

STATEMENT 27 :

Last Friday	CURRENCY WITH THE PUBLIC				
	Notes in circulation (a)	Circulation of rupee coin (b)	Circulation of small coins (b)	Cash on hand with banks	Total (1+2+3+4)
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	4,173	247	137	186	4,371
1975-76	6,498	331	224	343	6,710
1978-79	10,232	350	253	615	10,220
1979-80	11,789	324	268	682	11,699
1980-81	13,688	333	286	844	13,463
1981-82	14,754	351	306	874	14,537
1982-83 £	16,957	360†	315†	953†	16,679†
April 1982	15,513	355	308	943†	15,233†
May "	15,798	358	309	995†	15,470†
June "	15,988	359	311	1,109†	15,549†
July "	15,418	358	313	985†	15,104†
August "	15,300	356	314	949†	15,021†
September "	15,077	354	315	901†	14,845†
October "	15,634	354	315†	1,052†	15,251†
November "	16,137	360	315†	1,022†	15,788†
December "	16,192	361	315†	1,130†	15,738†
January 1983	16,138	361	315†	1,018†	15,796†
February "	16,302	361	315†	970†	16,008†
March £ "	16,957	360†	315†	953†	16,679†
April "	17,769	365	315†	1,024†	17,425†
May "	18,373	368	315†	1,055†	18,001†
June "	18,390	371	315†	1,086†	17,990†

- Notes:**
- For details of concepts of the revised series on Money Supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.
 - Figures for March include Reserve Bank data as on March 31, on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.
 - Data from April 1982 to October 1982, February 1983 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.
 - Banks include commercial and co-operative banks.
 - Data on demand and time deposits with scheduled commercial banks from 1977-78 are reworked on a uniform basis of classification of their savings bank deposits.
- (a) Net of return of about Rs. 43 crores of Indian notes from Pakistan awaiting adjustment.
- (b) Estimated; ten rupee commemorative coins issued since October 1969 and two rupee coins issued since November 1982 are included under rupee coins.

MONEY STOCK MEASURES

(Rs. crores)

DEPOSIT MONEY OF THE PUBLIC									
Demand deposits with banks	Other deposits with Reserve Bank (c)	Total (6+7)	M ₁ (5+8)	Post office savings bank deposits	M ₂ (9+10)	Time deposits with banks	M ₃ (9+12)	Total post office deposits	M ₄ (13+14)
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
2,910	60	2,970	7,341	990	8,331	3,637	10,978	1,184	12,162
6,385	77	6,462	13,172	1,475	14,647	9,143	22,315	3,179	25,494
6,843	166	7,009	17,229	1,850	19,079	22,632	39,861	4,777	44,638
7,857	391	8,248	19,947	2,036	21,983	26,845	46,792	5,658	52,450
9,336	411	9,747	23,210	2,334	25,544	32,241	55,451	6,632	62,083
10,087	168	10,255	24,792	2,351	27,143	37,696	62,488	7,470	69,958
11,310†	186	11,496†	28,175†	2,395	30,570†	44,082†	72,257†	8,149	80,406†
10,284†	135	10,419†	25,652†	2,321	27,973†	38,324†	63,976†	7,448	71,424†
10,459†	125	10,584†	26,054†	2,292	28,346†	38,815†	64,869†	7,449	72,318†
10,912†	148	11,060†	26,609†	2,279	28,888†	39,519†	66,128†	7,465	73,593†
10,524†	145†	10,669†	25,773†	2,290	28,063†	40,493†	66,266†	7,552	73,818†
10,493†	135†	10,628†	25,649†	2,297	27,946†	41,124†	66,773†	7,597	74,370†
10,506†	120†	10,626†	25,471†	2,304	27,775†	41,417†	66,888†	7,677	74,565†
10,608†	127†	10,735†	25,986†	2,312	28,298†	41,923†	67,909†	7,723	75,632†
10,642†	141†	10,783†	26,571†	2,311	28,882†	42,398†	68,969†	7,765	76,734†
11,960†	250†	12,210†	27,948†	2,320	30,268†	43,723†	71,671†	7,809	79,480†
11,100†	143†	11,243†	27,039†	2,314	29,353†	44,133†	71,172†	7,956	79,128†
11,081†	144†	11,225†	27,233†	2,320	29,553†	44,325†	71,558†	8,029	79,587†
11,310†	186	11,496†	28,175†	2,395	30,570†	44,082†	72,257†	8,149	80,406†
11,394†	112†	11,506†	28,931†	2,371	31,302†	44,976†	73,907†	8,154	82,061†
11,578†	104†	11,682†	29,683†	2,333	32,016†	45,475†	75,158†	8,155	83,313†
11,746†	167†	11,913†	29,903†	2,265	32,168†	46,367†	76,270†	8,127	84,397†

(c) Exclude balances held in IMF Account No.1, Reserve Bank of India Employees' Provident Fund, Pension Fund and Co-operative Guarantee Fund, the amounts collected under the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974 and the Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income Tax Payers) Act, 1974 and extraordinary items.

£ Data pertain to March 31 in respect of scheduled banks and the Reserve Bank of India on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.

† Provisional/partially revised.

STATEMENT 28 : RESERVE MONEY AND ITS COMPONENTS

(Rs. crores)

Outstandings as at end of	Currency with the public	Other deposits with R.B.I.	Cash with banks	Bankers' deposits with R.B.I.	Reserve Money (1+2+3+4)
	1	2	3	4	5
1970-71	4,371	60	186	206	4,822
1975-76	6,710	77	343	678	7,807
1978-79	10,220	166	615	3,081	14,083
1979-80	11,699	391	682	3,800	16,573
1980-81	13,463	411	844	4,734	19,452
1981-82	14,537	168	874	5,419	20,998
1982-83E	16,679†	186	953†	5,285	23,103†
April 1982	15,233†	135	943†	5,024	21,335†
May "	15,470†	125	995†	4,905	21,495†
June "	15,549†	148	1,109†	4,835	21,641†
July "	15,104†	145†	985†	4,830	21,064†
August "	15,021†	135†	949†	4,901	21,006†
September "	14,845†	120†	901†	5,198	21,064†
October "	15,251†	127†	1,052†	5,434	21,864†
November "	15,788†	141†	1,024†	5,093	22,046†
December "	15,738†	250†	1,130†	5,907	23,025†
January 1983	15,796†	143†	1,018†	4,693	21,650†
February "	16,008†	144†	970†	4,878	22,000†
March £ "	16,679†	186	953†	5,285	23,103†
April "	17,425†	112†	1,024†	4,513	23,074†
May "	18,001†	104†	1,055†	4,895	24,055†
June "	17,990†	167†	1,086†	5,228	24,471†

STATEMENT 29 : SOURCES OF RESERVE MONEY

(Rs. crores)

Outstandings as at end of	RESERVE BANK'S CLAIMS ON					Net foreign exchange assets of R.B.I.	Govern- ment's currency liabilities to the public	Net non- monetary liabilities of R.B.I.	Reserve Money (1+2+3+ 4+6+7- 8)
	Govern- ment (Net)	Commer- cial and Co- operative banks@	National Bank for Agricul- ture and Rural Develop- ment@	Commercial Sector*					
				Total	Of which commer- cial bills rediscount- ed with R.B.I.				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	4,000	642	—	132	8	530	384	866	4,822
1975-76	6,924	1,315	—	734	167	924	555	2,645	7,807
1978-79	9,416	1,117	—	1,250	108	5,431	604	3,735	14,083
1979-80	12,405	1,200	—	1,546	40	5,388	592	4,558	16,573
1980-81	16,443	1,276	—	1,700	4	4,775	619	5,360	19,452
1981-82	20,440	1,673	—	2,044	—	2,706	657	6,522	20,998
1982-83£	22,823	873	1,152	1,925	—	1,729	675†	6,074†	23,103†
April 1982 ..	20,588	1,407	—	2,029	—	2,699	663	6,051	21,335†
May	21,212	1,301	—	2,062	—	2,541	667	6,288	21,495†
June	21,462	1,227	—	2,132	—	2,435	670	6,285	21,641†
July	21,461	424	828	1,641	—	1,952	671	5,913†	21,064†
August	20,935	402	957	1,665	—	2,098	670	5,721†	21,006†
September ..	20,792	387	804	1,731	—	1,730	669	5,049†	21,064†
October	22,526	394	857	1,779	—	1,569	669†	5,930†	21,864†
November ..	22,328	376	873	1,924	—	1,458	675†	5,588†	22,046†
December ..	22,981	834	1,042	1,928	—	1,535	676†	5,971†	23,025†
January 1983 ..	22,013	491	1,006	1,918	—	1,763	676†	6,217†	21,650†
February	22,457	564	1,088	1,919	—	1,598	676†	6,301†	22,000†
March£	22,823	873	1,152	1,925	—	1,729	675†	6,074†	23,103†
April	22,728	552	1,010	1,926	—	1,696	680†	5,518†	23,074†
May	23,757	502	935	1,931	—	1,873	683†	5,626†	24,055†
June	24,382	559	848	1,921	—	1,878	686†	5,803†	24,471†

Notes: 1. For details of concepts, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the RBI Bulletin. 2. Data on cash with banks relate to last Friday. All other data relate to the end of the period in respect of the annual and March-end data, with Reserve Bank data on the basis of the closure of Government accounts. Monthly data except in the case of March relate to last Friday. 3. Data from April 1982 to October 1982, February 1983 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period. 4. On the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, certain assets and liabilities of the Reserve Bank were transferred to NABARD, necessitating some reclassifications of aggregates in the sources of reserve money from that date. *Represents investments in bonds/shares of financial institutions, loans to them and holding of internal bills purchased and discounted. Excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinancing to banks. @ With the establishment of NABARD, loans and advances granted by the Reserve Bank to state co-operative banks and regional rural banks under Section 17 (except sub-clause (a) of clause (4)) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934, have become loans and advances granted by the NABARD. These are (included in col. (3) and correspondingly) excluded from col. (2). £ Data pertain to March 31 in respect of scheduled banks and the Reserve Bank of India on the basis of the closure of Government accounts. † Provisional/partially revised.

STATEMENT 30 : SOURCES OF VARIATIONS IN M₃

(Rs. crores)

	Out- standing as on March 27, 1970†	Variations during								Outstanding as on	
		1970-71‡	1975-76‡	1978-79‡	1979-80‡	1980-81‡	1981-82‡	1982-83@	March 26, 1982‡	March 31, 1983£	
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A+B)	4,905	+552	+255	+2,512	+3,862	+5,845	+4,965	+4,442	30,911	35,228†	
A. RBI's Net Credit to Government											
(i-ii)	3,649	+351	-197	+1,772	+2,989	+4,038	+3,997	+2,508	20,440	22,823	
(i) Claims on Government (a+b)..	3,792	+457	+264	-704	+3,152	+4,222	+3,530	+6,348	20,715	26,938	
(a) Central Government ..	3,560	+319	+191	-328	+2,828	+3,763	+2,740	+7,146	18,760	25,906	
(b) State Governments ..	232	+138	+73	-376	+324	+459	+790	-798	1,955	1,032	
(iii) Government Deposits with RBI											
(a+b)	143	+106	+461	-2,476	+163	+184	-467	+3,840	275	4,115	
(a) Central Government ..	138	+74	+480	-2,518	+178	+212	-468	+3,779	274	4,053	
(b) State Government ..	5	+32	-19	+42	-15	-28	+1	+61	1	62	
B. Other Banks' Credit to Govern- ment	1,256	+201	+452	+740	+873	+1,807	+968	+1,934	10,471	12,405†	
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A+B)	5,411	+1,051	+2,723	+4,128	+5,280	+5,645	+6,772	+7,544	43,047	50,043†	
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector*	81	+51	+71	+296	+296	+154	+344	+429	2,044	1,925	
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i+ii+iii)	5,330	+1,000	+2,652	+3,832	+4,984	+5,491	+6,428	+7,115	41,003	48,118†	
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks	3,985	+707	+2,119	+2,855	+3,743	+3,833	+4,310	+5,087	29,687	34,774†	
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks	928	+194	+255	+493	+501	+820	+1,128	+690	5,939	6,629†	
(iii) Investments by Commercial & Co-operative Banks in Other Securities	417	+99	+278	+484	+740	+838	+990	+1,338	5,377	6,715†	
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Bank- ing Sector (A+B)	586	-35	+525	+893	+5	-613	-2,069	-977	2,661†	1,684†	
A. RBI's Net Foreign Exchange Assets											
(i-ii)	576	-46	+555	+899	-43	-613	-2,069	-977	2,706	1,729	
(i) Gross Foreign Assets ..	656	-126	+875	+746	-51	-340	-1,468	+911	3,580	4,491	
(ii) Foreign Liabilities ..	80	-80	+320	-152	-8	+273	+601	+1,888	874	2,762	
B. Other Banks' Net Foreign Ex- change Assets	10	+11	-30	-6	+48†	-	-	-	-45†	-45†	
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public	360	+24	+24	+11	-12	+27	+38	+18	657	675†	
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A+B)	1,576	+300	+689	+589	+2,204	+2,245	+2,669	+1,258	14,788†	15,373†	
A. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI	597	+269	+584	+27	+823	+802	+1,162	+342	6,522	6,074†	
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of Other Banks (derived)	979	+31	+105	+562	+1,381	+1,443	+1,507	+916	8,266†	9,299†	
M ₃ (1+2+3+4-5)	9,686	+1,292	+2,838	+6,955	+6,931	+8,659	+7,037	+9,769	62,488	72,257†	

Notes: 1. For details of concepts of the revised series on Money supply, reference may be made to pages 70-134 of January 1977 issue of the Reserve Bank of India Bulletin.

2. Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

‡ Include Reserve Bank of India data as on March 31, on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD, its refinance to banks.

£ Data pertain to March 31 in respect of scheduled banks and the Reserve Bank of India on the basis of the closure of Government accounts.

@ These variations disregard changes in components of sources on July 12, 1982, following reclassification of aggregates necessitated by the establishment of NABARD.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 31 : SOURCES

Items	Season	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy
		1970	1970-71	1975	1975-76	1978	1978-79
		1	2	3	4	5	6
1. Net Bank Credit to Government (A + B)		+114	+606	+365	+192	+141	+2006
A. RBI's Net Credit to Government (i-ii)		-46	+565	+128	-143	-360	+1,201
i) Claims on Government (a+b)		-116	+694	+61	-34	-2,696	+2,114
(a) Central Government		-113	+481	+246	-156	-2,142	+2,059
(b) State Governments		-3	+213	-185	+122	-554	+55
ii) Government's Deposits with RBI (a + b)		-70	+129	-67	+109	-2,336	+913
(a) Central Government		-72	+131	-65	+108	-2,345	+914
(b) State Governments		+2	-2	-2	+1	+9	-1
B. Other Banks' Credit to Governments		+160	+41	+237	+335	+501	+805
2. Bank Credit to Commercial Sector (A + B)		+373	+552	+1043	+1948	+2030	+2222
A. RBI's Credit to Commercial Sector *		+21	+35	-20	+85	+180	+148
B. Other Banks' Credit to Commercial Sector (i + ii + iii)		+352	+517	+1,063	+1,863	+1,850	+2,074
(i) Bank Credit by Commercial Banks		+215	+404	+711	+1,767	+1,419	+1,607
(ii) Bank Credit by Co-operative Banks		+84	+62	+152	+42	+192	+195
(iii) Investments by Commercial and Co-operative Banks in Other Securities		+53	+51	+200	+54	+238	+273
3. Net Foreign Exchange Assets of Banking Sector (A + B)		+36	-80	+54	+353	+291	+706
A. RBI's Net Foreign Exchange Assets (i - ii)		+42	-95	+70	+369	+247	+750
(i) Gross Foreign Assets		-14	-117	+270	+428	+88	+757
(ii) Foreign Liabilities		-56	-22	+200	+59	-159	+7
B. Other Banks' Net Foreign Exchange Assets		-6	+15	-16	-16	+44	-44
4. Government's Currency Liabilities to the Public		+7	+15	+12	+7	+6	+1
5. Banking Sector's Net Non-Monetary Liabilities other than Time Deposits with Banks (A + B)		+91	+211	+357	+555	-177	+702
A. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of RBI		-27	+117	+299	+106	-269	-34
B. Net Non-Monetary Liabilities of other Banks (derived)		+118	+94	+58	+449	+92	+736
M₃ (1 + 2 + 3 + 4 - 5)		+439	+882	+1,117	+1,945	+2,645	+4,233

Notes: 1 Slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

2 Data for October 1980, April 1981, April 1982, October 1982 and April 1983 do not represent correctly all the transactions actually put through the Reserve Bank of India during the period.

3. Data for April 1983 are provisional/partially revised.

4. Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all the participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data exclude PCs issued to financial institutions other than banks.

5. Due to rounding off of figures, constituent items may not add up to the totals shown.

* RBI's credit to commercial sector excludes, since the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, its refinance to banks.

@ These variations disregard changes in components of sources on July 12, 1982, following reclassification of aggregates necessitated by the establishment of NABARD.

OF SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN M₃

(Rs. crores)

Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Slack	Busy	Outstanding as on
1979	1979-80	1980	1980-81	1981	1981-82	1982@	1982-83	April 29, 1983 (Last Friday)
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
+338	+4241	+1,445	+4414	+1888	+3465	+3,294	+1657	36,830
+159	+3456	+446	+3097	+2134	+2,454	+2063	+202	22,728
-1886	+4779	+263	+1889	+2106	+3825	+789	+1298	23,981
-1933	+4629	+203	+1484	+1846	+2433	+2808	+412	22,718
+47	+150	+60	+405	+260	+1392	-2019	+886	1,263
-2045	+1323	-183	-1208	-28	+1371	-1274	+1096	1,253
-2041	+1318	-176	-1206	-25	+1375	-1284	+1103	1,249
-4	+5	-7	-2	-3	-4	+10	-7	4
+179	+785	+999	+1317	-246	+1011	+1,231	+1,455	14,102
+2846	+2514	+1891	+4,138	+3,333	+3189	+3,006	+4,750	50,416
+153	+123	+20	+185	+66	+254	+298	+147	1,926
+2693	+2391	+1871	+3953	+3267	+2935	+2,708	+4,603	48,490
+2192	+1632	+1128	+3039	+2308	+1585	+1,649	+3,789	35,108
+127	+371	+235	+672	+254	+915	+254	+345	6,629
+374	+388	+508	+242	+705	+435	+805	+469	6,753
+55	-577	-140	-344	-1065	-844	-1129	+126	1,651
+50	-636	-140	-345	-1064	-844	-1130	+127	1,696
+42	-636	+133	-345	-1064	+58	-495	+1079	4,458
+8	-	+273	-	-	+902	+635	+952	2,762
+5	+59	-	-	-	-	-	-	-45
-10	-	+9	+19	+22	+18	+6	+11	680
-170	+2127	+445	+2354	+535	+2023	+1,244	+546	15,670
-688	+1465	-53	+1376	+456	+602	+669	-412	5,518
+518	+662	+498	+978	+79	+1421	+575	+958	10,152
+3399	+4051	+2760	+5873	+3,643	+3,805	+3,933	+5,998	73,906

STATEMENT : 32 RESERVE BANK OF INDIA--

Last Friday of March/Last Friday	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981*	1982	1983†
ISSUE DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Notes in circulation	4,212	6,535	10,267	11,820	13,733	14,752	17,000
Notes held in Banking Department	10	38	51	24	23	15	46
Total liabilities (total notes issued) or assets	4,221	6,573	10,318	11,844	13,755	14,767	17,046
ASSETS							
Gold coin and bullion	183	183	219	225	226	226	226
Foreign securities	273	272	2,694	2,664	2,364	1,564	1,564
Rupee coin	52	13	38	64	56	37	26
Government of India rupee securities	3,714	6,105	7,366	8,891	11,110	12,940	15,230
BANKING DEPARTMENT							
LIABILITIES							
Deposits	553	2,913	4,876	5,863	6,520	7,249	14,047
Central Government	251	661	706	681	778	273	4,053
State Governments	13	10	17	29	11	3	62
Scheduled Commercial Banks	207	607	2,634	3,634	4,092	4,883	5,208
Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	9	21	46	44	58	56	62
Non-Scheduled State Co-operative Banks	1	2	3	3	3	5	4
Other Banks	—	1	3	4	9	4	12
NABARD							
(i) National Rural Credit (Long Term Operations) Fund							350
(ii) National Rural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund							281
Others	72	1,612	1,466	1,468	1,570	2,025	4,015
Other Liabilities ² @	689	2,137	3,222	4,169	5,108	6,386	5,816
Total liabilities or assets	1,242	5,050	8,098	10,032	11,628	13,635	19,862
ASSETS							
Notes and coins	10	38	51	24	23	15	46
Balances held abroad ¹	77	1,246	1,961	2,118	1,956	1,274	2,264
Loans and Advances	958	2,053	2,351	2,780	3,504	5,484	4,965
Central Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
State Governments ¹ @	250	304	170	191	599	1,906	1,032
Scheduled Commercial Banks	368	798	546	739	589	831	815
State Co-operative Banks ² @	306	459	558	488	675	891	57
Industrial Development Bank of India	30	383	868	1,080	1,303	1,490	1,828
ARDC/NABARD ⁵	—	95	209	276	308	360	1,152
EXIM BANK							70
Others	4	14	1	6	30	6	11
Bills Purchased and Discounted							
Internal	7	176	106	109	3	—	—
Government Treasury Bills	31	563	1,569	2,407	3,159	3,191	9,031
Investments² @	113	444	852	1,255	1,593	2,357	2,122
Other assets	46	531	1,208	1,340	1,390	1,314	1,434

Note : The gold reserves of Issue Department are valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams.

* Data do not represent all the transactions put through the Bank.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

1. Including Government of India one rupee notes issued from July 1940.

2. Including (i) Paid-up Capital of Rs. 5 crores.

(ii) Reserve Fund of Rs. 150 crores and

(iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of Rs. 1,915 crores from September 10, 1982. For details about earlier periods reference may be made to 'Notes on the Statements'.

ISSUE DEPARTMENT AND BANKING DEPARTMENT

(Rs. crores)

1982									1983					
April*	May*	June*	July*	August*	September*	October*	November*	December*	January	February*	March†	April*	May	June
15,556 7	15,841 24	16,031 34	15,461 63	15,343 40	15,120 18	15,677 27	16,180 48	16,236 46	16,181 51	16,346 27	17,000 46	17,812 31	18,417 48	18,433 44
15,564	15,865	16,065	15,525	15,383	15,139	15,704	16,228	16,282	16,232	16,372	17,046	17,843	18,465	18,477
226 1,564 34	226 1,564 31	226 1,564 30	226 1,564 30	226 1,564 33	226 1,564 34	226 1,564 34	226 1,564 28	226 1,564 27	226 1,564 27	226 1,564 28	226 1,564 26	226 1,564 24	226 1,564 20	226 1,564 18
13,740	14,045	14,245	13,705	13,560	13,315	13,880	14,410	14,465	14,415	14,555	15,230	16,030	16,655	16,670
8,813	7,943	10,033	8,876	8,932	10,358	9,421	9,066	9,998	9,853	10,238	14,047	10,390	10,556	11,753
1,430 1 4,950 62 5 6	693 1 4,838 57 4 5	2,833 1 4,771 55 4 5	225 203 4,763 56 4 6	225 203 4,841 51 4 5	1,316 14 5,136 53 4 4	146 11 5,376 48 4 6	61 11 5,032 50 4 7	51 11 5,813 85 4 5	1,216 10 4,628 52 4 10	782 11 4,811 53 4 10	4,053 62 5,208 62 4 12	1,248 4 4,438 60 4 11	722 8 4,814 67 4 11	1,535 10 5,143 67 6 11
2,358	2,345	2,363	2,988	2,971	2,944	2,944	3,270	3,397	3,303	3,936	4,015	3,993	4,301	4,350
6,397	6,599	6,611	5,616	5,408	5,010	5,355	5,284	5,646	5,866	6,178	5,816	6,032	6,169	6,350
15,211	14,542	16,645	14,492	14,339	15,368	14,776	14,351	15,644	15,719	16,415	19,862	16,421	16,725	18,103
8 1,744	24 1,580	34 1,476	63 1,558	40 1,739	19 1,385	27 1,235	48 1,446	46 1,497	51 1,663	27 2,130	46 2,264	31 2,252	48 2,759	44 2,728
5,904	5,769	5,826	2,889	3,020	3,035	3,390	3,538	4,169	3,997	3,987	4,965	4,736	4,599	4,307
2,521 638 769 1,520 425 25 6	2,458 580 721 1,555 425 25 5	2,518 572 656 1,566 485 25 5	12 418 6 1,586 828 25 14	12 396 6 1,586 957 25 38	130 382 5 1,686 804 25 4	377 368 25 1,683 857 70 10	382 359 17 1,828 873 70 10	598 787 47 1,828 1,042 70 14	598 459 32 1,828 1,006 70 4	432 522 42 1,828 1,088 70 5	1,032 815 57 1,828 1,152 70 11	1,263 495 57 1,828 1,011 70 12	1,246 446 56 1,828 935 70 18	992 509 51 1,828 849 70 8
3,771	4,146	5,555	5,634	5,105	6,251	5,396	4,939	5,890	6,912	6,757	9,031	5,275	5,119	5,885
2,347 1,438	1,625 1,398	2,344 1,409	2,988 1,359	3,099 1,337	2,824 1,855	3,417 1,311	3,057 1,322	2,721 1,321	1,791 1,306	1,984 1,530	2,122 1,434	1,871 2,257	1,923 2,277	2,875 2,267

3. Includes Cash, Short-term Securities and Fixed Deposits.

4. Including temporary overdrafts to State Governments.

5. Data upto July 9, 1982 relate to ARDC.

@ With establishment of NABARD, data from July 16, 1982 are not comparable with those of the earlier periods.

† Data pertain to March 31, 1983, on the basis of closure of the Government accounts.

STATEMENT 33 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT (Rs. lakhs)

Short-term loans to State Co-operative Banks

Year	Non-agricultural purposes															
	Agricultural operations		Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas		Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilizers		Handloom weavers' societies				Other groups of industries towards their production and marketing activities		General banking purposes(a)		Co-operative sugar factories against stocks of sugar	
							Purchase of yarn(a)		Production and marketing activities							
	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings	Amount drawn	Outstandings
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1970-71 ..	413,20‡	265,38‡	7,79	3,44	11,27	1,72	4	3	12,36	7,83	2	2	20,24	—	—	—
1975-76 ..	914,58	321,22	28,72*	12,21*	59,87	2,67	13	6	34,25	11,40	2,53	2,30	34,32	—	62,89	1
1978-79 ..	1,220,54	396,09	4,03	1	8,32	—	1,40	23	125,91	16,05	12,78£	8,16£	7,63	1	13,15	—
1979-80 ..	985,25	351,78	—	—	2,70	—	63	63	41,88	26,59	17,84£	8,18£	15	—	—	—
1980-81 ..	993,92	447,56	—	—	3,77	—	1,33	61	234,79	61,99	70,04	18,02	—	—	—	—
1981-82 ..	1,242,64	660,58	30,05	1	6,68	15	6,84	80	341,12	57,31	87,99	48,46	—	—	—	—
1982-83**	1,853,02	849,88	18,81	2	12,11	—	8,57	1,49	705,69	116,12	77,86	5,66			2,20	40

National Agricultural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund

Year	Conversion of State co-operative banks' short-term loans into medium-term loans				Medium-term loans to State co-operative banks for				Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of co-operative credit societies		Rural debentures of land development banks		Ordinary debentures of land development banks (c)			
	Against the pledge of Government and other trustee securities representing investment of Stabilisation Funds of banks (a)		Out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund		Agricultural purposes		Purchase of shares in co-operative sugar factories/ processing societies (a)									
	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Amount drawn	Out-standings	Purchase	Out-standings	Purchase (b)	Out-standings		
	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30		
1970-71	..	..	2,53	1,70	3,65\$	4,35\$	14,83	19,48	37	43	12,49	41,93	18	9,59	4,19	31,92
1975-76	..	..	6,32	5,94	81,48†	82,60†	7,24	13,95	44	1,03	13,52	76,09	—	10,11	—	25,00
1978-79	..	..	18,25	11,10	76,79	103,18	15,44	25,46	—	37	19,05	120,78	—	7,54	—	15,85
1979-80	..	..	—	—	21,54	49,81	22,23	33,99	—	15	15,33	123,85	—	7,14	—	11,34
1980-81	..	..	—	—	97,62	101,83	16,52	34,09	—	8	16,89	127,54	—	5,50	—	6,90
1981-82	..	..	—	—	48,68	88,48	18,15	34,26	—	8	11,88	123,17	—	3,87	—	3,16
1982-83**	..	..	—	—	44,92	81,87	17,03	32,82	—	1	13,40	128,08	—	3,16	—	1,23

Note: Amount drawn/purchase relates to the year April-March; outstandings are as on 31st March.

(a) At Bank Rate.

(b) Figures relate to book value of debentures.

(c) Out of General Funds of the Bank.

£ Includes drawings and outstandings in respect of credit limits sanctioned to State co-operative banks for financing weavers and other rural artisans through primary agricultural credit societies including LAMPS and FSS.

‡ Includes marketing of crops also.

* Inclusive of amount in respect of limits sanctioned at Bank Rate for monopoly procurement of cotton and kapas.

\$ Including Repayment Account of Rs. 57 lakhs.

† Including amount sanctioned from General Funds.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

** Data relate to National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

STATEMENT 34 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA AND INDUSTRIAL FINANCE

(Rs. lakhs)

As at the end of March					Long-Term Finance to				
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India	State Financial Corporations ⁴		Industrial Development Bank of India	Export Import Bank of India
					Bonds ¹	Shares	Bonds ²	Shares	Others
1971	..	..	..	..	2,20	2,43	18	30,00	29,84
1976	..	..	..	..	2,00	—	2	—	385,32
1979	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	867,70
1980	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,096,67
1981	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,302,51
1982	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,519,61
1983	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	1,827,74

Outstanding as on last Friday of March/Last Friday					Medium-Term Finance to			Short-Term Finance to	
					Industrial Finance Corporation of India ⁵	State Financial Corporations ^{4,6}	Industrial Credit & Investment Corporation of India Ltd. ⁶	Industrial Development Bank of India ⁷	State Financial Corporation ^{4,8}
1971	..	..	..	..	1,66	1,72	—	—	71
1976	..	..	..	..	—	12,49	—	—	32
1979	..	..	..	..	—	33	—	—	13
1980	..	..	..	..	—	4,81	—	—	—
1981	..	..	..	..	—	5,13	—	23,47	—
1982	..	..	..	..	—	3,00	—	—	—
1983	..	..	..	..	—	11,00	—	—	—
April	1982	..	..	..	—	5,00	—	—	—
May	..	..	..	..	—	4,00	—	—	—
June	..	..	..	..	—	4,00	—	—	—
July	..	..	..	..	2,75	5,90	—	4,26	—
August	..	..	..	..	—	4,60	—	34,37	—
September	..	..	..	..	—	3,80	—	—	—
October	..	..	..	..	—	8,90	1,00	—	10
November	..	..	..	..	—	8,60	1,00	—	—
December	..	..	..	..	—	13,55	—	—	—
January	1983	..	..	..	—	3,75	—	—	—
February	..	..	..	..	—	4,85	—	—	—
March	..	..	..	..	—	11,00	—	—	—

(1) Redeemed on 2nd August, 1976. (2) Redeemed on 1st June, 1976. (3) Under Section 17 (4B) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (4) Including Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd. (5) Under Section 17(4A)/17 (4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (6) Under Section 17(4BB) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (7) Under Section 17 (4H) (b) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. (8) Under Section 17(4)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act. Also See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 35 : STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF COMMERCIAL BANKS' OFFICES

State/Union Territory	Number of offices as at the end of June						1982-83†				
	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983†	Rural	Semi-urban	Urban	Metro-politan/ Port Town
Andhra Pradesh ..	869	1,550	2,366	2,477	2,762	2,998	3,174	1,775	704	282	413
Assam ..	122	263	446	466	507	562	643	391	198	54	—
Bihar ..	453	953	1,594	1,907	2,394	2,807	3,024	2,168	536	320	—
Gujarat ..	1,105	1,711	2,162	2,243	2,363	2,452	2,561	1,172	664	378	347
Haryana ..	258	530	720	746	810	871	922	531	292	99	—
Himachal Pradesh ..	87	209	313	324	369	412	451	388	63	—	—
Jammu and Kashmir ..	101	232	371	394	459	546	573	394	52	127	—
Karnataka ..	1,124	1,905	2,531	2,636	2,792	2,973	3,102	1,634	634	321	513
Kerala ..	845	1,473	2,098	2,191	2,340	2,428	2,477	1,113	994	228	142
Madhya Pradesh ..	566	1,050	1,626	1,842	2,177	2,510	2,714	1,780	506	428	—
Maharashtra ..	1,471	2,381	3,113	3,320	3,631	3,888	4,061	1,586	795	695	985
Manipur ..	5	13	35	35	37	39	43	27	2	14	—
Meghalaya ..	15	30	53	55	59	67	78	45	33	—	—
Nagaland ..	5	14	33	35	40	45	50	33	17	—	—
Orissa ..	173	382	718	815	968	1,228	1,284	943	200	134	7
Punjab ..	556	1,107	1,469	1,544	1,592	1,672	1,743	934	462	347	—
Rajasthan ..	525	877	1,317	1,471	1,638	1,785	1,865	1,102	441	322	—
Sikkim ..	1	1	1	1	3	7	7	4	3	—	—
Tamil Nadu ..	1,371	2,093	2,675	2,814	3,016	3,224	3,328	1,357	880	558	533
Tripura ..	12	24	69	77	85	86	88	60	28	—	—
Uttar Pradesh ..	1,147	2,218	3,369	3,740	4,128	4,747	5,159	3,172	872	917	198
West Bengal ..	684	1,317	1,910	2,040	2,233	2,465	2,574	1,094	513	238	729
Andaman and Nicobar Islands ..	2	6	12	12	12	12	12	8	—	—	4
Arunachal Pradesh ..	3	10	17	19	22	25	31	30	1	—	—
Chandigarh ..	28	57	76	78	80	89	93	16	—	77	—
Dadra and Nagar Haveli ..	3	4	4	4	6	6	6	5	1	—	—
Delhi ..	350	619	820	837	872	914	929	72	1	—	856
Goa, Daman and Diu ..	111	153	225	232	244	246	249	171	75	—	3
Lakshadweep ..	2	4	5	5	5	5	5	5	—	—	—
Mizoram ..	—	2	12	12	12	13	15	10	5	—	—
Pondicherry ..	20	33	43	48	51	55	56	26	9	—	21
TOTAL ..	12,014	21,221	30,203	32,420	35,707	39,177	41,317	22,046	8,981	5,539	4,751

Note: Rural centres: Places with population upto 10,000. Semi-urban centres: Places with population over 10,000 and upto 1,00,000. Urban centres: Places with population over 1,00,000 and upto 10,00,000. Metropolitan centres: Places with population over 10,00,000.

† Figures relate to end March.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*E
Number of reporting banks	87	96	140	150	179	201	219
Liabilities to the Banking System ¹		651	955	1,110	1,752	1,748	2,287
Demand and time deposits from banks ²	276	444	704	859	1,081	1,177	1,458
Borrowings from banks ³	36	196	234	239	633	547	808
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		11	16	11	38	23	21
Liabilities to Others ¹		15,231	29,281	34,477	41,090	47,327	55,223
Aggregate deposits	6,025	14,639	27,950	32,856	39,233	45,159	52,643
Demand†	2,663	5,915	6,055	6,877	8,064	8,722	10,192
Time† ⁵	3,361	8,724	21,895	25,978	31,169	36,437	42,451
Borrowings		57	88	65	109	185	167
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	199	534	1,243	1,557	1,747	1,983	2,413
Borrowings from Reserve Bank ⁶	674	1,256	1,098	1,220	1,244	1,716	873
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes	489	379	403	380	465	689	—
Others ⁷	185	876	695	840	779	1,027	873
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	374	935	3,240	4,297	4,920	5,731	6,133
Cash in hand	168	307	560	619	770	792	863
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	205	629	2,680	3,678	4,150	4,939	5,270
Assets with the Banking System		465	689	841	1,278	1,363	1,995
Balances with other banks							
in current account	78	158	302	372	442	610	925
in other accounts		30	34	83	99	84	152
Money at call and short notice	37	224	214	245	593	420	668
Advances to banks ⁹	481	45	132	123	115	228	210
Other assets		9	8	19	30	21	40
Investments		4,760	9,373	10,955	13,551	15,560	18,762
Government securities ¹⁰	1,416	3,364	6,769	7,642	9,446	10,408	12,315
Other approved securities		1,396	2,604	3,313	4,105	5,152	6,447
Bank Credit \$	4,808	11,829	19,296	23,110	27,265	32,086	38,038
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	3,832	9,479	16,811	20,351	24,073	28,788	34,304
Inland bills—purchased		958	1,030	1,144	1,422	1,358	1,697
discounted	765	894	637	715	861	919	1,088
Foreign bills—purchased		316	550	661	628	743	670
discounted	211	182	268	240	281	278	279
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	11.6	13.1	12.5	12.7	11.6
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.5@	32.5	33.5	33.3	34.5	34.5	35.6
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.8	80.8	69.0	70.3	69.5	71.0	72.3

Note: The expression 'Banking System' or 'Banks' means (a) The State Bank of India and its associates, (b) Nationalised Banks, (c) Banking companies as defined in the Banking Regulation Act, 1949, (d) Co-operative Banks (as far as Scheduled Commercial Banks are concerned) and (e) any other financial institution notified by the Central Government in this behalf.

@ Relates to Investments in Government securities only.

1. Excluding borrowings of any Scheduled State Co-operative Bank from the State Government and any Reserve fund deposit required to be maintained with such bank by any co-operative society within the area of operation of such bank.
2. Deposits of Co-operative Banks with Scheduled State Co-operative Banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Aggregate deposits' with effect from January 30, 1976.

STATEMENT 36 : ALL SCHEDULED BANKS —

	Last Friday	1982						
		Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks		208	208	208	212	213	213	213
Liabilities to the Banking System ¹		1,579	1,488	1,783	1,569	1,653	1,856	1,837
Demand and time deposits from banks ²		1,191	1,185	1,346	1,260	1,253	1,340	1,321
Borrowings from banks ³		362	280	409	286	379	494	494
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		25	24	28	22	21	23	21
Liabilities to Others ¹		48,219	48,998	49,931	50,512	51,084	51,347	51,525
Aggregate deposits		45,922	46,570	47,666	48,166	48,769	49,061	49,671
Demand†		8,883	9,056	9,476	9,194	9,192	9,217	9,347
Time†		37,039	37,514	38,189	38,972	39,577	39,844	40,324
Borrowings ⁵		172	214	267	313	329	330	287
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴		2,125	2,214	1,999	2,033	1,986	1,955	1,567
Borrowings from Reserve Bank ⁶		1,394	1,289	1,220	444	413	396	397
Against usance bills and/or promissory notes		609	546	483	—	—	—	—
Others ⁷		785	743	737	444	413	396	397
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank		5,865	5,796	5,831	5,709	5,749	6,005	6,380
Cash in hand		852	900	1,005	890	857	815	956
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸		5,013	4,895	4,826	4,819	4,892	5,189	5,424
Assets with the Banking System		1,201	1,142	1,369	1,130	1,210	1,432	1,437
Balances with other banks		..	..	..	..	..	..	..
in current account		576	607	604	558	542	585	563
in other accounts		123	150	126	124	138	172	172
Money at call and short notice		299	179	400	255	338	483	509
Advances to banks ⁹		182	182	215	175	170	169	178
Other assets		20	24	23	18	22	23	15
Investments		16,611	16,930	17,400	18,296	19,146	18,511	18,629
Government securities ¹⁰		11,361	11,691	11,885	12,647	13,397	12,545	12,589
other approved securities		5,250	5,239	5,515	5,649	5,749	5,966	6,040
Bank Credits		32,015	32,284	32,491	32,911	32,600	32,903	33,788
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts		28,731	29,139	29,427	29,818	29,546	29,764	30,611
Inland bills—purchased		1,404	1,382	1,344	1,334	1,318	1,382	1,368
discounted		853	799	791	833	793	809	833
Foreign bills—purchased		748	692	681	661	687	684	707
discounted		279	272	249	265	256	265	268
Cash-Deposit Ratio		12.8	12.4	12.2	11.9	11.8	12.2	12.8
Investment-Deposit Ratio		36.2	36.4	36.5	38.0	39.3	37.7	37.5
Credit-Deposit Ratio		69.7	69.3	68.2	68.3	66.8	67.1	68.0

³ Excluding borrowings from the State Bank of India and its associates upto January 23, 1976.

⁴ Wherever it has not been possible to provide the data against the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to the Banking System' separately, the same have been included in the item 'Other demand and time liabilities' under 'Liabilities to Others'. Interest accrued and not payable till the due date, is excluded from week ended January 6, 1981 in respect of Scheduled Commercial Banks other than Regional Rural Banks and from week ended February 6, 1981 in respect of All Scheduled Commercial Banks including Regional Rural Banks.

⁵ Other than from Reserve Bank, Industrial Development Bank of India and Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development

⁶ As available in the Reserve Bank records in the case of Scheduled Commercial Banks and as reported by the banks in the case of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks. With the establishment of NABARD on July 12, 1982, short term loan and advances granted to RRBs and State Co-operative Banks under Section 17 (except those under Section 17 [(4) (a)] have been transferred to NABARD. As such the data since then are not comparable with those for earlier periods.

⁷ Includes borrowings by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks under Section 17(4AA) of the Reserve Bank of India Act from October 22, 1971; prior to that these were included under 'Against usance bills/promissory notes'.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1982		1983					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.* [£]	Apr.*	May*	June*
212	215	215	215	219	221	225	226
1,936	1,938	1,830	1,719	2,287	1,788	1,674	1,803
1,471	1,632	1,501	1,398	1,458	1,351	1,374	1,497
441	283	312	303	808	420	283	290
24	22	17	19	21	18	17	15
52,336	54,957	54,720	54,944	55,223	56,159	57,005	57,747
50,615	52,648	52,204	52,398	52,643	53,492	54,179	55,239
9,335	10,628	9,751	9,743	10,192	10,156	10,334	10,473
40,680	42,021	42,453	42,655	42,451	43,335	43,845	44,766
244	163	238	239	167	248	366	288
2,078	2,146	2,279	2,308	2,413	2,419	2,460	2,220
1,156	834	492	565	873	553	502	559
605	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
551	834	492	565	873	553	502	559
5,991	6,931	5,599	5,736	6,133	5,424	5,838	6,199
909	1,033	920	872	863	926	958	988
5,082	5,898	4,679	4,864	5,270	4,498	4,881	5,211
1,532	1,530	1,399	1,371	1,995	1,464	1,331	1,419
672	839	751	717	925	769	751	779
177	214	203	180	152	161	183	190
474	248	249	272	668	330	187	232
190	210	173	176	210	174	174	188
19	20	22	27	40	31	35	31
18,944	17,710	19,249	19,199	18,762	20,552	20,481	20,398
12,793	11,423	12,957	12,839	12,315	14,053	13,997	13,752
6,151	6,287	6,292	6,361	6,447	6,498	6,483	6,646
34,091	36,521	36,610	36,886	38,038	37,910	38,260	38,632
30,856	33,103	33,177	33,464	34,304	34,327	34,793	35,091
1,409	1,582	1,551	1,497	1,697	1,556	1,515	1,547
899	894	948	983	1,088	1,058	1,005	1,034
657	684	664	679	670	691	662	668
270	258	269	264	279	278	285	292
12.0	13.2	10.7	10.9	11.6	10.1	10.8	11.2
37.9	33.6	36.9	36.6	35.6	38.4	37.8	36.9
68.2	69.4	70.1	70.4	72.3	70.9	70.6	69.9

* As per the statement of affairs of the Reserve Bank of India with effect from July 6, 1973.

† Advances granted by Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Co-operative banks are excluded from this item but are included under 'Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts' with effect from January 30, 1976.

‡ At book value; including treasury bills and treasury deposit receipts, treasury savings deposit certificates and postal obligation.

• Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

Also see 'Notes on the statements'

STATEMENT 37 : SEASONAL VARIATIONS IN SELECTED ITEMS OF SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. crores)

Season				Demand deposits ‡	Time deposits ‡	Aggregate deposits	Borrowings from Reserve Bank	Cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank	Cash ratio at the end of the period (a)	Investments in Government securities (b)	Investment ratio at the end of the period (c)	Bank credit \$	Credit deposit ratio at the end of the period (d)	Finance for food procurement operations	
Slack	1970	..	..	..	+ 174	+ 274	+ 449	— 86	+ 31	6.2	+ 155	23.8	+ 266	77.0	+ 34
Busy	1970-71	..	..	..	+ 190	+ 245	+ 436	+ 40	+ 12	6.0	+ 39	22.7	+ 394	78.0	+ 70
Slack	1975	..	..	..	+ 392	+ 774	+1,167	— 39	+ 43	6.6	+ 227	23.5	+ 709	71.1	+173
Busy	1975-76	..	..	..	+ 432	+ 839	+1,271	+627	+137	6.9	+ 342	23.8	+1,765	77.1	+874
Slack	1978	..	..	..	+ 238	+1,752	+1,990	+ 91	+ 89	10.4	+ 479	26.1	+1,418	66.2	+219
Busy	1978-79	..	..	..	+ 765	+1,943	+2,708	+142	+838	12.5	+ 802	26.4	+1,609	65.5	+ 14
Slack	1979	..	..	..	+ 547	+2,273	+2,820	+293	+901	14.3	+ 139	24.4	+2,189	66.7	+457
Busy	1979-80	..	..	..	+ 474	+1,949	+2,422	—261	—102	12.9	+ 767	24.9	+1,631	66.7	—692
Slack	1980	..	..	..	+ 2	+2,627	+2,630	+ 50	+669	13.9	+ 985	25.9	+1,133	64.9	—149
Busy	1980-81	..	..	..	+1,149	+2,460	+3,609	+ 76	—108	12.3	+1,306	26.8	+3,038	66.7	—146
Slack	1981	..	..	..	+ 466	+3,061	+3,528	+ 80	+941	13.5	— 277	23.9	+2,308	66.6	+230
Busy	1981-82	..	..	..	+ 237	+2,019	+2,256	+ 12	+113	13.1	+1,010	25.0	+1,584	66.8	+189
Slack	1982	..	..	..	+ 541	+3,242	+3,783	—269	+528	13.1	+1,194	25.5	+1,649	65.0	+265
Busy	1982-83†	..	..	..	+ 695	+2,944	+3,640	+127	—968	10.3	+1,462	26.5	+3,789	67.7	+445
Outstandings as on April 29, 1983†				..	9,697	42,125	51,822	495	5,359	10.3	13,753	26.5	35,101	67.7	2,821

Note: The slack season is from May to October and the busy season is from November to April.

‡ Variations from slack 1978 onwards have been worked out on the basis of the adjusted figures in respect of Demand deposits and Time deposits. For details regarding the method adopted for deriving the adjusted series, reference may be made to the article on 'M1 Data for the period March 1978—January 1981' published in the July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions.

(a) Percentage of cash in hand and balances with the Reserve Bank to aggregate deposits.

(b) At book value; includes Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts, etc.

(c) Percentage of investments in Government securities to aggregate deposits.

(d) Percentage of bank credit to aggregate deposits.

† Partially revised.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—BUSINESS IN INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983*2
Number of reporting banks	73	82	126	136	165	187	205
Liabilities to the Banking System		651	955	1,109	1,752	1,747	2,286
Demand and time deposits from banks ..	185	444	704	859† (20)	1,081† (—)	1,176† (—)	1,458† (—)
Borrowings from banks ³	36	195	234	239	633	547	807
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..		11	16	11	38	23	21
Liabilities to Others		14,724	28,311	33,345	39,793	45,846	53,544
Aggregate deposits	5,906	14,155	27,016	31,759	37,988	43,733	51,048
Demand†	2,626	5,817	5,826	6,643	7,798	8,383	9,772
Time†	3,280	8,338	21,190	25,116	30,190	35,350	41,276
Borrowings ⁵		54	80	57	96	164	135
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴ ..	191	515	1,215	1,528† (465)	1,709† (156)	1,949† (41)	2,362† (13)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	368	798	546	739	589	831	815
Against usance bills/promissory notes ..	202	33	2	—	—	—	—
Others	166	765	544	739	589	831	815
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	364	912	3,191	4,250	4,858	5,671	6,066
Cash in hand	167	305	557	616	766	788	858
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	197	607	2,634	3,634	4,092	4,883	5,208
Assets with the Banking System		448	646	779	1,207	1,310	1,922
Balances with other banks							
in current account	75	151	282	357	424	592	889
in other accounts		30	34	79	94	83	152
Money at call and short notice	27	214	192	202	544	386	631
Advances to banks	45	45	132	123	115	228	210
Other assets		9	7	18	30	21	40
Investments		4,607	9,109	10,624	13,186	15,141	18,272
Government securities ¹⁰	1,362	3,283	6,621	7,444	9,219	10,157	12,018
Other approved securities		1,324	2,488	3,181	3,967	4,984	6,253
Bank Credit⁹ \$	4,684 (214)	10,877 (1,521)	17,795 (2,210)	21,537 (2,100)	25,371 (1,759)	29,681 (2,127)	35,175 (2,964)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts ..	3,708	8,527	15,311	18,780	22,181	26,384	31,442
Inland bills—purchased		958	1,030	1,143	1,421	1,357	1,696
discounted	765	894	636	714	860	919	1,087
Foreign bills—purchased		316	550	661	628	743	670
discounted	211	182	268	240	281	278	279
Cash-Deposit Ratio	6.2	6.4	11.8	13.4	12.8	13.0	11.9
Investment-Deposit Ratio	23.1@	32.5	33.7	33.4	34.7	34.6	35.8
Credit-Deposit Ratio	79.3	76.8	65.9	67.8	66.8	67.9	68.9

Note: For details regarding foot-notes, reference may be made to Statement 36.

† Data for demand and time deposits for the period March 1978 to January 1981 have been reworked on the basis of a uniform classification into demand and time liabilities of the savings deposits of scheduled commercial banks. For details, reference may be made to the article on 'M₁ Data for the period March 1978 to January 1981' published in July 1981 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

STATEMENT 38 : ALL SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS—

Last Friday				1982						
				Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.
Number of reporting banks	..	..	..	194	194	194	198	199	199	199
Liabilities to the Banking System	..	..	..	1,558	1,445	1,686	1,517	1,562	1,737	1,706
Demand and time deposits from banks	..	..	..	1,191†	1,184†	1,346†	1,259†	1,252†	1,340†	1,321†
Borrowings from banks ³	..	..	..	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)	(—)
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	..	..	..	342	237	312	235	289	375	365
	..	..	..	25	24	28	22	21	23	21
Liabilities to Others	..	..	..	46,628	47,407	48,323	48,903	49,492	49,780	49,971
Aggregate deposits	..	..	..	44,399	45,059	46,128	46,628	47,247	47,565	48,183
Demand‡	..	..	..	8,461	8,656	9,055	8,797	8,816	8,878	9,002
Time‡	..	..	..	35,939	36,403	37,073	37,831	38,431	38,687	39,181
Borrowings ⁵	..	..	..	140	173	229	281	293	296	257
Other demand and time liabilities ⁴	..	..	..	2,089†	2,176†	1,965†	1,993†	1,953†	1,918†	1,531†
	..	..	..	(46)	(55)	(61)	(59)	(52)	(49)	(44)
Borrowings from Reserve Bank⁶	..	..	..	638	580	572	418	396	382	368
Against usance bills/promissory notes	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Others	..	..	..	638	580	572	418	396	382	368
Cash in hand and Balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	5,798	5,734	5,770	5,648	5,693	5,947	6,327
Cash in hand	..	..	..	848	896	999	885	852	811	951
Balances with Reserve Bank ⁸	..	..	..	4,950	4,838	4,771	4,763	4,841	5,136	5,376
Assets with the Banking System	..	..	..	1,123	1,067	1,250	1,057	1,149	1,335	1,298
Balances with other banks	..	..	..	558	592	581	535	525	572	551
in current account	..	..	..	119	146	122	120	133	165	168
in other accounts	..	..	..	244	123	308	209	298	405	386
Money at call and short notice	..	..	..	182	182	215	175	170	169	178
Advances to banks	..	..	..	20	24	23	18	22	23	15
Other assets	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Investments	..	..	..	16,166	16,482	16,945	17,823	18,665	18,032	18,160
Government securities ¹⁰	..	..	..	11,098	11,424	11,617	12,347	13,089	12,241	12,291
Other approved securities	..	..	..	5,068	5,057	5,328	5,476	5,576	5,791	5,868
Bank Credits	..	..	..	29,663	29,956	30,180	30,551	30,195	30,569	31,312
	..	..	..	(2,112)	(2,451)	(2,825)	(2,768)	(2,614)	(2,332)	(2,377)
Loans, cash-credits and overdrafts	..	..	..	26,380	26,813	27,117	27,460	27,142	27,431	28,137
Inland bills—purchased	..	..	..	1,404	1,381	1,343	1,332	1,316	1,380	1,367
discounted	..	..	..	853	799	790	833	793	808	832
Foreign bills—purchased	..	..	..	748	692	681	661	687	684	707
discounted	..	..	..	279	272	249	265	256	265	268
Cash-Deposit Ratio	..	..	..	13.1	12.7	12.5	12.1	12.0	12.5	13.1
Investment-Deposit Ratio	..	..	..	36.4	36.6	36.7	38.2	39.5	37.9	37.7
Credit-Deposit Ratio	..	..	..	66.8	66.5	65.4	65.5	63.9	64.3	65.0

§ Effective July 27, 1979, the data are inclusive of all participation certificates (PCs) issued by scheduled commercial banks, i.e., to other banks and financial institutions. Prior to this date, the data were inclusive of PCs issued to banks only and not to financial institutions. Figures in brackets relate to advances of Indian Scheduled Commercial Banks for financing food procurement operations. With effect from the week ending June 17, 1977, such advances by Foreign Scheduled Commercial Banks are also included.

† Inclusive of the figures given within brackets, which represent the liabilities on account of Participation Certificates issued.

* Partially revised.

£ Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

BUSINESS IN INDIA—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. crores)

1982		1983					
Nov.*	Dec.*	Jan.*	Feb.*	Mar.*	Apr.*	May*	June*
198	201	201	201	205	207	211	212
1,855	1,936	1,800	1,714	2,286	1,761	1,640	1,750
1,470†	1,632†	1,500†	1,398†	1,458†	1,351†	1,373†	1,495†
(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)	(-)
361	281	282	298	807	393	250	239
24	22	17	19	21	18	17	15
50,763	53,361	53,132	53,335	53,544	54,412	55,260	55,998
40,506	51,136	50,686	50,859	51,048	51,822	52,506	53,566
8,980	10,263	9,404	9,385	9,772	9,697	9,882	10,050
39,527	40,873	41,282	41,474	41,276	42,125	42,625	43,516
218	129	210	212	135	214	336	255
2,039†	2,096†	2,236†	2,265†	2,362†	2,375†	2,418†	2,177†
(40)	(23)	(17)	(18)	(13)	(14)	(20)	(18)
359	787	459	522	815	495	446	509
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
359	787	459	522	815	495	446	509
5,935	6,840	5,542	5,678	6,066	5,399	5,766	6,126
903	1,027	915	867	858	921	952	983
5,032	5,813	4,628	4,811	5,208	4,438	4,814	5,143
1,388	1,469	1,330	1,310	1,922	1,395	1,270	1,346
657	821	731	696	889	751	734	754
172	210	199	173	152	157	179	186
350	208	204	238	631	282	148	188
190	210	173	176	210	174	174	188
19	20	22	27	40	31	35	31
18,475	17,230	18,778	18,719	18,272	20,044	19,976	19,886
12,504	11,134	12,669	12,548	12,018	13,753	13,700	13,460
5,971	6,096	6,109	6,171	6,253	6,291	6,275	6,426
31,607	33,920	33,912	34,125	35,175	35,101	35,487	35,929
(2,678)	(3,065)	(3,169)	(3,113)	(2,964)	(2,821)	(3,350)	(3,587)
28,374	30,503	30,480	30,704	31,442	31,519	32,021	32,390
1,408	1,581	1,551	1,496	1,696	1,555	1,515	1,546
898	894	948	983	1,087	1,058	1,004	1,034
637	684	664	679	670	691	662	668
270	258	269	264	279	278	285	292
12.2	13.4	10.9	11.2	11.9	10.3	11.0	11.4
38.1	33.7	37.0	36.8	35.8	38.7	38.0	37.1
65.2	66.3	66.9	67.1	68.9	67.7	67.6	67.1

STATEMENT 39 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS'

Last Friday	DIRECT					
	Direct finance to farmers for agricultural operations					
	Short-term			Medium/Long-term		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
MARCH 1981						
State Bank of India and its Associates	22,18,610	459,45	397,93	9,17,673	807,82	623,73
20 Nationalised Banks	24,02,451	551,06	535,43	9,52,816	776,54	695,52
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,74,454	49,47	45,53	22,750	18,62	15,05
TOTAL	48,95,515	1,059,99	978,89	18,93,239	1,602,98	1,334,30
JUNE 1981						
State Bank of India and its Associates	22,34,066	463,06	394,26	9,72,230	842,41	651,66
20 Nationalised Banks	23,01,745	566,72	540,98	10,21,091	845,09	756,18
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	2,88,731	54,52	52,86	26,774	16,50	17,94
TOTAL	48,24,542	1,084,30	988,10	20,20,095	1,704,00	1,425,78

Last Friday	INDIRECT								
	Distribution of fertilisers and other inputs			Loans to Electricity Boards			Loans to farmers through PACS/FSS/LAMPS		
	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accounts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing	No. of accouts	Limits sanc- tioned	Balance out- standing
MARCH 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	25,955	98,71	60,89	124	66,95	46,10	3,62,750	73,07	49,64
20 Nationalised Banks	29,764	211,77	147,87	17,144	227,25	133,08	5,43,070	96,53	63,27
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	8,370	10,58	4,64	3	80	34	2,316	55	37
TOTAL	64,089	321,06	213,40	17,271	295,00	179,52	9,08,136	170,15	113,28
JUNE 1981									
State Bank of India and its Associates	13,508	86,37	57,62	1,72	69,02	44,03	4,93,321	81,72	49,76
20 Nationalised Banks	15,393	229,81	193,34	13,291	240,92	152,29	5,46,925	106,21	68,88
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	5,190	6,26	4,45	2	51	17	2,615	95	78
TOTAL	34,091	322,44	255,41	13,465	310,45	196,49	10,42,861	188,88	119,42

Note : Data are provisional.

PACS – Primary Agricultural Credit Societies.

FSS – Farmers' Service Societies

LAMPS – Large-sized Adivasi Multipurpose Society/Societies.

ADVANCES TO AGRICULTURE

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

FINANCE

Other types of direct finance to farmers						Total		
Short-term			Medium/Long-term			Direct Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
1,29,193	31,95	26,36	4,33,692	196,27	137,87	36,99,168	1,495,50	1,185,88
5,23,345	194,10	115,81	7,72,679	329,51	276,62	46,51,291	1,851,20	1,623,39
25,745	18,76	7,31	14,123	13,70	10,75	3,37,072	100,54	78,64
6,78,283	244,80	149,48	12,20,494	539,48	425,24	86,87,531	3,447,24	2,887,91
1,44,675	41,76	32,84	4,43,047	212,40	145,38	37,94,018	1,559,63	1,224,14
5,55,138	153,26	130,11	8,20,390	366,90	303,25	46,98,364	1,931,97	1,730,52
29,808	15,75	10,41	11,841	9,32	7,42	3,57,154	96,09	88,63
7,29,621	210,77	173,36	12,75,278	588,62	456,05	88,49,536	3,587,69	3,043,29

FINANCE

Other types of indirect finance			Total Indirect finance			TOTAL Direct and Indirect Finance		
No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
31,727	158,30	120,25	4,20,556	397,03	276,88	41,19,724	1,892,53	1,462,76
76,970	301,44	205,50	6,66,948	836,99	549,72	53,18,239	2,688,18	2,173,11
24,852	80,01	50,94	35,541	91,94	56,29	3,72,613	192,49	134,93
133,549	539,75	376,69	11,23,045	1,325,96	882,89	98,10,576	4,773,20	3,770,80
38,830	173,74	145,36	5,45,831	410,85	296,77	43,39,849	1,970,48	1,520,92
91,435	356,10	218,36	6,67,044	933,04	632,87	53,65,408	2,865,01	2,363,38
16,557	84,18	63,30	24,364	91,90	68,70	3,81,518	187,99	157,33
1,46,822	614,02	427,02	12,37,239	1,435,79	998,34	1,00,86,775	5,023,48	4,041,63

STATEMENT 40 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' ADVANCES TRANSPORT OPERATORS AND

Last Friday	Small-Scale Industries				Small Road and Water Transport Operators			
	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance out- standing
SEPTEMBER 1980								
State Bank of India and its Associates	373,337	—	—	957,48	72,905	—	—	172,18
20 Nationalised Banks	360,070	—	—	1,686,53	193,885	—	—	384,36
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	18,394	—	—	149,54	13,015	—	—	44,43
TOTAL	751,801	—	—	2,793,55	279,805	—	—	600,97
DECEMBER 1980								
State Bank of India and its Associates	396,673	420,042	1,234,56	1,057,05	73,293	74,240	227,56	180,93
20 Nationalised Banks	377,587	444,706	2,473,53	1,917,91	203,671	207,367	530,86	434,09
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	20,176	22,086	224,92	161,52	14,001	13,439	65,01	52,21
TOTAL	794,436	886,834	3,933,01	3,136,48	290,965	295,046	823,43	667,23
MARCH 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	404,976	430,350	1,292,89	1,103,98	78,254	78,467	228,34	182,90
20 Nationalised Banks	402,653	467,034	2,587,93	2,018,55	214,182	218,024	582,76	483,27
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	22,070	23,837	232,94	178,05	14,872	14,100	71,58	59,74
TOTAL	829,699	921,221	4,113,75	3,300,59	307,308	310,591	882,68	725,91
JUNE 1981								
State Bank of India and its Associates	420,653	442,978	1,343,97	1,154,69	87,413	92,395	277,41	226,08
20 Nationalised Banks	424,126	434,122	2,782,10	2,182,39	222,928	226,793	635,04	531,01
Other Scheduled Commercial Banks	23,210	32,495	228,81	177,71	15,678	15,561	78,38	63,16
TOTAL	867,989	909,595	4,354,89	3,514,79	326,019	334,749	990,84	820,25

Notes: (1) Small-scale Industries: Small-scale industries are units engaged in manufacturing, processing, preservation and servicing of goods. These include units engaged in mining and quarrying, servicing and repairing of machinery (automobiles, tractors, pumpsets), photo studios and 'custom service units' i.e. those hiring out and servicing and repairing of agricultural machinery such as trailers, wheeled tractors and combine harvesters. Small-scale industries comprise the larger industries with original cost of investment in plant and machinery not exceeding Rs. 20 lakhs (Rs. 25 lakhs in respect of ancillary units).

(a) TO SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES, (b) TO SMALL ROAD AND WATER
(c) FOR SETTING UP OF INDUSTRIAL ESTATES

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

For setting up of Industrial Estates				Total			
No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding	No. of Units	No. of accounts	Limits sanctioned	Balance outstanding
47	—	—	1,81	446,289	—	—	1,131,46
182	—	—	29,57	554,137	—	—	2,100,46
3	—	—	20	31,412	—	—	194,17
232	—	—	31,57	1,031,838	—	—	3,426,09
25	40	3,21	2,41	469,991	494,322	1,465,33	1,240,39
150	230	38,94	32,23	581,408	652,303	3,043,33	2,384,23
4	3	52	21	34,181	35,528	290,45	213,94
179	273	42,67	34,85	1,085,580	1,182,153	4,799,11	3,838,56
10	15	3,07	2,24	483,240	508,832	1,524,30	1,289,13
157	246	40,08	36,01	616,992	685,304	3,210,77	2,537,83
35	36	48	23	36,977	37,973	304,99	238,03
202	297	43,63	38,48	1,137,209	1,232,109	5,040,06	4,064,98
11	16	3,08	2,70	508,077	535,389	1,624,47	1,383,47
175	262	44,57	38,42	647,229	661,177	3,461,71	2,751,82
49	49	48	38	38,937	48,105	307,68	241,25
235	327	48,13	41,50	1,194,243	1,244,671	5,393,86	4,376,54

(2) Road and Water Transport Operators : Road and water transport operators owning not more than six vehicles (including the one proposed to be financed) which take bank credit for purchase of vehicles acquisition of spares and periodical repairs of a major nature, as well as for working capital purposes are to be classified under this head. They include operators of taxis, auto-rickshaws, trucks, buses, cycle rickshaws, hand-carts, bullock-carts, other animal-driven carts, boats, barges, steamers and launches for carrying passengers or goods for hire.

(3) Data are Provisional.

STATEMENT 41 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT OF SHORT-TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	45,069	9,07	59,982	7,62	34,509	8,80	46,107	9,35
Haryana	6,927	1,26	5,200	1,02	9,351	1,63	7,211	1,52
Himachal Pradesh	5,485	96	19,525	1,52	1,400	54	6,484	1,01
Jammu and Kashmir	1,867	24	4,887	70	728	18	2,562	46
Punjab	26,910	6,02	24,057	3,62	19,368	5,76	23,646	5,43
Rajasthan	3,590	44	5,992	64	3,490	62	5,975	85
Chandigarh	17	—	38	3	10	—	18	1
Delhi	273	15	283	9	162	8	211	7
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	8,728	56	36,691	2,61	2,902	27	12,179	1,15
Assam	3,126	11	14,490	87	1,375	9	5,929	48
Manipur	916	9	2,867	28	30	1	161	3
Meghalaya	1,308	11	4,942	60	245	3	2,157	31
Nagaland	369	3	810	8	87	1	194	1
Tripura	2,972	22	13,518	78	942	11	3,138	26
Arunachal Pradesh	37	—	64	1	223	2	600	6
Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	160,951	26,35	424,112	40,96	84,147	13,25	253,324	26,30
Bihar	22,390	1,78	117,193	7,75	15,991	1,99	93,045	8,63
Orissa	80,569	11,75	98,165	10,69	47,662	8,22	58,984	5,56
West Bengal	57,949	12,81	208,725	22,52	20,351	3,02	101,189	12,10
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	43	1	29	—	143	2	106	1
IV. CENTRAL REGION	85,949	7,62	215,949	15,07	60,984	8,49	183,546	17,14
Madhya Pradesh	6,789	1,08	22,847	2,88	7,710	1,41	28,570	3,95
Uttar Pradesh	79,160	6,54	193,102	12,19	53,274	7,09	154,976	13,19
V. WESTERN REGION	30,322	5,17	62,771	11,71	29,535	8,12	58,870	17,56
Gujarat	10,981	1,84	21,817	4,14	9,945	3,16	18,726	5,83
Maharashtra	16,204	2,95	30,740	6,70	19,192	4,84	37,576	11,39
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	6	—	63	—	—	—	2	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	3,131	38	10,151	87	398	12	2,566	34
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	1,052,296	140,45	1,622,269	233,78	337,327	64,54	621,821	134,95
Andhra Pradesh	177,277	28,08	482,426	73,95	102,687	24,11	308,293	67,43
Karnataka	91,337	11,18	129,939	20,65	56,208	10,68	88,345	18,86
Kerala	329,486	37,32	468,501	54,06	41,391	7,51	69,751	12,79
Tamil Nadu	445,095	62,43	528,036	82,83	134,571	21,60	149,113	34,83
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Pondicherry	9,101	1,43	13,367	2,30	2,470	64	6,319	1,04
ALL INDIA	1,383,315	189,22	2,421,774	311,77	549,404	103,47	1,175,847	206,45

Note : Short-term loans (including crop loans) are given for purchase of production inputs, such as, seeds, fertilisers, pesticides, etc., and to meet the cost of cultivation which includes labour charges for carrying out agricultural operations, irrigation charges, etc. These loans are normally repayable within a period of 12 months and in certain cases within 15 to 18 months, the repayment schedule being related to the harvesting and marketing of the particular crop.
5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

Source : Special Agricultural returns submitted by Scheduled Commercial Banks to R.P.C.D.

FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1981

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and advances				Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
49,673	16,99	59,520	18,56	43,675	22,78	53,223	26,42	172,926	57,65	218,832	61,95
7,542	1,98	6,739	2,76	5,105	3,40	6,403	3,50	28,925	8,28	25,553	8,80
613	42	974	40	190	18	474	18	7,688	2,11	27,457	3,11
191	12	616	24	708	99	798	1,05	3,494	1,52	8,863	2,46
36,640	13,38	41,526	13,04	29,606	15,25	31,570	15,12	112,524	40,41	120,799	37,21
4,541	1,04	9,463	2,00	7,890	2,74	13,774	4,43	19,511	4,83	35,204	7,92
39	1	36	2	49	5	66	3	115	7	158	9
107	3	166	9	127	18	138	212	669	44	798	2,37
849	9	3,063	38	193	8	455	1,00	12,672	1,01	52,388	5,14
489	4	2,086	19	93	7	300	97	5,083	31	22,805	2,51
6	—	—	—	11	—	37	1	963	10	3,065	31
42	1	258	5	—	—	16	—	1,595	15	7,373	96
76	1	199	6	—	—	61	1	532	6	1,264	17
141	2	396	5	—	—	9	—	4,055	34	17,061	1,10
95	1	49	1	89	1	11	—	444	5	724	8
—	—	75	2	—	—	21	—	—	—	96	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
49,672	8,25	112,488	14,13	36,905	6,62	51,330	16,41	331,675	54,47	841,254	97,80
7,148	1,27	36,713	4,32	2,084	62	14,127	2,28	47,613	5,67	261,078	22,98
37,282	5,87	46,210	4,28	33,986	5,37	28,154	3,62	199,499	31,22	231,513	24,15
5,238	1,10	29,551	5,53	820	62	8,983	10,50	84,358	17,55	348,448	50,64
4	—	14	1	15	—	66	1	205	3	215	3
45,360	10,16	112,540	16,27	33,199	17,49	83,516	18,88	225,492	43,76	595,551	67,35
13,207	2,58	28,283	5,55	12,964	3,45	30,599	7,38	40,670	8,52	110,299	19,76
32,153	7,58	84,257	10,72	20,235	14,04	52,917	11,49	184,822	35,24	485,252	47,59
36,673	15,05	70,491	31,29	39,200	25,97	75,711	51,46	135,730	54,30	267,843	112,02
14,026	6,66	23,782	11,81	15,169	12,25	29,096	21,90	50,121	23,91	93,421	43,68
22,498	8,33	45,145	19,28	23,897	13,58	46,111	29,25	81,791	29,71	159,572	66,63
—	—	9	—	17	1	41	2	23	1	115	2
149	6	1,555	19	117	13	463	29	3,795	68	14,735	1,69
151,187	47,43	358,414	104,30	77,166	53,40	176,824	102,28	1,617,976	305,82	2,779,328	575,32
65,382	21,89	214,658	58,55	33,657	20,15	90,315	49,65	379,003	94,22	1,095,692	249,57
27,865	10,35	59,826	19,12	26,254	18,75	44,729	23,81	201,664	50,97	322,839	82,44
10,181	2,74	17,054	5,08	3,743	6,11	7,809	7,65	384,801	53,69	563,115	79,59
45,968	11,70	63,006	20,49	12,814	7,94	32,427	20,34	638,448	103,68	772,582	158,49
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,791	75	3,870	1,06	698	45	1,544	82	14,060	326	25,100	5,22
333,414	97,98	716,516	184,93	230,338	126,34	441,059	216,45	2,496,471	517,02	4,755,196	919,59

STATEMENT 42 : SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS' DIRECT OF TERM LOANS ACCORDING TO SIZE OF LAND

State/Union Territory	Upto 2.5 acres				Above 2.5 acres to 5 acres			
	Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
	Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
I. NORTHERN REGION	26,735	10,34	83,678	21,73	21,364	13,42	72,951	28,44
Haryana	4,408	1,67	16,790	4,43	3,012	2,29	8,201	4,02
Himachal Pradesh	3,094	83	17,012	1,88	780	25	5,200	1,07
Jammu and Kashmir	1,938	58	6,309	1,59	1,325	33	3,641	1,03
Punjab	8,497	3,26	16,559	5,94	5,606	5,89	21,044	10,09
Rajasthan	8,498	3,85	26,476	7,57	10,594	4,53	34,492	11,90
Chandigarh	13	1	21	10	4	13	25	16
Delhi	287	14	511	21	43	2	348	17
II. NORTH-EASTERN REGION	2,087	26	7,233	1,02	591	10	2,613	66
Assam	535	7	3,557	64	116	1	1,260	35
Manipur	36	1	162	3	11	—	38	9
Meghalaya	1	—	1	—	68	1	209	4
Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	15	—
Tripura	1,501	19	3,499	35	366	6	1,055	16
Arunachal Pradesh	14	—	8	—	29	—	35	—
Mizoram	—	—	6	—	1	1	1	1
Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. EASTERN REGION	51,080	15,65	139,767	37,80	28,716	12,15	121,907	39,35
Bihar	17,512	4,38	70,367	18,22	10,255	3,81	65,365	20,70
Orissa	23,588	9,49	25,969	7,75	12,523	5,43	20,245	3,63
West Bengal	9,891	1,75	43,290	11,81	5,916	2,90	36,287	15,01
Andaman and Nicobar Islands	89	2	141	2	22	1	10	—
IV. CENTRAL REGION	41,125	13,94	120,796	33,66	44,840	20,37	126,110	56,72
Madhya Pradesh	13,263	4,18	31,496	12,76	20,167	7,45	48,649	20,55
Uttar Pradesh	27,862	9,77	89,300	20,90	24,673	12,92	77,461	36,16
V. WESTERN REGION	17,612	6,20	59,207	18,35	14,275	5,90	41,809	20,66
Gujarat	5,189	1,99	20,261	7,54	4,668	1,85	14,387	6,14
Maharashtra	11,021	3,94	35,334	10,20	9,057	3,89	25,963	14,22
Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	3	—	2	—	—	—
Goa, Daman and Diu	1,402	27	3,609	62	548	16	1,459	30
VI. SOUTHERN REGION	64,868	16,78	184,843	52,49	33,438	12,86	103,971	43,38
Andhra Pradesh	19,348	5,39	61,285	16,48	10,142	4,49	37,136	12,23
Karnataka	10,170	2,77	40,299	11,19	9,064	3,04	29,990	13,54
Kerala	22,220	5,11	45,408	14,57	9,109	2,63	17,246	8,71
Tamil Nadu	12,850	3,41	36,899	9,97	4,862	2,62	19,223	8,76
Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	—
Pondicherry	280	10	952	28	261	8	375	14
ALL INDIA	203,507	63,17	595,524	165,05	143,224	64,80	469,361	189,20

Note : Term (Medium/Long) loans are granted for development purposes like development of irrigation potential, purchase of tractors and other agricultural implements and machinery, improvement of land, development of plantations, construction of godowns and cold storages, purchase of pump sets/oil engines, plough animals (bullocks), etc. The period of repayment of these loans generally extends from 3 to 10 years. It may be longer, particularly in cases when refinance from NABARD is available.
5 acres = 2.02 hectares.

Source : Special Agricultural returns submitted by Scheduled Commercial Banks to R.P.C.D..

FINANCE TO FARMERS—STATE-WISE DISTRIBUTION HOLDING—AS ON THE LAST FRIDAY OF MARCH 1981

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Above 5 acres to 10 acres				Above 10 acres				Total			
Loans and advances				Loans and advances				Loans and advances			
Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding		Disbursed during the year		Outstanding	
No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
22,836	31,07	69,873	60,37	40,861	129,39	129,122	321,32	111,796	184,21	355,624	431,86
3,499	6,18	12,550	13,50	9,455	32,55	31,562	82,03	20,374	42,69	69,103	103,97
495	32	4,799	62	201	44	661	1,23	4,570	1,83	27,672	4,80
380	62	427	79	39	10	662	39	3,682	1,62	11,039	3,80
10,288	18,50	19,090	29,45	18,950	76,54	50,964	158,08	43,341	104,17	107,657	203,56
8,051	5,28	32,786	15,78	12,055	18,01	44,941	61,02	39,198	31,66	138,695	96,28
22	5	22	2	25	1,27	101	16,93	64	1,47	169	17,22
101	13	199	21	136	48	231	1,64	567	76	1,289	2,23
200	12	749	59	101	47	427	2,41	2,979	96	11,022	4,68
52	9	215	30	36	41	276	2,22	739	58	5,308	3,51
3	—	55	11	22	3	41	8	72	5	296	30
—	—	17	1	2	1	3	1	71	2	230	6
15	1	192	11	8	—	9	—	23	2	216	12
79	1	209	5	1	1	58	10	1,947	27	4,821	66
51	1	61	1	32	—	40	1	126	2	144	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1	1	7	1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14,649	8,42	43,577	22,01	11,069	12,12	21,016	67,53	105,514	48,34	326,267	166,69
3,819	1,96	21,374	10,53	2,114	4,56	13,067	39,91	33,700	14,70	170,173	89,36
9,565	5,10	6,410	2,92	8,201	4,58	4,140	3,31	53,877	24,61	56,764	17,62
1,222	1,35	15,599	8,51	752	2,98	3,804	24,30	17,781	8,98	98,980	59,63
43	2	194	5	2	—	5	—	156	5	350	7
33,727	18,58	118,864	66,61	35,900	72,44	132,813	202,01	155,592	125,33	498,583	359,00
20,782	8,73	56,593	29,76	21,634	20,99	67,848	56,59	75,846	41,34	204,586	119,67
12,945	9,86	62,271	36,85	14,266	51,44	64,965	145,42	79,746	83,99	293,997	239,33
14,406	9,25	52,144	39,56	20,244	43,28	83,534	125,60	66,537	64,63	236,694	204,17
5,447	3,76	16,817	10,76	9,319	24,02	31,345	50,40	24,623	31,62	82,810	74,83
8,752	5,39	34,540	28,54	10,550	19,18	51,576	74,71	39,380	32,40	147,413	127,68
6	—	3	—	3	—	18	1	11	—	24	1
201	10	784	26	372	8	595	48	25,23	61	64,47	165
17,660	9,66	67,389	39,41	14,828	34,65	53,760	105,14	130,794	73,95	409,963	240,41
4,417	2,25	20,709	13,55	2,131	4,32	14,001	21,53	36,038	16,44	133,131	63,79
6,062	3,96	29,024	15,61	8,707	17,12	29,262	50,00	34,003	26,89	128,575	90,33
4,448	1,66	7,100	3,79	692	6,70	2,730	9,24	36,469	16,11	72,484	36,32
2,534	1,74	10,137	6,32	3,155	6,26	7,321	23,74	23,401	14,03	73,580	48,78
50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	50	—	1	—
149	5	419	14	143	26	446	63	833	48	2,192	1,19
103,478	77,11	352,596	228,54	123,003	292,34	420,672	824,01	573,212	497,42	1,838,153	1,406,81

**STATEMENT 43 : PRIMARY AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES—CLASSIFICATION OF
LOANS AND ADVANCES ISSUED DURING 1980-81 (JULY-JUNE) AND OUTSTANDING
ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	Ownership Holdings						Total—Tenant Cultivators, Agricultural Labourers and Others			TOTAL		
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares								
	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year	Advanced		Amount Out standing as at the end of the year
	No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount		No. of borrowers (in thousands)	Amount	
Andhra Pradesh	7.87	54.93	84.46	5.55	62.76	83.79	2.07	12.12	17.21	15.49	129.82	185.46
Assam	29	1.02	6.37	10	41	95	3	4	15	42	1.47	7.47
Bihar@	10.14	4.30	14.46	11.46	12.27	31.23	—	—	—	21.60	16.57	45.69
Gujarat	2.95	22.88	60.46	3.71	109.96	208.61	3	12	16	6.69	132.96	269.23
Haryana	2.34	28.22	26.94	3.22	79.34	76.61	93	17.17	13.15	6.49	124.73	116.70
Himachal Pradesh	55	4.02	8.08	37	3.12	6.11	13	69	1.05	1.05	7.82	15.24
Jammu & Kashmir	1.48	2.23	7.47	16	1.48	1.84	—	—	—	1.64	3.71	9.31
Karnataka	3.64	35.50	56.16	2.51	66.85	106.14	75	6.55	6.23	6.90	108.90	168.53
Kerala	9.25	125.61	120.44	3.71	68.79	83.23	1.97	15.26	16.15	14.93	209.66	219.82
Madhya Pradesh	4.95	30.59	43.38	7.50	99.15	149.53	9	36	55	12.54	130.10	193.46
Maharashtra	5.61	55.68	90.97	8.42	192.58	288.48	44	1.66	4.00	14.47	249.93	383.45
Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1.28	3.48
Meghalaya	4	1.21	61	—*	17	11	3	25	44	7	1.65	1.16
Nagaland	4	9	20	1	34	1.31	—	—	—	5	40	1.51
Orissa	6.27	35.86	62.08	2.25	30.41	46.53	14	93	1.11	8.66	67.20	109.77
Punjab	4.95	56.62	42.06	6.47	142.08	97.34	—	—	—	11.42	198.70	139.40
Rajasthan	5.85	29.98	40.38	6.82	72.33	102.99	13	2.74	4.19	12.80	105.04	147.56
Tamil Nadu	15.46	20.43	87.98	7.26	24.27	105.95	82	1.58	6.22	23.54	46.27	200.15
Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	82	2.77
Uttar Pradesh	19.17	101.20	160.05	10.65	82.83	129.90	1.08	4.90	7.63	30.90	188.94	297.58
West Bengal	5.89	33.46	65.26	64	6.62	30.20	45	97	2.71	6.98	41.05	98.17
Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	7
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	—	—	—	—	2	20	—	—	—	—*	2	20
Chandigarh@	—*	1	7	—*	1	1	—*	1	1	—*	3	9
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—*	—	4	—*	1	7	—	—	—	—*	1	11
Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3	67	1.58
Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6	77	1.39
Lakshadweep	1	10	13	—	—	—	—*	5	7	1	15	20
Pondicherry	2	12	—	1	42	—	—	—	—	3	55	1.85
Total	106.77	644.06	978.05	80.82	1,056.22	1,551.18	9.09	65.40	81.03	197.15	1,769.28	2,621.40
										(1)	(2)	(3)

Note: Data are provisional.

@ Data relate to 1979-80.

—* Less than 500 members.

(1) Break-up of 47 thousand borrowers not available.

(2) Break-up of Rs. 3.60 lakhs not available.

(3) Break-up of Rs. 11.14 lakhs not available

Also see 'Notes on the Statements.'

**STATEMENT 44 : CENTRAL AND PRIMARY LAND DEVELOPMENT BANKS—
CLASSIFICATION OF LOANS ADVANCED DURING 1980-81 (JULY-JUNE) AND
OUTSTANDING ACCORDING TO SIZE OF OWNERSHIP HOLDINGS**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	Size-group of Ownership Holdings							Total				
	Upto 2 hectares			Above 2 hectares			Advanced		Amount Out-standing			
	Advanced		Amount Out-standing	Advanced		Amount Out-standing	No. of borrowers	Amount				
	No. of borrowers	Amount		No. of borrowers	Amount							
Andhra Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	148,173	61.14	219.02		
Assam	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	259	30	2.42		
Bihar	..	..	..	10,874	5.60	..	14,187	8.67	25,061	14.28	69.65	
Gujarat	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,431	5.79	60.67	
Haryana*	..	..	..	8,480	6.11	18.94	17,203	24.41	73.90	25,683	30.52	92.84
Himachal Pradesh	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	350	30	2.34
Jammu & Kashmir	..	..	..	517	9	1.84	65	26	84	582	35	2.68
Karnataka	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	49,932	19.81	116.06
Kerala*	..	..	..	38,797	20.06	58.23	3,056	2.78	9.53	41,853	22.84	67.76
Madhya Pradesh*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,553	19.47	100.18
Maharashtra	..	..	..	44,379	16.82	..	37,984	37.36	..	82,363	54.17	230.03
Orissa	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,218	10.12	48.94
Punjab	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	76,139	43.31	109.22
Rajasthan@	..	..	..	10,347	5.59	..	13,650	11.66	..	23,997	17.25	64.38
Tamil Nadu	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,054	3.62	126.73
Tripura	..	..	..	1,110	52	81	82	6	15	1,192	58	96
Uttar Pradesh	..	..	..	51,100	26.83	..	15,355	25.76	..	66,455	52.59	256.68
West Bengal+	..	..	..	12,855	4.80	27.11	1,546	1.14	10.28	14,401	5.94	37.39
Pondicherry	..	..	..	100	5	..	64	5	..	164	10	66
Total	..	..	..	178,559	86.47	106.93	103,192	112.15	94.70	613,860	362.48	1,608.61
										(1)	(2)	(3)

Note: Data are provisional.

(1) Break up of 3,321.09 borrowers not available.

(2) Break up of Rs. 163.86 lakhs not available.

(3) Break up of Rs. 1,406.98 lakhs not available.

* Exclude State Electricity Board.

@ Exclude staff members.

+ Data relate to PLDBs.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 45 : REGIONAL RURAL BANKS - NUMBER OF BRANCHES, DEPOSITS,
OUTSTANDINGS AND OVERDUES.**

(As at the end of December 1982)

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State	No. of RRBs	No. of districts covered	No. of branches	Deposits		Advances Outstanding						Advances Overdue	
				Deposits		Direct		Indirect		Total		Advances Overdue	
				No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount	No. of Accounts	Amount
Andhra Pradesh	10	15	436	8,24,566	5187.98	510322	7467.35	13468	270.18	523790	7737.53	174037	1444.10
Assam	5	10	124	158767	1036.27	33049	538.44	438	101.84	33487	640.28	19447	151.45
Bihar	17	27	1200	1102990	8271.68	442552	6791.28	1	0.16	442553	6791.44	114461	1375.85
Gujarat	4	5	76	44674	473.45	11982	221.27	—	—	11982	221.27	6231	41.86
Haryana	2	5	135	187211	1156.86	61775	1501.82	1135	26.14	62910	1527.96	31364	428.54
Himachal Pradesh	1	3	60	102640	774.80	15998	399.39	—	—	15998	399.39	4648	66.00
Jammu & Kashmir	3	10	164	109398	1027.22	27424	541.71	7	1.15	27431	542.86	11914	118.75
Karnataka	6	11	421	785693	2911.33	298461	4757.11	11622	848.58	310083	5605.69	98459	1436.98
Kerala	2	4	225	685053	2291.00	335371	4005.00	—	—	335371	4005.00	55703	697.00
Madhya Pradesh	15	27	589	421145	2551.76	175401	3085.07	4959	74.12	180360	3159.19	60902	553.21
Maharashtra	2	6	115	143825	822.02	23892	810.06	11734	320.69	35626	1130.75	24248	338.29
Manipur	1	6	4	1169	7.50	181	5.04	—	—	181	5.04	51	0.09
Meghalaya	1	3	3	790	6.84	15	1.11	—	—	15	1.11	—	—
Orissa	9	11	484	488153	3224.71	479175	5350.03	22029	298.79	501204	5648.82	119462	1327.81
Rajasthan	7	15	336	387245	2668.28	168292	4248.31	—	—	168292	4248.31	83284	1262.20
Tamil Nadu	1	2	108	205513	960.97	137038	1676.92	90	61.25	137128	1738.17	33759	421.09
Tripura	1	3	51	83208	646.87	68136	1149.68	2843	37.15	70979	1186.83	18911	195.18
Uttar Pradesh	29	35	1255	1587261	13813.95	611259	10406.12	1530	124.46	612789	10530.58	138636	2114.86
West Bengal	8	16	405	316848	2392.89	215339	2214.48	798	375.94	216137	2590.42	65671	833.99
Total	124	214	6191	7636149	50226.38	3615662	55170.19	70654	2540.45	3686316	57710.64	1061188	12807.25

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'

STATEMENT 46 : NON-SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL

	Last Friday of March / Last Friday				1971	1976	1978	1979	1980	1981
<i>Number of reporting banks</i>	..	..	..	..	12	8	6	5	5	4
LIABILITIES	..	..	..	..	18.24	27.55	14.93	11.33	14.82	9.43
Paid-up capital *	..	..	..	..	0.43	0.20	0.16	0.14	0.14	0.09
Reserve fund and other reserves	..	..	..	..	0.50	0.49	0.47	0.34	0.44	0.37
Deposits[§]	..	..	..	..	14.76	25.45	13.26	10.13	12.83	8.18
Current	..	..	..	..	5.46	1.40	1.13	0.47	0.42	0.32
Inter-bank	..	..	..	..	0.18	0.01	—	—	—	0.09
Others	..	..	..	..	5.28	1.39	1.13	0.47	0.42	0.23
Savings	..	..	..	..	3.96	8.71	5.25	4.45	5.49	4.12
Fixed	..	..	..	..	5.52	15.39	7.03	5.39	7.18	3.83
Inter-bank	..	..	..	..	—	0.04	0.15	0.18	0.26	—
Others	..	..	..	..	5.52	15.35	6.88	5.21	6.92	3.83
Borrowings	..	..	..	..	1.36	0.28	0.03	0.01	0.27	0.02
Other Liabilities	..	..	..	..	1.01	1.08	0.86	0.53	0.88	0.68
ASSETS	..	..	..	..	18.24	27.55	14.93	11.33	14.82	9.43
Cash in hand and balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	..	0.85	0.77	0.52	0.39	0.46	0.29
Cash in hand	..	..	..	..	0.85	0.77	0.43	0.39	0.46	0.29
Balances with Reserve Bank	..	..	..	..	—	—	0.09	—	—	—
Balances with other banks in Current Account	..	..	..	..	1.50	0.84	0.83	1.16	1.29	0.55
Money at call and short notice	..	..	..	..	1.05	0.18	0.39	0.71	0.04	0.08
Investments	..	..	..	..	4.49	8.36	5.64	2.74	3.29	2.08
Government Securities†	..	..	..	..	3.93	4.27	2.51	1.63	2.14	1.41
Other Approved Securities	..	..	..	..	0.56	0.68	0.30	0.35	0.36	0.01
Others	..	..	..	..		3.41	2.83	0.76	0.79	0.66
Bank Credit	..	..	..	..	7.63	15.83	6.80	5.81	9.12	5.80
Loans, Cash Credits and Overdrafts	..	..	..	..	7.17	14.84	6.48	5.62	8.81	5.49
Bills purchased and discounted	..	..	..	..	0.46	0.99	0.32	0.19	0.31	0.31
Due from Banks	..	..	..	..	—	—	—	—	—	—
Other assets	..	..	..	..	2.72	1.57	0.75	0.52	0.62	0.63
<i>Cash-deposit ratio</i>	..	..	..	..	5.8	3.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5
<i>Credit-deposit ratio</i>	..	..	..	..	51.7	62.2	51.3	57.4	71.1	70.9
<i>Investment-deposit ratio</i>	..	..	..	..	30.4	32.8	42.5	27.0	25.6	25.4

* Excluding banks incorporated outside Indian Union.

§ Excluding inter-bank deposits.

† Including Treasury Bills and Treasury Deposit Receipts.

BANKS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS IN INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1981									1982	
April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.
4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
9.81	10.03	10.48	10.48	10.33	10.24	10.28	10.41	10.51	10.92	11.07
0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10
0.37	0.38	0.39	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43	0.43
8.60	8.88	9.19	9.25	9.14	8.92	8.83	8.79	9.18	9.67	9.82
0.40	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.44	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.33	0.33	0.40
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.40	0.46	0.46	0.46	0.44	0.37	0.39	0.42	0.33	0.33	0.40
4.26	4.38	4.64	4.58	4.39	4.17	4.06	3.92	4.23	4.55	4.57
3.94	4.04	4.09	4.21	4.31	4.38	4.38	4.45	4.62	4.79	4.85
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.94	4.04	4.09	4.21	4.31	4.38	4.38	4.45	4.62	4.79	4.85
—	—	—	—	—	0.01	0.12	0.17	0.06	0.04	0.08
0.74	0.67	0.80	0.70	0.66	0.78	0.80	0.92	0.74	0.68	0.64
9.81	10.03	10.48	10.48	10.33	10.24	10.28	10.41	10.51	10.92	11.07
0.27	0.39	0.27	0.41	0.44	0.32	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.29	0.56
0.27	0.39	0.27	0.41	0.44	0.32	0.28	0.25	0.25	0.29	0.39
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	0.17
0.62	0.68	0.81	0.67	0.85	0.43	0.41	0.38	0.41	0.71	0.50
0.11	0.46	0.63	0.52	0.52	0.34	0.38	0.26	0.05	0.21	0.45
2.17	2.32	2.47	2.40	2.14	2.49	2.43	2.40	2.38	2.38	2.42
1.41	1.43	1.43	1.56	1.56	2.01	1.97	1.96	1.97	1.96	1.99
0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01
0.75	0.88	1.03	0.83	0.57	0.47	0.45	0.43	0.40	0.41	0.42
6.00	5.57	5.58	5.82	5.68	5.91	6.07	6.36	6.62	6.63	7.14
5.61	5.33	5.37	5.57	5.38	5.63	5.72	6.04	6.32	6.28	6.13
0.39	0.24	0.21	0.25	0.30	0.28	0.35	0.32	0.30	0.35	0.29
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
0.64	0.61	0.72	0.66	0.70	0.75	0.71	0.76	0.80	0.70	0.77
3.1	4.4	2.9	4.4	4.8	3.6	3.2	2.8	2.7	3.0	5.7
69.8	62.7	60.7	62.9	62.1	66.3	68.7	72.4	72.1	68.6	72.7
25.2	26.1	26.9	25.9	23.4	27.9	27.5	27.3	25.9	24.6	24.6

STATEMENT 47 : CHEQUE

Number of cheques cleared (in thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India												Other Centres
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum@	
1970-71	..	9,341	3,054	1,083	543	150	671	319	90	31	163			3,237
1975-76	..	13,625	4,234	1,536	750	184	749	517	136	48	270			5,201
1978-79†	..	17,727	4,957	1,462	1,367	224	604	675	183	58	399	11		7,787
1979-80‡	..	17,841	5,090	1,473	1,174	225	661	660	189	57	406	12		7,892
1980-81‡	..	18,658	5,518	1,605	1,374	233	760	791	208	68	489	13		7,599
1981-82‡	..	21,607	6,063	1,897	1,660	260	729	870	214	78	480	16		9,340
1982-83‡	..		6,206	1,676	1,684	293	925	1,123	242	83	578	22	106£	
March 1982	..	23,766	6,515	2,172	1,816	268	809	1,074	258	87	599	19		10,149
April	..		6,182	1,766	1,683	278	760	1,006	252	87	664	19		
May	..		6,081	1,658	1,725	283	814	1,027	210	80	537	21		
June	..		6,099	1,579	1,596	256	874	957	218	75	530	17		
July	..		6,602	1,701	1,763	270	910	1,135	251	87	571	21		
August	..		5,979	1,734	1,676	254	939	1,090	250	83	594	19		
September	..		6,311	1,715	1,739	251	939	1,070	229	71	548	24		
October	..		5,793	1,550	1,559	260	851	1,082	235	80	502	21		
November	..		4,885	1,523	1,644	247	918	1,173	253	79	557	21		
December	..		6,768	1,587	1,660	312	945	1,296	236	84	590	24		
January 1983	..		6,414	1,709	1,745	332	909	1,225	260	80	591	28		87
February	..		6,257	1,551	1,589	434	1,100	1,204	241	95	580	24		112
March	..		7,097	2,038	1,825	342	1,145	1,215	273	91	670	28	1,765	119
April	..		6,064	1,797	1,633	293	987	1,025	253	88	615	28	1,649	108
May	..		5,458	1,592	1,718	299	1,100	1,062	239	86	748	24	1,682	108
June	..		4,891	1,547	1,745	279	896	1,019	238	84	736	23	1,694	111

Centres Managed by Agencies other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month			Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	..	..	3,237	268	114	66	37	99	493	70	73	76	65	32	506	163	1,175
1975-76	..	..	5,201	921	165	106	42	136	615	104	88	147	114	54	300	224	2,185
1978-79†	..	..	7,787	..	189	150	45	164	783	104	109	177	142	69	377	272	5,206
1979-80‡	..	..	7,892	..	203	..	44	182	891	157	90	184	150	73	369	..	5,549
1980-81‡	..	..	7,599	..	207	..	40	200	1,041	196	98	205	148	76	450	..	4,938
1981-82‡	..	..	9,340	..	224	70	43	222	1,236	240	..	228	114	92	640	324	5,907
April	1981‡	..	8,245	..	205	..	23	211	1,206	228	..	222	84	87	650	..	5,329
May	..	..	8,906	..	252	62	40	211	1,199	223	..	215	69	87	681	316	5,551
June	..	..	8,250	..	187	60	36	214	988	250	..	198	65	87	628	324	5,213
July	..	..	9,642	..	229	76	45	241	1,267	240	..	314	191	99	604	335	6,001
August	..	..	8,508	..	210	76	44	222	1,249	227	..	195	77	94	615	346	5,153
September	..	..	8,780	..	216	73	31	225	1,298	212	..	228	71	95	621	351	5,359
October	..	..	8,578	..	194	62	44	213	1,076	185	..	228	172	90	625	361	5,328
November	..	..	9,173	..	263	72	45	225	1,318	234	..	235	78	105	623	370	5,605
December	..	..	9,448	..	248	71	51	224	1,254	329	..	247	83	99	636	370	5,836
January	1982‡	..	9,215	..	243	77	53	214	1,223	237	..	230	186	91	631	232	5,798
February	..	..	9,015	..	231	65	49	218	1,363	228	..	211	82	84	633	268	5,583
March	..	..	10,149	..	214	74	52	244	1,385	282	..	211	208	89	727	288	6,375

Notes: (i) Annual figures are averages of monthly figures.

† Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from May 2, 1977.

* Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from April 3, 1978.

@ Taken over by the Reserve Bank of India with effect from January 5, 1983.

£ Average of 3 months.

See 'Notes on the Statements'.

‡ Provisional.

CLEARANCES

Amount of cheques cleared (Rs. crores)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	All Centres	Centres Managed by Reserve Bank of India													Other Centres
		Bombay	Cal- cutta	New Delhi	Kan- pur	Madras	Ban- galore	Nag- pur	Patna	Hyde- rabad	Bhu- banes- war†	Ah- meda- bad*	Tri- van- drum@		
1970-71	..	..	3,080	1,112	577	219	51	178	82	20	13	47			781
1975-76	..	..	6,954	2,287	1,060	683	97	436	205	45	46	140			1,956
1978-79‡	..	..	11,354	3,481	1,359	927	138	608	303	73	57	240	21	557	3,590
1979-80‡	..	..	14,158	4,049	1,624	1,196	154	694	383	93	68	278	27	671	4,921
1980-81‡	..	..	15,521	4,698	1,777	1,387	186	761	523	116	92	436	32	742	4,772
1981-82‡	..	..	19,137	5,693	2,151	1,752	235	791	598	138	112	428	47	952	6,240
1982-83‡	..	..	..	6,424	2,303	2,028	262	1,252	668	157	134	498	53	1,102	96£
March	1982‡	..	22,294	6,087	2,612	2,526	226	1,314	703	162	153	503	64	1,122	6,824
April	"	..	..	5,954	2,255	1,915	269	1,272	657	173	195	533	48	1,092	..
May	"	..	..	5,615	2,071	1,787	262	1,233	560	137	106	461	49	1,096	..
June	"	..	..	6,143	1,885	1,788	244	1,268	591	140	115	464	43	1,105	..
July	"	..	..	6,238	2,138	1,905	249	1,311	701	177	150	497	44	1,144	..
August	"	..	..	5,747	2,248	1,748	237	1,094	670	151	107	461	38	1,010	..
September	"	..	..	6,174	2,304	1,836	218	1,340	624	137	104	460	43	983	..
October	"	..	..	6,148	2,129	1,776	232	1,155	620	135	122	427	41	963	..
November	"	..	..	5,747	2,304	1,829	250	1,334	689	153	131	494	47	1,087	..
December	"	..	..	7,179	2,356	2,260	284	1,232	735	148	141	456	52	1,179	..
January	1983‡	..	..	7,887	2,568	2,087	309	1,148	731	182	143	584	68	1,268	105
February	"	..	..	6,895	2,292	2,457	279	1,158	620	158	142	521	76	1,076	73
March	"	..	..	7,359	3,090	2,950	315	1,472	815	199	149	613	83	1,221	110
April	"	..	..	6,517	2,614	2,262	297	1,251	701	192	174	574	69	1,264	87
May	"	..	..	6,623	2,299	2,029	287	1,478	695	176	128	600	51	1,282	72
June	"	..	..	6,134	2,368	2,523	281	1,411	667	166	132	580	50	1,240	101

Centres Managed by Agencies Other than Reserve Bank of India

Year (Apr.-Mar.)/ Month	Total	Ahme- dabad*	Am- ritsar	Baro- da	Co- chin	Coim- batore	Delhi	Jaipur	Luck- now	Lud- hiana	Madu- rai	Man- galore	Pune	Surat	Other Centres
1970-71	781	154	24	22	27	24	100	17	16	14	10	8	61	32	272
1975-76	1,956	366	51	59	37	57	201	36	51	41	33	19	90	94	821
1978-79†	3,590		77	101	53	95	321	20	77	74	47	36	181	152	2,356
1979-80†	4,921		88		55	106	376	75	87	91	57	40	173		3,771
1980-81†	4,772		95		59	120	469	148	110	108	66	47	218		3,332
1981-82†	6,240		122	134	79	150	554	172		163	78	55	156	264	4,312
April 1981† ..	5,130		112		66	140	585	182		145	51	53	162		3,634
May	5,857		128	104	60	138	572	165		158	76	55	181	201	4,018
June	5,217		112	110	70	143	435	172		144	72	50	159	245	3,505
July	5,714		118	135	69	134	600	141		155	84	57	149	233	3,838
August	5,294		105	194	63	122	521	173		139	78	54	155	230	3,459
September ..	5,592		109	192	58	152	572	157		166	78	56	140	259	3,652
October	5,656		131	173	178	141	517	135		166	79	51	145	269	3,671
November ..	8,356		161	102	64	165	573	180		201	77	55	144	275	6,359
December ..	6,483		151	192	93	167	558	195		194	80	60	150	298	4,344
January 1982† ..	6,032		49	153	78	145	569	185		179	84	56	145	279	4,109
February ..	5,629		134	106	71	157	517	171		153	88	53	148	287	3,744
March	6,824		154	13	78	194	634	213		153	93	66	196	327	4,704

4 Includes advances of Scheduled State Co-operative Banks to Central Co-operative Banks and Primary Co-operative Banks.

MAINTAINING ACCOUNTS WITH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. crores)

1982									1983		
Apr.	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar [‡]
26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26	26
746	732	728	752	729	702	697	712	708	708	698	733
541	515	542	525	536	502	512	509	525	482	483	594
180	176	200	161	166	157	164	152	192	168	187	241
295	273	273	285	258	227	228	235	238	229	221	264
26	27	31	36	70	75	76	81	32	37	28	33
40	39	38	43	41	42	43	41	62	48	47	57
1,160	1,172	1,178	1,207	1,214	1,225	1,211	1,197	1,216	1,240	1,256	1,253
702	707	718	734	737	743	737	713	740	756	775	778
451	459	455	468	471	475	468	477	469	479	476	469
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	5	5	5	6	6	6	6	6	4	5	5
760	711	651	691 [†]	682 [†]	748 [†]	813 [†]	804 [†]	1,008 [†]	664 [†]	270 [†]	66
148	181	223	212	219	317	332	353	230	242	408	397
44	74	114	58	63	128	140	140	9	35	10	5
103	107	109	153	157	189	192	213	221	206	398	392
61	64	64	67	63	58	58	61	90	61	63	73
6	7	7	7	6	6	7	8	8	7	7	8
55	57	57	60	56	52	51	53	82	54	56	65
26	24	31	32	23	21	20	27	32	29	27	55
285	288	290	321	325	326	320	319	312	312	319	322
64	61	100	54	47	87	132	130	46	50	44	56
951	1,021	942	823	819	796	767	729	861	899	945	1,023
950	1,020	940	821	817	794	765	727	858	898	944	1,021
1,487	1,386	1,459	1,559	1,676	1,722	1,797	1,826	1,817	1,896	1,921	1,944
1	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2
8.2	8.7	8.8	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.4	8.6	12.7	8.6	9.0	9.9
38.2	39.4	39.8	42.7	44.6	46.4	45.9	44.8	44.1	44.1	45.7	44.0
127.5	139.5	129.3	109.4	112.4	113.4	110.1	102.4	121.7	127.1	135.4	139.6

[†] Includes RBI advances transferred to NABARD.[‡] Data pertain to March 31, 1983.

STATEMENT 49 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA

A. Short-term Rates

(Per cent)

Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
I. Bank Rate (a)	5.00-6.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00	10.00	10.00
II. Treasury Bill Rate (b) ..	3.00-3.50	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60	4.60
III. 1. State Bank of India—							
Demand Loan Rate (c)							
(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks	8.50-12.00	15.50	15.00	15.00-18.00	15.00-19.40	18.50	18.50
(ii) Co-operative Banks ..	7.50-8.50	14.50	13.50	13.50			
2. Major Commercial Banks—							
Call Money Rates(c)							
(i) Bombay	6.38	10.55	7.57	8.47	7.12	8.96	8.78
(ii) Calcutta	6.91	11.12	7.96	8.50	8.28	9.80	8.90
(iii) Madras	6.45	9.73	8.00	8.50	9.42	9.38	6.35
IV. Discount Rate (State Bank of India) (c)	8.50-8.75	14.00-16.50	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-15.00	13.00-19.50	18.00-19.50
V. Commercial Bank Rates—							
1. Deposit Rates (d) (e)							
(Ceiling)	(1) (2)	(3)			(1) (4)	(1) (4)	(1) (4)
(i) 1 year to 3 years ..	6.00-6.50 (Jan. 11)	8.00	6.00	7.00 (Sept. 13)	7.50-8.50 (March 2)	8.00-9.00 (March 1)	8.00-9.00
(ii) Over 3 years and up to 5 years ..	7.00 (Jan. 11)	9.00(5)	7.50	8.50 (Sept. 13)	10.00(6) (March 2)	10.00(6)	10.00(6)
(iii) Above 5 years ..	7.25 (Jan. 11)	10.00	9.00	10.00 (Sept. 13)	10.00	10.00	11.00(7) (Oct. 26)
2. Lending Rates—							
A. State Bank of India							
Advance Rate ..	7.00-7.50 (April 3) 8.50 (Jan. 8)	14.00 (April 1)	13.00	16.50 (Sept. 13)	16.50	16.50	16.50
B. Key Lending Rates as prescribed by RBI (All Commercial Banks including SBI)							
(i) Ceiling Rate:							
General (f) (g)	—	16.50 (March 15)	15.00	18.00 (Sept. 13)	19.40 (July 1) 19.50 (March 2)	19.50	19.50(21)
(ii) Minimum Rate:							
General ..	—	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.50(h) (July 1) (March 2)		
(iii) Minimum Rate:							
Selective Credit Control ..	—	14.00-15.00	14.00-15.00	15.50-18.00 (Sept. 13)	16.70-19.40 (July 1) 17.50-19.50 (March 2)	17.50-19.50	17.50-19.50
C. Minimum Rate: Bill Finance							
(i) Drawers' Bills ..	—	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.85(20) (July 1)		
(ii) Drawees' Bills ..	—	12.50	12.50	12.50	13.50(20) (July 1)		
D. Ceiling Rate:							
(i) Export Credit (other than deferred payments) ..	—	11.50	11.00	11.00	11.85 (July 1)(8) 12.50-17.50 (March 2)	12.50-17.50(8)	12.50-17.50(8)
(ii) On Deferred Payments ..	—	8.00	8.00	8.00	8.65 (July 1)	8.65	8.65
E. Ceiling Rate:							
Food Procurement Credit ..	—	12.00	11.00	11.00	11.85 (July 1) 12.50 (March 2)	12.50	12.50

STATEMENT 49 : STRUCTURE OF INTEREST RATES IN INDIA—(Concl'd)

B. Long-term Rates							(Per cent)
Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
VI. Prime Lending Rates of Term-Lending Institutions							
(i) I.D.B.I.	8.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	14.00	14.00
(ii) I.F.C.I.	9.00	12.00	11.00	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	14.00	14.00
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	8.50	11.00	11.00	11.00	14.00 ⁽¹⁸⁾	14.00	14.00
(iv) I.R.C.I.	—	8.50	8.50	8.50	9.15	9.15	12.50
(v) S.F.Cs. ⁽⁹⁾	7.50-10.50 (7.00-8.50)	8.00-14.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	8.00-15.50 (8.00-11.00)	12.00-16.00 (June 18) (12.00-14.50)	11.25-14.00 (12.50-14.00)	12.50-17.00 (April 1) (12.50-14.50)
VII. Ceiling Dividend/Interest Rates Fixed by the Controller of Capital Issues							
(i) Preference Shares ..	9.50(Sept.)	11.00	11.00	11.00	11.00	13.50(Nov.)	13.50
(ii) Debentures	8.00(Sept.)	10.50 ⁽¹⁰⁾	10.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	10.50 ⁽¹¹⁾	13.50 ⁽¹²⁾	13.50	13.50 15.00 ⁽¹³⁾
VIII. Unit⁽¹⁶⁾ of U.T.I. (Year: July-June)							
(i) Dividend Rate	8.00	8.75	9.00	10.00	11.50	12.50	13.50
(ii) Yield Rate ⁽¹⁷⁾	7.55	8.33	7.67	8.56	9.62	10.29	10.65
IX. Company Deposit Rates (Deposits Accepted from Public)							
1. By Well-established Private Sector Companies							
(i) 1 year	—	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.00	9.00-13.50	9.00-13.50	9.00-15.00
(ii) 2 years	—	10.00-14.50	9.50-14.00	9.50-14.00	10.00-14.50	10.00-14.50	9.50-15.00
(iii) 3 years	—	9.50-16.50	10.50-15.00	10.50-15.00	13.00-15.50	13.00-15.50	10.50-15.50
(iv) 5 years ⁽¹⁴⁾	—	9.00-16.00	12.00-16.00	11.50-16.00	15.00-16.00	15.00-16.00	14.00-15.00
2. By Public Sector Companies							
(i) 1 year	—	—	—	—	11.00	11.00	11.00-11.50 ⁽¹⁹⁾
(ii) 2 years	—	—	—	—	12.00	12.00	12.00-12.50 ⁽¹⁹⁾
(iii) 3 years	—	—	—	—	13.50	13.50	13.50-14.00 ⁽¹⁹⁾
X. Annual (Gross) Yield⁽¹⁵⁾							
(a) Average Yield—Ordinary Shares							
5.53	5.43	5.66	5.83	5.88	5.51	5.86	
(b) Redemption Yield—Government of India Securities							
(i) Short-term (1 to 5 years) 3.85-4.28	5.20-6.04	5.12-5.48	4.70-5.74	4.74-6.01	5.32-6.43	4.98-8.46	
(ii) Medium-term (5 to 15 years)	4.32-4.84	5.47-6.02	5.47-6.25	5.70-6.30	5.80-6.75	5.81-7.02	6.25-7.77
(iii) Long-term (15 years and above)	4.77-5.53	6.08-6.48	6.12-6.73	6.20-6.98	6.44-7.49	6.45-8.00	6.46-9.00

- Notes:— For (a) to (h) see 'Notes on the Statements'. Dates given in the brackets represent dates from which changes in rates have been effected.
- (1) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 2 years.
 - (2) For deposits for 2 years and above but upto and inclusive of 3 years.
 - (3) For deposits for 1 year and above but less than 3 years.
 - (4) For deposits for 2 years and above but less than 3 years.
 - (5) For deposits for 3 years and above but upto and inclusive of 5 years.
 - (6) For deposits for 3 years and above.
 - (7) For deposits for 5 years and above.
 - (8) Depending on the type of goods and services and period of credit.
 - (9) Figures in brackets indicate lending rates charged to small-scale industries.
 - (10) Effective from September 12, 1974 and for a term exceeding 7 years; for a term less than 7 years, the rate was 10.00 per cent.
 - (11) Interest on 'Rights' debentures issued by public limited companies to augment their long-term working capital resources was fixed at the rate of 10.50 per cent upto 7 years maturity and 11.00 per cent on the maturity period from 8 to 12 years, as per the guidelines issued by the Government in September 1978.
 - (12) The ceiling on interest rate on public issue of debentures was raised from 11.00 per cent to 12.00 per cent from October 1980 and further to 13.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.
 - (13) While the existing ceiling on interest rate of 13.50 per cent was maintained for issue of convertible debentures, the ceiling rate was raised to 15.00 per cent from April 17, 1982 in the case of non-convertible debentures.
 - (14) The acceptance of deposits for periods more than 3 years has been prohibited with effect from April 1, 1978 in terms of the "Companies (Acceptance of Deposits) Rules, 1975", but companies are permitted to retain such deposits accepted prior to April 1, 1978 till maturity.
 - (15) Yield data in respect of ordinary shares from 1973-74 onwards relate to Revised Series. The annual redemption yield is calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. Also see footnotes to statement "Gross yields on Government and Industrial Securities—All India".
 - (16) Relates to Unit Scheme 1964 proper, Reinvestment Plan and Children's Gift Plan.
 - (17) Dividend as percentage of weighted average sale price during the year worked out with weights proportional to the number of units sold at different prices.
 - (18) Raised to 11.85 per cent from July 1, 1980 and further to 14.00 per cent with effect from March 2, 1981.
 - (19) An additional interest at the rate of 0.5 percent per annum is offered on deposits from their employees, ex-employees and recognised charitable trusts, etc.
 - (20) No specific rate of interest for bills rediscounted has been provided with effect from March 2, 1981.
 - (21) Effective April 1, 1983, the ceiling rate was revised downward from 19.50 to 18.00 with downward adjustments in several categories of advances including selective credit control.

STATEMENT 50 : REMITTANCES THROUGH THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

Year/Month								TOTAL	Bombay	Calcutta	New Delhi	Kanpur
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,041	1,702	4,914	1,807	236
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,663	5,526	12,443	4,819	449
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	52,855	14,357	21,483	5,189	681
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	48,327	10,695	20,319	4,936	680
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	78,163	19,013	33,568	5,931	845
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	85,112	27,394	23,374	6,842	930
1982-83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,772	15,306	18,982	8,937	1,152
April	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,430	4,480	2,684	690	50
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,121	2,617	1,555	750	73
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,587	3,305	1,439	559	85
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,231	582	1,147	857	131
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,077	369	1,267	538	170
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,603	384	1,301	628	116
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,258	454	1,322	668	73
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,609	495	1,764	478	81
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,599	564	1,400	880	102
January	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,617	637	1,708	889	123
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,157	650	1,049	806	82
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,483	771	2,344	1,196	67
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,288	656	2,594	619	73
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,571	695	1,976	753	78
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,123	592	1,369	888	130
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,908	1,265	4,267	1,282	204
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,276	3,094	11,222	3,151	414
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,548	5,933	18,650	6,902	572
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	33,343	5,741	16,491	5,695	96
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	53,486	8,181	29,950	7,971	103
1981-82	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	71,651	39,928	15,633	8,473	168
1982-83	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,04,045	43,480	16,890	11,097	866
April	1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,423	6,583	548	900	113
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,775	5,328	520	851	91
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,308	4,766	576	881	63
July	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,776	3,098	1,591	685	32
August	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,510	2,996	1,152	755	29
September	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,145	2,749	1,822	1,137	49
October	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,102	2,547	2,093	893	46
November	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,339	3,032	1,433	830	100
December	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,756	3,123	1,585	1,949	74
January	1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,814	3,126	1,793	903	75
February	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,033	2,489	1,346	1,017	82
March	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,064	3,643	2,431	296	112
April	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,447	3,672	2,883	1,040	159
May	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,879	3,341	1,882	1,454	131
June	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,619	3,044	1,463	1,228	114

Note: Relate to Indian Union.

(a) Opened in December 1971.

(b) Opened in May 1974.

(c) Opened in September 1977.

(d) Opened in January 1982.

(e) Opened in September 1982.

— TELEGRAPHIC TRANSFERS — ISSUED AND PAID

(Rs. crores)

Madras	Bangalore	Nagpur	Patna	Hyderabad	Ahmedabad (a)	Bhubaneswar (b)	Jaipur (c)	Gauhati (d)	Trivandrum (e)
ISSUED									
755	124	2,286	136	81					
1,078	354	4,890	250	571	259	23			
2,248	426	6,176	365	918	640	131	240		
1,583	424	7,098	423	919	751	136	363		
3,560	639	12,079	560	538	836	177	418		
9,808	637	12,770	613	999	1,069	194	480		
6,192	1,006	33,980	731	1,384	1,169	201	568	90	74
187	83	2,026	72	68	53	12	25	—	
593	52	1,195	89	71	70	18	37	—	
344	72	453	62	110	92	11	44	12	
631	72	3,344	99	143	133	20	59	12	
734	85	3,482	68	147	139	21	44	12	
628	92	3,106	31	93	125	11	74	15	
520	68	3,858	28	165	62	10	28	1	—
529	65	2,862	64	90	92	29	38	22	—
810	64	3,386	60	128	120	11	68	7	1
451	141	3,267	67	114	119	18	60	6	19
300	73	2,846	43	117	98	22	52	1	19
466	139	4,155	48	137	65	19	39	1	34
345	152	4,446	100	120	73	26	43	4	37
486	73	4,048	89	143	117	13	58	18	25
489	112	4,048	55	174	145	13	66	14	28
PAID									
919	331	435	132	73					
2,831	240	1,517	321	266	196	25			
4,077	473	558	442	449	424	61	8		
3,021	506	581	512	220	419	36	25		
4,474	652	130	646	407	607	47	318		
3,742	790	781	639	473	570	85	368		
7,094	1,335	18,628	679	1,205	1,456	447	481	288	97
625	86	82	153	88	143	43	60	—	
544	77	53	41	86	113	34	38	—	
493	77	104	59	114	111	35	30	—	
576	82	1,418	34	48	121	24	44	24	
877	78	2,333	43	56	113	23	25	28	
592	115	1,311	74	75	122	27	36	35	—
580	90	1,379	93	125	117	50	32	55	2
598	102	1,893	22	65	169	26	50	19	—
841	183	1,576	47	166	86	45	40	38	2
438	96	3,004	53	94	118	38	22	22	32
412	95	2,193	41	135	111	47	33	16	18
518	255	3,283	19	154	133	57	71	50	43
535	110	2,343	115	156	178	53	66	70	68
476	178	1,911	61	117	176	40	70	3	39
520	129	1,624	81	141	127	50	44	2	49

STATEMENT 51 : SAVINGS DEPOSITS WITH COMMERCIAL AND STATE CO-OPERATIVE BANKS

(Rs. crores)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday	Scheduled Commercial Banks			Non-Sched- uled Com- mercial Banks	State Co- operative Banks
	All	Indian	Foreign		
1971	1,524	1,408	117	6	
1976	3,661	3,480	182	9	52
1979	7,293	7,069	224	4	101
1980	8,844	8,603	241	5	122
1981	10,934	10,664	270	4	137
1982	12,995	12,692	304	5	163
1983£	15,065†	14,747†	318†	5*	175*
November 1981	12,592	12,289	302	4	162
December "	12,996	12,694	302	4	159
January 1982	12,888	12,582	306	5	161
February "	12,168	12,663	306	5	163
March "	12,995	12,692	304	5	163
April "	13,224	12,916	308	5	171
May "	13,208	12,897	311	5	169
June "	13,606	13,290	315	5	199
July "	13,916	13,594	322	6	175
August "	14,057	13,735	322	5	172
September "	14,142	13,820	322	5	176
October "	14,300	13,975	325	5	175
November "	14,471†	14,144†	327	5	173
December "	14,885†	14,555†	330†	6	174
January 1983	14,889†	14,551†	338†	5	179
February "	15,078†	14,738†	339†	5	175
March £ "	15,065†	14,747†	318†	5*	175*
April "	15,216†	14,861†	355†	5	182
May "	15,560†	15,214†	346†	6	..
June "	15,738†	15,300†	350†	..	..

† Partially revised. *Provisional. £ Data for scheduled commercial banks pertain to March 31, 1983.

STATEMENT 52 : CREDIT GUARANTEE SCHEME FOR SMALL-SCALE INDUSTRIES*

(Rs. lakhs)

Period	Claims received		Claims disposed of		Of the claims disposed of						Claims pending	
	No.	Amount	No.	Amount	Claims paid		Claims with-drawn		Claims rejected		No.	Amount
					No.	Amount	No.	Amount	No.	Amount		
I. Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for Small Scale Industries (Old Scheme since cancelled)												
1 April 1981† to												
31 December 1981	13911	2056.25	5447	1068.89	4225	653.65	462	194.10	760	221.14	39290	10805.76
1 January 1982 to												
31 December 1982	10447	2052.65	20445	2442.80	16936	1461.88	2309	556.67	1200	424.25	29292	10415.61
Total:	24358	4108.90	25892	3511.69	21161	2115.53	2771	750.77	1960	645.39		
II. Corporation's Credit Guarantee Scheme (New Scheme)												
1 April 1981 to												
31 December 1981	1308	174.14	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1308	174.14
1 January 1982 to												
31 December 1982	4013	939.98	3105	212.93	1542	37.29	1537	171.76	26	3.88	2216	901.19
Total:	5321	1114.12	3105	212.93	1542	37.29	1537	171.76	26	3.88		

* Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation's own Scheme (effective April 1, 1981) called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee Scheme 1981, replacing Government's Credit Guarantee Scheme for small scale Industries (since cancelled as on 31.3.1981). Data under old as also new Scheme are presented in this statement.

† Taken over from the Reserve Bank of India on April 1, 1981 when the number of pending claims was 30826 and the amount Rs. 9818 lakhs.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 53 : WORKING OF PRIVATE CORPORATE SECTOR : MEDIUM AND LARGE
PUBLIC LIMITED COMPANIES—IMPORTANT ITEMS**

(Rs. crores)

Item	1650 Companies£			1720 Companies£					478 Large Companies\$\$		
	1970-71	1975-76	1975-76	1976-77	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1980-81	1981-82	
A. BALANCE SHEET											
1. Total Liabilities/Assets	6,911	11,479	11,140	11,889	12,918	14,273	16,309	18,970	14,839	17,927	
Liabilities											
2. Net worth ¹	2,682	3,999	3,887	4,069	4,333	4,697	5,225	5,881	4,892	5,597	
Of which, paid-up capital	1,541	1,899	1,863	1,992	2,122	2,244	2,357	2,484	2,005	2,145	
3. Borrowings	2,621	3,883	3,885	4,180	4,522	4,977	5,670	6,595	5,018	6,265	
Of which, bank borrowings	1,375	2,146	2,108	2,270	2,436	2,745	3,070	3,270	2,202	2,579	
4. Trade dues and other current liabilities	1,332	2,883	2,682	2,960	3,373	3,888	4,590	5,589	4,167	5,280	
Assets											
5. Gross fixed assets	5,077	8,044	7,744	8,394	9,213	10,110	11,137	12,742	10,533	12,292	
Of which, plant and machinery ²	3,629	5,863	5,703	6,170	6,780	7,486	8,274	9,374	7,791	8,944	
6. Net fixed assets	2,814	4,170	4,144	4,399	4,809	5,242	5,757	6,749	5,643	6,863	
7. Inventories	2,199	4,099	3,939	3,974	4,242	4,832	5,768	6,574	4,880	5,848	
Of which											
(a) Raw materials, components, etc.	704	1,197	1,183	1,198	1,282	1,498	1,934	2,122	1,630	1,905	
(b) Finished goods and work-in-progress	1,067	2,084	2,008	2,034	2,161	2,448	2,717	3,151	2,191	2,755	
8. Loans and advances and other debtor balances	1,376	2,422	2,309	2,684	2,920	3,200	3,695	4,386	3,316	4,106	
9. Investments	175	233	217	233	271	299	322	351	282	308	
Of which:											
(a) Government and semi-Government securities	12	15	14	15	15	13	13	14	11	11	
(b) Industrial securities	107	134	126	126	152	160	169	188	152	161	
(c) Shares and debentures of subsidiary companies	50	67	58	69	74	84	90	95	79	88	
B. PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT											
1. Sales ³	6,902	13,171	12,824	14,511	15,824	17,564	20,268	23,736	17,250	20,754	
2. Manufacturing expenses	4,421	8,685	8,516	9,599	10,570	11,767	13,431	16,072	11,530	14,165	
Of which:											
Raw materials, components, etc., consumed	3,531	6,776	6,701	7,508	8,341	9,235	10,442	12,469	8,787	10,799	
3. Remuneration to employees	1,041	2,036	1,905	2,021	2,229	2,480	2,786	3,193	2,246	2,633	
4. Gross profits	738	1,195	1,187	1,318	1,424	1,672	2,051	2,278	1,803	2,081	
5. Operating profits ⁴	522	715	712	786	842	1,063	1,354	1,394	1,162	1,260	
6. Profits before tax ⁵	536	800	779	823	893	1,102	1,424	1,524	1,261	1,382	
7. Profits after tax	313	328	329	336	383	538	759	874	735	819	
8. Dividends	145	188	181	207	225	259	287	317	274	297	
9. Retained profits	167	140	147	130	158	279	472	556	461	521	
C. SOURCES AND USES OF FUNDS⁶											
1. Total Sources/Uses of Funds		1,296		1,118	1,362	1,779	2,536	3,181		3,502	
Sources											
2. Internal sources		552		508	571	764	1,091	1,220		1,073	
3. External sources		744		610	791	1,015	1,445	1,961		2,429	
(a) Paid-up capital		32		39	29	46	47	29		61	
(b) Total borrowings		431		291	345	453	691	925		1,247	
Of which, bank borrowings		264		161	170	310	325	201		378	
Uses											
4. Gross fixed assets		747		624	743	856	1,016	1,512		1,634	
Of which, plant and machinery ²		586		447	544	676	783	1,033		1,058	
5. Inventories		176		35	268	590	935	807		968	
D. PROFITABILITY RATIOS											
1. Gross profits as percentage of total net assets	10.7	10.4	10.7	11.1	11.0	11.7	12.6	12.0	12.2	11.6	
2. Gross profits as percentage of sales ³	10.7	9.1	9.3	9.1	9.0	9.5	10.1	9.6	10.5	10.0	
3. Profits after tax as percentage of net worth	11.7	8.2	8.5	8.3	8.8	11.5	14.5	14.9	15.0	14.6	
E. OTHER RATIOS											
1. Debt as percentage of equity	43.0	40.8	44.5	46.2	48.2	48.0	51.1	57.1	57.7	66.6	
2. Ratio of current assets to current liabilities	1.29	1.25	1.27	1.25	1.23	1.21	1.23	1.23	1.26	1.26	

£ Each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 5 lakhs or above. \$\$ Public limited companies each with a paid-up capital of Rs. 1 crore or above.
 1 Comprises share capital and reserves and surplus. 2. Excluding capital work-in-progress. 3. Net of rebates and discounts and excise duty and cess. 4. Relates to gross profits less interest. 5. Profits before tax relate to gross profits less interest plus non-operating surplus (+)/deficit(-). 6. Adjusted for revaluation due to devaluation/revaluation of foreign currencies etc., wherever necessary.
 Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 54 : CAPITAL RAISED (PAID-UP) BY NON-GOVERNMENT AND
GOVERNMENT COMPANIES AGAINST CONSENTS/ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS
OF PROPOSALS**

(Rs. lakhs)

	1979	1980	1981	1982 (Preliminary)
	1	2	3	4
A. Non-Government Companies (Public & Private)				
<i>Initial (a)</i>				
Equity	55,97	26,07	65,68	67,55
Preference	4,47	—	—	30
<i>Further (b)</i>				
Equity	45,06	64,93	91,56	46,40
Preference	3,00	1,91	—	2,19
Debentures	33,26	102,86	130,49	277,86
	141,76	195,77	287,73	394,30
Bonus	88,80	82,68	34,63	56,67
Loans, etc.	3,50	22,31	8,27	6,74
Total	234,06	300,76	330,63	457,71
Government Companies (Public & Private)				
<i>Initial (a)</i>				
Equity	1,51	..	..	..
Preference	..	..	..	..
<i>further (b)</i>				
Equity	1,51	6,95	..	..
Preference	..	7	..	..
Debentures	17,81	..	..	..
	20,83	7,02	..	..
Bonus	26,03	..	..	..
Loans, etc.	5,16	..	..	..
Total	52,02	7,02	—	—

- Note:* (i) Data for the years 1979, 1980 and 1981 have been revised on the basis of data published in 149th issue of Quarterly Statistics on the Working of Capital Issues Control.
- (ii) Data relate to capital raised against consents/acknowledgements of proposals granted during the respective years as well as earlier years, and are based on reports received by C.C.I. from companies in implementing the approvals.
- (a) Issues of existing companies. (b) Issues of new companies.

Source : Office of the Controller of Capital Issues, Ministry of Finance, Government of India.

STATEMENT 55 : STATE FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS—LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES														
Last Friday of March				Number of corporations (a)	Capital and Reserves			Bonds and debentures	Fixed deposits (b)	Borrowings from				Other liabilities
					Paid-up capital	Re-serve fund	Provi-sion for bad and doubtful debts and other reserves			RBI	IDBI	State Govern-ments	Others	
1971	..	..	..	18	20,96	65	4,60	72,06	13,30	2,39	31,56	2,08	11	15,39
1976	..	..	..	18	37,72	1,72	15,34	154,51	36,80	12,82	125,76	1,73	2,36	45,60
1979	..	..	..	18	72,47	2,66	41,81	269,17	28,25	33	277,18	2,98	2,60	71,89
1980	..	..	..	18	87,57	2,91	51,71	306,94	21,60	4,81	357,76	2,87	4,06	134,33
1981	..	..	..	18	105,81	3,97	61,03	351,80	11,39	4,65	456,43	3,37	6,99	135,89
1982	..	..	..	18	125,72	5,48	71,65	410,38	13,22	3,00	572,28	7,80	6,18	197,34
1982*	..	..	..	18	139,07	6,05	79,90	445,41	12,73	13,55	680,42	8,75	2,00	247,14

ASSETS												
Last Friday of March				Total Liabilities/Assets	Cash in hand and balances with banks	Investments in			Loans and advances	Guarantees and under-writings	Other assets	
						Government securities	Shares	Debentures				
1971	..	..	..	..	163,10	6,26	2,16	9,65	67	127,82	6,08	10,46
1976	..	..	..	..	434,36	21,45	1,56	10,91	51	357,24	6,06	36,63
1979	..	..	..	..	769,34	44,02	1,37	11,37	51	628,96	4,88	78,23
1980	..	..	..	..	974,56	51,43	2,00	9,94	1,37	766,97	1,35	141,50
1981	..	..	..	..	1,141,33	30,15	1,19	11,16	21	950,28	88	147,46
1982	..	..	..	..	1,413,05	39,04	1,08	10,63	21	1,166,93	2,45	192,71
1982*	..	..	..	..	1,635,02	39,27	88	9,66	17	1,325,57	49	258,98

(a) Including the Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.

(b) Including cash certificates of one Corporation.

- Data relate to December 1982.
Also see 'Notes on Statements'.

Source : State Financial Corporations.

STATEMENT 56 : OPERATIONS OF STATE

Corporation	As at the end of March 1983			Loans sanctioned (a) during						
	Capital*	Bonds Outstanding	Total Assets	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Andhra Pradesh	16,17 (129)	49,45	155,97	3,58	12,47	29,22	33,25	47,38	61,86	69,99
2. Assam	2,77 (20)	4,40	17,07	16	92	1,75	1,69	91	4,07	3,61
3. Bihar	11,00 (50)	29,70	97,88	1,12	9,92	15,04	13,49	18,40	36,91	42,67
4. Delhi (b)	4,02 (25)	3,58	24,91	2,35	3,61	4,50	4,75	3,56	5,88	7,80
5. Gujarat	20,46 (100)	65,45	184,36	8,51	16,11	24,81	28,86	36,59	47,15	64,53
6. Haryana (b)	4,82 (43)	15,68	55,81	2,38	9,94	3,99	6,34	10,55	21,41	31,23
7. Himachal Pradesh (b)	2,93 (54)	7,70	26,60	60	2,48	1,47	3,02	10,52	11,08	7,29
8. Jammu & Kashmir	2,45 (12)	8,53	26,96	1,58	2,82	2,70	5,05	6,69	9,34	11,94
9. Karnataka	15,70 (95)	31,35	120,50	3,37	9,43	10,59	17,26	21,05	32,17	43,78
10. Kerala	6,70 (31)	27,23	67,07	2,09	9,67	5,48	9,97	9,95	4,01	12,21
11. Madhya Pradesh	7,18 (10)	16,23	53,47	1,07	3,80	6,56	8,38	11,17	16,30	23,94
12. Maharashtra	14,90 (1,20)	57,20	171,95	12,11	26,31	25,53	31,61	41,59	42,30	49,72
13. Orissa	14,06 (80)	29,10	105,53	79	6,21	10,71	15,41	29,37	42,50	54,73
14. Punjab	5,97 (30)	11,83	55,89	2,27	7,72	6,30	5,85	9,37	10,97	28,00
15. Rajasthan (c)	18,30 (50)	35,41	143,41	2,47	7,03	10,42	29,15	36,57	45,14	55,82
16. Tamil Nadu (THC)	26,50 (1,00)	29,42	146,83	3,68	17,12	7,97	13,49	36,90	52,09	55,95
17. Uttar Pradesh	19,00 (35)	46,75	158,57	4,62	8,52	17,11	17,82	41,30	55,78	54,40
18. West Bengal	7,05 (50)	17,60	49,65	1,47	8,22	9,87	9,58	11,42	15,36	19,20
Total	199,98 (10,34)	486,61	1,662,43	54,22	162,30	194,02	254,97	383,29	514,32	636,81

* Including loan in lieu of share capital, advances towards contribution pending allotment. Figures in brackets indicate amount of special capital under Section 4A of the SFCs Act, 1951. £ Provisional.

(a) Include in respect of some Corporations loans subsequently declined by industrial concerns or cancelled or reduced by the Corporation.
Note: Some of the SFCs such as those of Assam, Gujarat, Kerala, Maharashtra and Tamil Nadu extend their operations to the adjoining States and Union Territories where there are no separate SFCs.

STATEMENT 57 : INDUSTRIAL

INDUSTRY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF

Year ended June	Industry	Sugar	Cotton textiles	Synthetic fibres	Jute	Paper	Rubber products	Basic industrial chemicals	Fertilizers
1971	Amount	8,29	3,09	8,08	—	1,19	—	69	11
	% to total	20.6	7.7	20.1	—	2.9	—	1.7	0.3
1976	Amount	12,74	6,30	2,08†	—	3,44	2,90	1,15	—
	% to total	22.4	11.4	3.6	—	6.0	5.1	2.0	—
1978	Amount	18,04	18,45	2,90*	5,91	10,28	2,57	6,52	11,00
	% to total	15.1	15.4	2.4	4.9	8.6	2.1	5.5	9.2
1979	Amount	1,82	32,61	4,16*	3,01	6,63	2,06	26,86	3,64
	% to total	1.2	20.7	2.6	1.9	4.2	1.3	17.1	2.3
1980	Amount	3,31	45,54	10,54†	—	14,88	74	13,87	4,88£
	% to total	2.1	28.9	6.7	—	9.4	0.5	8.8	3.1
1981	Amount	24,46	39,35	4,72	1,91	19,48	3,73	12,07	9,59£
	% to total	11.5	18.5	2.2	0.9	9.2	1.8	5.7	4.5
1982	Amount	21,86	64,10	13,23*	2,26	24,44	90	7,42	20,92
	% to total	8.2	24.1	5.0	0.8	9.2	0.3	2.8	7.9
1983	Amount	21,74	47,25	9,64 *	55	6,98	16,85	11,85	4,04 £
	% to total	7.9	17.3	3.5	0.2	2.5	6.2	4.3	1.5

Notes: 1. Data relate to total financial assistance comprising direct loans, guarantees for foreign loans and deferred payments, direct subscription to shares and debentures and underwritings.
2. Figures given in the above table do not tally with the figures given in earlier Annual Reports of the Corporation, since all foreign currency figures have been converted at T.T. Selling Rates of exchange prevailing on the 30th June, 1983.

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS

(Rs. Lakhs)

Loans disbursed during							Loans outstanding as at the end of March						
1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83 [£]	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 [£]
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
2,29	6,82	16,66	25,81	30,65	37,41	45,17	9,48	24,35	49,20	70,59	92,82	118,94	148,15
21	92	86	86	65	2,04	3,74	4,46	6,70	9,13	8,96	9,05	10,69	14,10
75	4,49	7,20	8,17	9,22	14,51	17,14	3,49	17,43	39,02	49,18	59,05	73,16	94,19
1,51	2,55	2,78	3,20	3,57	4,09	4,76	3,29	9,47	13,22	15,17	17,28	19,18	21,81
5,51	12,11	18,74	22,29	27,51	33,05	42,10	12,06	47,37	80,52	98,04	116,39	137,91	166,18
1,10	6,06	3,14	3,85	5,12	8,27	16,86	6,47	21,78	29,12	31,59	34,64	38,81	43,45
54	2,43	1,52	1,99	2,95	6,81	8,30	78	4,98	8,10	9,27	11,92	17,62	24,02
1,29	2,53	3,06	4,02	5,02	6,21	9,60	2,17	5,75	9,15	10,83	13,49	17,74	25,97
1,99	7,18	7,80	12,43	14,41	21,64	31,44	7,89	28,70	49,17	58,03	68,66	84,99	108,85
1,31	5,04	6,29	7,30	8,42	6,10	8,31	6,01	19,32	35,84	42,57	50,24	56,28	60,97
77	2,06	4,01	5,55	6,62	8,36	14,06	6,51	10,62	20,35	25,17	32,12	37,26	49,41
8,21	16,36	20,91	23,65	30,17	30,96	32,07	22,42	53,07	94,88	111,88	129,06	155,99	161,98
30	2,19	5,24	10,78	17,63	25,68	32,07	3,03	7,12	16,64	25,57	43,24	63,20	93,10
1,02	5,73	5,27	6,44	8,03	8,77	14,67	3,84	16,73	27,16	30,75	35,60	41,16	51,46
1,19	3,87	7,97	17,94	26,10	29,96	37,60	5,13	14,13	29,79	46,09	68,47	94,90	128,63
3,32	11,54	8,26	10,26	22,59	34,28	39,65	16,12	39,68	57,21	60,87	74,56	94,72	128,24
2,18	4,91	10,89	16,68	24,99	31,62	38,05	6,53	27,70	50,36	65,91	78,78	105,69	137,28
64	2,68	4,15	4,28	5,44	6,27	10,06	7,10	10,92	23,99	28,59	34,37	38,41	45,63
34,13	99,47	134,75	185,50	249,09	316,03	405,65	126,78	365,82	642,85	789,06	969,74	1,206,65	1,503,42

(b) Include outstandings in respect of earlier loans disbursed by the erstwhile Punjab State Financial Corporation and allocated to these Corporations.

(c) Data for 1970-71 in respect of loans include those by 'Agency' also.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Glass	Cement	Iron and Steel	Non-ferrous metals	Metal products	Machinery and accessories	Electrical machinery and equipments	Transport	Hotels	Others	TOTAL
—	50	5,15	1,70	2,44	1,61@	3,07	2,49	15	1,69	40,25
—	1.2	12.8	4.2	6.1	4.0	7.6	6.2	0.4	4.2	100.0
50	5,50	5,01†	—	1,84	2,18	2,21	2,75	90	7,50	57,00
0.9	9.7	8.8	—	3.2	3.8	3.9	4.8	1.6	13.2	100.0
2	11,96	4,55‡	47	2,87	8,38	1,62	1,66	1,13	11,18	119,51
—	10.0	3.8	0.4	2.4	7.0	1.4	1.5	0.9	9.4	100.0
2,42	17,30	15,05‡	50	16	1,72	4,66	6,55	2,48	25,70	157,33
1.5	11.0	9.6	0.3	0.1	1.1	3.0	4.2	1.6	16.3	100.0
1,48	22,03	7,58	2,95	3,68	6,67	3,23	5,76	—	10,64	157,78
0.9	14.0	4.8	1.9	2.3	4.2	2.0	3.7	—	6.7	100.0
42	24,43	8,80	1,49	7,45	12,42	8,09	4,19	7,88	22,24	212,72
0.2	11.5	4.1	0.7	3.5	5.8	3.8	2.0	3.7	10.4	100.0
—	26,20	14,15	3,05	3,61	8,04	5,00	11,87	10,63	28,21	265,89
—	9.9	5.3	1.1	1.4	3.0	1.9	4.5	4.0	10.6	100.0
—	57,55	27,06	2,89	1,42	7,58	7,91	7,85	5,31	37,38	273,85
—	21.0	9.9	1.1	0.5	2.8	2.9	2.9	1.9	13.6	100.0

† Includes synthetic resins.

* Includes synthetic resins and plastic materials

£ Includes pesticides.

‡ Includes ferro-alloys.

@ Excludes accessories.

Source: Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

**STATEMENT 58 : INDUSTRIAL FINANCE CORPORATION OF INDIA—
LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

	(Rs. lakhs)						
Item/Last Friday of March	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. Capital issued and paid-up.	8.35	10.00	10.00	15.00	17.50	20.00	20.00
2. Reserve Funds (a)	11.46	18.60	24.88	28.37	31.98	50.08	64.31
3. Reserve for doubtful debts.	1.19	3.50	5.45	6.45	†	†	†
4. Provision for taxation.	2.41	9.64	12.29	11.10	14.57	16.90	20.57
5. Bonds and debentures.	57.69	127.19	273.01	339.78	409.54	489.02	609.55
6. Borrowings.	101.82	86.74	76.82	80.27	91.52	137.16	157.27
(i) From Reserve Bank of India.	1.66	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) From Government.	79.04	59.50	39.09	33.85	17.62	13.40	10.43
(iii) From Industrial Development Bank of India.		5.00	14.50	24.00	28.50	73.00	86.50
(iv) In foreign currency.	21.12	22.24	23.23	22.41	45.40	50.76	60.34
7. Other liabilities (b).	10.40	27.46	37.76	41.91	41.77	41.29	50.89
8. Total liabilities/assets.	193.32	283.12	440.20	522.86	606.89	754.44	922.58
9. Cash in hand and with banks.	12.54	18.31	24.95	31.48	17.76	31.85	28.93
10. Investments							
(i) Government securities.	2.01	—	—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Shares/Stocks.	11.80	16.26	26.86	29.71	32.29	36.50	40.68
(iii) Bonds/Debentures.	6.11	3.65	91	94	93	1.17	2.19
(iv) Subscription to initial capital of Unit Trust of India and Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd.	21	71	96	96	96	96	121
11. Loans and advances.	155.71	221.98	366.73	434.86	534.93 [†]	659.22 [†]	815.40 [†]
12. Other assets.	4.94	22.22	19.79	24.91	20.02	24.73	34.17
13. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of:</i> Guarantees and underwriting agreements	21.91	6.63	1.26	82	3.33	1.69	1.21

(a) Represent Special Reserve Fund and Other Reserves.

(b) Including specific grant from Government of India in terms of agreement with KFW from December 1973.

† With effect from August 1980 'Reserve for doubtful debts' is netted against 'Loans and Advances'.

Source : Industrial Finance Corporation of India.

STATEMENT 59 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA— LIABILITIES AND ASSETS

(Rs. lakhs)

LIABILITIES								
End of June	Capital issued and paid-up	Reserves and Reserve fund	Bonds and Debentures	Borrowings			Other liabilities	Total liabilities or assets
				From Reserve Bank of India	From Government of India	From other sources		
1971	30,00	18,23	—	55,04	173,09	—	7,49	283,85
1976	50,00	36,30	115,39	442,57	125,75@	—	46,46	816,47
1979	90,00	73,61	494,88	970,46	117,87@	—	155,18‡	1,902,00
1980	105,00	95,36	869,98	1,084,11	110,43@	60,00	183,81‡	2,508,69
1981	145,00	128,90	1,189,91	1,322,51	169,90@	60,00	346,51‡	3,362,73
1982	200,00	177,80	1,697,56	1,585,60	347,25@	65,59	257,37‡	4,331,17
1983	255,00	223,99	2,236,56	1,829,70	355,93@	116,66	396,41‡	5,414,25

ASSETS							
End of June	Investments		Loans and Advances to			Bills of exchange and Promissory notes discounted or rediscounted	Other assets*
	In Government securities	Others	Scheduled commercial banks, State co-operative banks and Other financial institutions	Industrial concerns	Overseas institutions†		
1971	8,65	44,09	78,32	89,67	—	58,80	4,32
1976	4,77	96,57	208,70	232,05	8,70	254,60	11,08
1979	6,82	188,80	522,51	724,40	24,63	356,76	78,08
1980	51,15	235,20	794,89	919,72	40,80	406,65	60,28
1981	70,82	289,24	1,098,17	1,272,60	58,81	495,20	77,90
1982	48,63	390,34	1,575,55\$	1,570,16	—	650,67	95,82
1983	66	441,10	1,956,41\$	1,911,25	—	937,37	167,46

Note: Data relate to General Fund and Development Assistance Fund.

* Inclusive of cash on hand/in transit and balances with banks.

† Relates to special credit to Bangla Desh, Overseas Buyers' Credit and Overseas Investment Finance.

@ Including IDA line of credit.

‡ Inclusive of Deposits from Companies.

\$ Inclusive of amounts due from Export-Import Bank of India.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 60 : INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT BANK OF INDIA—AMOUNT SANCTIONED AND CASH DISBURSED

(Rs. lakhs)

Assistance Sanctioned (effective)									
Year (July—June)	Direct loans@	Refinance of industrial loans	Rediscounting of bills	Under-writing & direct subscription to shares and debentures of industrial concerns	Subscription to shares and bonds of financial institutions	Seed capital assistance through S.I.D.Cs.	Total (1 to 6)	Guarantees	Total cash disbursements
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1970-71	29,64	23,45	28,48	3,33	8,10	—	93,00	—	57,89
1975-76	97,39	148,17	120,77	11,41	16,78	—	394,52	—	263,80
1977-78	237,56	201,04	133,36	14,05	32,74	56	619,31	—	454,74
1978-79	345,78	389,51	139,32	25,40	39,00	1,58	940,59	—	658,99
1979-80	367,79	598,81	174,59	37,46	40,23	1,42	1,220,30	—	801,94
1980-81	532,15	664,69	235,08	67,24	56,69	1,97	1,557,82	3,06	1,066,10
1981-82	473,08	772,38	331,57	34,53	89,86	5,04	1,706,46	35,65	1,335,92
1982-83	484,86	1,084,01	514,09	41,75	42,15	7,86	2,174,72	9,05	1,580,86

Note: Data excludes assistance under export finance scheme since the operations have been taken over by Export-Import Bank of India with effect from 1st March 1982.

* Gross sanctions minus subsequent reductions/cancellations of sanctions.

@ Includes Project Loans, Soft Loans and Technical Development Fund.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

**STATEMENT 61 : INDUSTRIAL CREDIT AND INVESTMENT CORPORATION
OF INDIA LTD. – LIABILITIES AND ASSETS**

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	End of March	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
1. Paid-up capital		7,50	15,00	22,50	22,50	24,75	27,00	27,00
2. Reserve and surplus		7,34	12,36	20,60	24,90	30,12	42,11	57,09
3. Reserve for doubtful debts		90	2,70	4,45	5,45	4,26	4,90	5,80
4. Borrowings		127,92	260,43	448,84	539,28	646,95	908,75	1,122,30
(i) Debentures		11,00	48,25	168,42	248,72	333,65	465,45	609,78
(ii) From Government of India ¹ ..		30,58	18,36	8,86	6,83	5,06	24,47	24,45
(iii) From I.D.B.I.		14,10	21,51	52,14	75,07	97,53	118,39	128,63
(iv) Fixed deposit		—	—	1,63	6	—	—	—
(v) In foreign currency		72,24	172,31	217,79	208,60	210,71	300,44	359,44
5. Provision for taxation		2,28	6,13	13,38	12,46	13,07	17,61	27,10
6. Other liabilities and provisions ...		3,21	9,75	15,38	19,78	26,11	36,70	43,55
7. Total liabilities/assets		149,15	306,37	525,15	624,37	745,26	1,037,07	1,282,84
8. Investments ²								
(i) Government securities		50	25	25	23	23	—	—
(ii) Bonds and debentures		13,50	15,12	19,04	18,44	23,67	27,92	31,72
(iii) Shares and stocks		15,90	22,86	32,90	35,28	36,30	38,57	45,64
(iv) Unit Trust of India, I.R.C.I. and H.D.F.C. ³		13	38	70	76	76	76	88
9. Loans and advances		102,80	242,00	401,29	483,03	591,99	795,29	1,005,32
(i) Rupee loans ¹		25,07	59,78	169,61	258,07	353,50	479,67	617,31
(ii) Foreign currency loans		77,73	182,22	231,68	224,96	238,49	315,62	388,01
10. Cash in hand and bank balances ..		8,68	5,21	30,21	36,00	32,29	97,24	91,39
11. Other assets		7,64	20,55	40,76	50,63	60,02	77,29	107,89
12. <i>Contingent liabilities on account of:</i>								
(i) Shares and debentures partly paid and held as investments		37	91	16	64	49	66	1,44
(ii) Guarantees and underwriting ..		5,09	5,37	8,08	6,88	6,77	9,85	10,78

¹ Include borrowings/loans and grants out of Interest Differential Funds in terms of 'KFW Loan Agreements' from December 1972.

² Include temporary investment and amount subscribed as a result of underwriting operations.

³ Include temporary investment in Industrial Reconstruction Corporation of India Ltd. from April 1971 and in Housing Development Finance Corporation Ltd. from September 1978.

Source: Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India Limited.

STATEMENT 62 : ASSISTANCE SANCTIONED AND DISBURSED BY FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS DURING 1981-82 AND 1982-83 (APRIL-MARCH) (Rs. lakhs)

Institutions		Sanctions										
		Loans				Underwriting & Direct Subscriptions				Total		
		Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Equity and Preference Shares		Debentures				
		1981-82	1982-83	1981-82	1982-83	1981-82	1982-83	1981-82	1982-83			
IDBI	..	..	1,085.47 (537.88)	1,273.73 (689.30)	—	25.87	56.45	29.75	6.13	3.05	1,148.05 (537.88)	1,332.40 (689.30)
IFCI	..	..	179.48	215.71	21.83	6.58	12.73	13.60	4.05	2.41	218.09	238.30
ICICI	..	..	150.04	275.54	130.96	101.94	13.66	16.17	7.72	11.95	302.38	405.60
IRCI	..	..	46.88	57.92	—	—	—	—	—	—	46.88	57.92
SFCs*	..	..	509.28	589.88	—	—	28	32	—	—	509.56	590.20
SIDCs* (22)	..	..	270.43	266.19	—	—	28.95	29.77	25	85	299.63	296.81
Sub-Total	..	..	2,241.58	2,678.97	152.79	134.39	112.07	89.61	18.15	18.26	2,524.59	2,921.23
UTI	..	..	44.15	70.28	—	—	2.19	4.67	39.14	52.51	85.48	127.46
LIC	..	..	126.66	87.72	—	—	2.24	5.94	36.60	42.87	165.50	136.53
GIC & Subsidiaries	..	..	25.84	30.23	—	—	10.57	9.85	13.64	52.62	50.05	92.70
Sub-Total	..	..	196.65	188.23	—	—	15.00	20.46	89.38	148.00	301.03	356.69
Grand Total	..	..	2,438.23	2,867.20	152.79	134.39	127.07	110.07	107.53	166.26	2,825.62	3,277.92

Institutions			Disbursements									
			Loans				Underwriting and Direct Subscriptions					
			Rupee Loans		Foreign Currency Loans		Equity and Preference Shares		Debentures		Total	
			1981-82	1982-83	1981-82	1982-83	1981-82	1982-83	1981-82	1982-83		
IDBI	..	..	851.70	1,000.43	—	—	4.94	40.15	38	1.84	857.02	1,042.42
			(356.60)	(454.41)							(356.60)	(454.41)
IFCI	..	..	146.62	168.56	20.68	20.79	1.77	6.43	30	1.15	169.37	196.93
ICICI	..	..	157.26	165.68	101.90	97.88	2.74	6.36	2.76	6.48	264.66	276.40
IRCI	..	..	28.03	36.07	—	—	—	—	—	—	28.03	36.07
SFCs*	..	..	317.66	404.14	—	—	6	8	—	—	317.72	404.22
SIDCs* (22)	..	..	164.83	182.72	—	—	26.30	25.54	—	15	191.13	208.41
Sub-Total	..	..	1,666.10	1,957.60	122.58	118.67	35.81	78.56	3.44	9.62	1,827.93	2,164.45
UTI	..	..	33.17\$	38.41\$	—	—	3.29	3.61	26.26	29.67	62.72	71.69
LIC	..	..	102.23	52.21	—	—	4.23	4.14	29.47	30.25	135.93	86.60
GIC & Subsidiaries	..	..	13.40	15.33	—	—	7.02	8.61	13.24	20.76	33.66	44.70
Sub-Total	..	..	148.80	105.95	—	—	14.54	16.36	68.97	80.68	232.31	202.99
Grand Total	..	..	1,814.90	2,063.55	122.58	118.67	50.35	94.92	72.41	90.30	2,060.24	2,367.44

Notes: Bracketed figures relate to IDBI's refinance to SFCs etc.

\$ By way of privately placed debentures

* Provisional.

see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Industrial Development Bank of India.

STATEMENT 63 : OPERATIONS OF UNIT TRUST OF INDIA

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Units sold		Units repurchased		Units outstanding	
	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount	No. of applications	Amount
UNIT SCHEME - 1964						
1970-71	61,713	18,00	12,724	3,19	3,83,673	92,25
1975-76	56,748	20,77	40,615	10,95	6,10,286	157,64
1978-79	1,26,512	96,08	25,560	9,13	8,26,003	330,31
1979-80	1,06,346	48,93	30,931	13,76	8,71,614	365,48
1980-81	99,740	39,66	30,009	15,36	9,05,160	389,78
1981-82	1,24,156	65,15	28,667	21,70	9,63,354	433,23
1982-83	1,22,558	75,75	24,294	12,54	10,19,216	496,44
UNIT SCHEME - 1971						
1971-72	503	3	1	-	502	3
1975-76	2,946	73	157	2	9,268	1,68
1978-79	34,576	5,45	407	11	63,029	10,43
1979-80	38,313	8,92	866	20	1,00,476	19,13
1980-81	33,780	12,44	1,661	41	1,32,595	31,16
1981-82	34,232	15,53	3,316	1,16	1,63,511	45,53
1982-83	54,293	21,44	5,132	2,52	2,12,672	64,44
UNIT SCHEME - 1976 (CAPITAL UNITS)						
1975-76	17,050*	7,47	-	-	17,050	7,47
1977-78	(a)	(a)	857	32	15,742	6,95
1978-79	(a)	(a)	575	22	15,167	6,73
1979-80	(a)	(a)	934	45	14,233	6,28
1980-81	(a)	(a)	4,703	1,87	9,530	4,41
1981-82	-	-	9,530	4,41	-	-
UNIT SCHEME - 1981 (CRTS)						
1981-82	499	9,16	-	-	499	9,16
1982-83	765	7,17	-	-	1,264	16,33
UNIT SCHEME - 1982 (INCOME UNITS)						
1981-82	95,912	67,54	-	-	95,912	67,54
1982-83	-	-	2,939£	38,42£	92,973	67,15
UNIT SCHEME - 1983 (MIS)						
1982-83	24,546	49,02	-	-	24,546	49,02
UNIT SCHEME - 1983 (GIS)						
1982-83	14,756	13,53	-	-	14,756	13,53

Note: Amounts relate to the face value of units. Outstandings are as at the end of the year.

* Three Applications received during 1975-76 were taken into books in 1976-77.

(a) Sales suspended.

£ Includes premature withdrawals allowed in case of the death of the applicants accounting for three applications for Rs. 9000 and 2936 applications for Rs. 38.33 lakhs which were rejected on technical grounds.

Also see 'Notes on the statements'.

Source: Unit Trust of India.

STATEMENT 64 : OPERATIONS OF NATIONAL BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT †

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

Year (July-June)	Number of Schemes Sanctioned	Total Financial assistance sanctioned	NABARD's commitment in respect of Column No. 2	Disburse- ment@
1970-71	458	293.00	248.66	89.71
1975-76	2,905	1,333.39	1,147.22	594.20
1978-79	8,655	2,727.49	2,302.60	1,333.56
1979-80	12,225	3,656.42	3,076.57	1,738.19
1980-81	16,574	4,629.15	3,860.11	2,223.10*
1981-82	19,611	5,578.07	4,649.53	2,807.95*
1982-83	24,410	6,771.71	5,602.74	3,492.12*

Note: Data relate to the position as at the end of each year on a cumulative basis suitably adjusted on account of schemes with-
drawn or rephased subsequently.

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Excludes short-term disbursement made in 1978-79, 1979-80, 1980-81, 1981-82 and 1982-83 for Integrated Cotton Develop-
ment Project in the States of Haryana, Punjab and Maharashtra.

† ERSTWHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source: National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 65 : STATE-WISE SCHEMES SANCTIONED BY NATIONAL
BANK FOR AGRICULTURE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT†
AS AT THE END OF JUNE 1983**

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

State/Union Territory	No. of Schemes	Total Financial assistance	NABARD's commitment	Disbursement@
Andhra Pradesh	3,006	863.61	708.32	442.03
Assam	298	90.28	78.25	27.33
Bihar	1,426	421.79	368.99	226.29
Gujarat	1,057	316.28	255.82	188.57
Haryana	1,114	457.29	375.15	287.20
Himachal Pradesh	71	18.33	15.77	9.75
Jammu & Kashmir	60	16.58	13.99	7.50
Karnataka	2,457	531.94	430.05	210.32
Kerala	963	224.17	180.24	87.36
Madhya Pradesh	2,117	547.72	463.94	264.65
Maharashtra	2,719	603.50	495.02	321.15
Manipur	88	3.82	3.43	1.38
Meghalaya	13	1.26	1.14	25
Nagaland	18	7.24	6.50	87
Orissa	1,181	290.13	254.99	131.40
Punjab	1,599	602.10	472.55	349.09
Rajasthan	1,183	347.70	288.71	158.13
Sikkim	1	1	1	—
Tamil Nadu	1,286	287.38	225.48	183.25
Tripura	86	16.17	14.54	3.06
Uttar Pradesh	2,605	962.29	806.79	515.40
West Bengal	909	140.58	125.38	68.76
Andaman & Nicobar Islands	2	12	11	3
Arunachal Pradesh	3	5.27	4.74	—
Chandigarh	4	44	36	24
Dadra & Nagar Haveli	1	2	2	—
Delhi	27	3.18	2.45	1.74
Goa	91	9.30	7.48	5.22
Lakshadweep	1	11	10	—
Mizoram	6	20	19	15
Pondicherry	18	2.90	2.23	1.00
Total	24,410	6,771.71	5,602.74	3,492.12*

@ Relate to loans drawn from and debentures subscribed by NABARD.

* Please refer to 'Statement No. 64'.

† ERSTWHILE Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation.

Source : National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development.

**STATEMENT 66 : DEPOSIT INSURANCE AND CREDIT GUARANTEE CORPORATION
COVERAGE OF DEPOSIT INSURANCE** (Number in lakhs; Amount in Rs. crores)

As on the last Friday of September	Number of fully protected accounts*	Total number of accounts	Insured deposits†	Total assessable deposits@
1971	2,99	3,10	4,224	6,801
1976	7,18	7,30	11,827	16,588
1979\$	10,67	10,85	18,582	26,743
1980\$	12,74	12,85	24,234	32,570
1981\$	13,65	13,77	25,859	35,004
1982\$	15,81	15,98	31,774	42,360

Note : The data are inclusive of reporting co-operative banks.

* Number of accounts with balances not exceeding Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter.

† Deposits upto Rs. 5,000 till 31-3-1970, Rs. 10,000 till 30-6-1976, Rs. 20,000 till 30-6-1980 and Rs. 30,000 thereafter. This refers to the portion of assessable deposits which is provided insurance cover by the Corporation.

@ 'Assessable deposits' means the entire amount of deposits eligible for insurance, including portions which are not provided insurance cover. The Corporation receives insurance premium on the entire amount of assessable deposits.

\$ Data relate to the last working day of June 1979, first of July 1980 and last working day of June 1981 and 1982. The figures for 1982 are provisional.

Source : Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation.

STATEMENT 67 : INDEX NUMBERS OF

(1970-71 =

Average of weeks ended Saturday					Weight	1971-72	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
GOVERNMENT AND SEMI-GOVERNMENT												
SECURITIES					100.0	98.6	96.4	97.7	97.6	97.0	96.0	95.2
Government of India					74.7	98.1	95.3	96.8	96.7	95.8	94.5	93.5
State Governments					19.7	99.7	99.2	99.7	99.8	100.0	100.1	100.0
Semi-Government Institutions					5.6	99.9	101.4	102.1	101.8	101.9	102.0	101.9
INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES												
ORDINARY SHARES												
All Industries*					100.0	95.1	97.3	130.4	143.2	159.7	191.7	180.7
Agriculture and Allied Activities*					2.9	104.0	116.4	232.2	244.8	255.8	220.7	199.9
Tea Plantations					2.2	108.2	119.9	255.7	247.5	255.7	205.8	184.8
Processing and Manufacturing					88.7	95.0	96.9	129.7	142.3	158.2	192.0	183.3
Foodstuffs, Textiles, etc.					24.6	95.2	102.5	121.3	143.3	159.5	167.6	157.1
Foodstuffs*					5.6	95.4	74.0	82.8	97.4	116.9	135.5	147.9
Sugar					1.8	89.1	85.0	68.5	66.2	87.8	113.2	101.8
Tobacco					1.7	104.8	66.3	70.1	85.5	83.6	84.5	99.7
Breweries and Distilleries					0.8	90.9	55.4	56.1	76.0	98.0	114.1	112.3
Textiles, etc.*					19.0	95.2	110.9	132.6	156.8	172.0	177.1	159.8
Cotton Textiles					9.7	88.2	107.3	118.6	140.4	162.1	148.0	118.8
Jute Textiles					0.9	116.5	105.1	82.1	146.7	174.2	140.8	100.1
Silk, Woollen and Rayon Textiles					6.2	98.4	116.0	155.9	176.6	185.3	216.7	206.7
Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof					50.6	94.6	93.4	137.1	146.1	163.5	214.7	203.4
Metals and Products thereof*					28.8	95.5	79.0	114.9	127.4	153.5	240.6	231.7
Aluminium					3.8	94.7	56.0	62.9	68.9	76.6	81.2	67.0
Transport Equipment					5.4	87.7	65.0	111.9	134.5	166.2	285.9	264.5
Electrical Machinery, Apparatus, Appliances, etc.					6.5	104.2	94.3	127.3	140.9	169.6	208.7	198.2
Machinery other than Transport and Electrical					3.8	93.7	100.4	130.7	142.8	183.3	248.5	209.7
Foundries and Engineering Workshops					1.2	112.4	133.6	164.9	177.2	258.1	426.9	336.8
Metal Products					2.8	106.2	99.2	133.6	151.8	163.7	188.9	161.6
Chemicals and Products thereof*					21.8	95.3	112.3	166.5	170.7	176.7	180.6	166.1
Chemical Fertilisers					3.6	95.8	150.3	202.0	196.2	196.0	206.2	190.0
Other Basic Industrial Chemicals					12.1	95.5	105.2	158.8	162.2	162.2	168.0	142.0
Medicines and Pharmaceutical Preparations					2.5	92.5	92.6	173.2	184.6	214.6	186.6	210.2
Other Chemical Products					3.2	96.2	109.6	161.0	175.5	193.3	208.8	205.5
Other Processing and Manufacturing*					13.5	95.8	99.8	117.5	126.6	135.8	151.0	155.7
Cement					3.6	96.7	84.8	143.4	148.9	137.0	154.7	237.5
Paper and Paper Products					3.3	103.1	151.1	159.9	173.8	213.2	250.6	202.8
Rubber and Rubber Products					3.4	90.1	80.7	58.3	68.4	75.4	74.3	65.6
Other Industries*					8.3	93.4	95.0	102.1	116.6	141.7	178.1	146.8
Electricity Generation and Supply					2.2	93.0	60.7	79.3	76.7	74.3	84.1	82.5
Trading					1.8	99.5	114.5	132.0	149.9	152.2	211.8	231.1
Shipping					2.0	90.7	149.2	97.5	133.8	241.7	315.3	168.2
Investments					1.2	87.2	57.4	70.2	72.9	77.3	80.0	79.6

Note: The publication of Index Numbers of Prices of Debentures and Preference Shares of Joint Stock Companies was discontinued with effect from December 1979, as most of the selected scrips were not actively traded on the Stock Exchanges, and in many a case, the price quotations published in the Official Quotations Lists pertained to transactions which took place in the distant past and the Index Numbers based on such quotations were not realistic. For details regarding Index Numbers of Security Prices — All India and Regional, reference may be made to November 1973 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.

* Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

SECURITY PRICES - ALL INDIA

100)

1982										1983					
Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June
95.8	95.8	95.8	95.5	95.5	95.3	95.2	95.1	94.9	94.9	95.0	94.9	94.7	94.7	94.7	94.5
94.2	94.3	94.3	93.8	93.8	93.5	93.4	93.3	93.1	93.1	93.2	93.0	92.8	92.8	92.8	92.6
100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.1	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.9	99.9	99.9
102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0	101.9	101.9	101.9	101.8	101.8	101.9	102.0	102.0	102.0	102.0
189.8	184.0	182.7	176.3	172.1	178.4	179.2	180.9	181.2	188.0	185.4	181.5	180.7	178.0	189.2	199.5
204.4	202.6	200.1	193.5	185.8	188.0	186.1	191.0	195.9	202.2	203.9	221.1	233.8	228.8	240.7	252.3
188.1	184.0	182.0	175.3	165.5	168.5	168.6	177.6	182.8	189.4	192.9	211.8	226.8	219.8	232.5	243.8
193.1	186.9	185.6	178.8	174.2	180.7	181.9	183.5	183.9	191.5	188.7	183.3	182.0	179.2	190.3	200.7
157.9	154.6	153.9	149.8	147.4	153.0	154.8	158.9	163.3	165.8	163.6	160.8	161.4	160.3	169.0	176.5
136.2	134.2	134.5	133.1	133.9	144.3	145.1	153.8	160.2	161.6	163.0	159.5	156.9	156.1	164.0	169.7
112.4	107.9	105.2	101.7	101.6	102.6	102.4	100.3	101.1	101.1	99.6	99.6	97.8	95.1	96.6	98.5
82.1	79.5	81.8	83.2	83.6	93.9	101.2	110.5	115.7	116.1	119.0	113.1	105.1	102.1	101.6	105.9
107.0	113.8	110.9	112.6	112.8	114.2	109.4	109.2	109.9	110.2	116.3	117.3	111.6	122.4	135.1	136.6
164.3	160.6	159.6	154.7	151.4	155.6	157.7	160.4	164.2	167.0	163.8	161.2	162.7	161.6	170.4	178.4
129.1	123.5	122.1	120.4	115.7	118.3	116.6	118.2	117.7	119.1	119.7	118.9	115.8	112.3	115.0	120.9
108.3	108.2	108.5	102.5	99.4	98.3	98.6	99.2	100.0	101.9	98.7	91.0	93.7	92.4	90.5	91.3
212.0	210.6	212.1	204.1	198.7	200.5	203.8	209.1	212.6	216.2	208.1	203.7	200.7	196.1	207.4	215.6
220.2	212.9	212.2	203.7	196.3	201.6	201.4	200.5	198.9	210.2	207.0	199.5	197.1	193.9	206.7	219.0
256.7	249.5	250.8	240.2	227.4	231.9	231.8	228.3	223.0	234.4	228.0	218.5	213.8	214.0	232.5	246.6
73.1	69.7	67.5	64.6	63.3	64.7	65.3	66.4	67.8	72.4	68.3	67.5	67.7	66.7	72.9	77.8
287.1	275.0	261.7	240.7	247.9	257.4	255.7	260.9	265.1	290.8	282.9	276.6	264.9	254.4	288.3	306.7
201.4	192.2	188.3	184.3	188.2	199.7	197.1	204.8	208.3	207.6	207.1	202.9	201.1	191.1	197.6	210.0
240.3	231.5	224.0	211.4	207.9	221.0	212.6	208.1	202.8	202.5	202.6	197.2	191.8	185.5	194.7	209.2
420.3	395.9	373.9	326.8	329.4	342.6	331.4	322.6	324.0	339.6	328.9	321.3	301.7	287.0	298.2	313.5
185.1	178.5	175.2	168.1	165.7	164.8	159.7	158.9	157.2	155.5	154.3	150.1	148.2	144.8	153.3	161.8
172.1	164.7	161.3	155.4	155.2	161.6	161.2	163.9	166.9	178.4	179.3	174.5	175.1	167.3	172.8	182.5
188.5	185.5	183.7	172.8	172.7	176.6	181.7	186.8	195.2	211.9	210.8	203.8	205.3	203.2	209.7	221.6
157.8	148.0	144.5	137.8	137.7	144.9	141.2	137.6	139.1	144.8	145.0	142.2	142.8	134.9	140.2	148.9
190.4	182.8	175.1	175.3	176.5	185.2	190.8	219.3	222.5	257.0	260.4	246.1	246.4	227.5	228.9	237.1
206.2	203.3	202.1	195.5	192.4	197.4	201.0	202.7	205.8	216.8	220.3	216.9	216.9	210.5	219.7	234.0
155.3	148.2	143.3	138.8	140.6	152.8	158.2	164.8	165.5	168.3	166.1	163.5	162.7	158.6	167.5	176.6
214.6	205.4	200.3	195.5	190.8	216.7	244.6	270.7	271.0	271.5	268.2	264.4	263.6	258.0	273.4	283.0
218.4	203.6	195.3	187.4	195.5	210.6	205.0	201.4	206.8	215.8	209.3	205.3	202.0	194.4	206.4	222.3
68.9	66.8	63.5	61.4	65.5	68.1	65.9	66.6	66.1	67.2	65.2	64.7	66.2	64.4	68.2	71.0
149.7	146.3	146.5	142.9	144.6	151.3	147.7	149.3	147.6	145.6	143.1	148.2	149.0	147.4	159.5	167.4
84.4	83.2	83.0	82.8	85.0	81.7	79.4	80.4	82.8	82.6	81.9	82.3	84.1	84.8	86.5	88.8
223.2	214.8	218.6	216.8	217.5	231.5	234.4	242.0	243.4	240.2	239.3	241.5	237.6	234.4	249.1	261.8
183.3	186.3	186.3	175.2	175.8	187.4	172.9	169.9	158.7	148.9	134.8	155.0	160.8	157.8	181.6	193.4
80.6	72.5	72.6	73.1	75.0	80.1	80.7	83.2	80.7	82.5	85.0	87.4	85.1	84.8	86.4	91.8

STATEMENT 68 : INDEX NUMBERS OF SECURITY PRICES - REGIONAL
(1970-71 = 100)

Average of weeks ended Saturday	BOMBAY		CALCUTTA		MADRAS		AHME- DABAD	DELHI
	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Govt. & Semi- Govt. Securities	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares	Industrial Securities- Ordinary Shares
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1971-72	98.6	94.2	98.5	96.6	98.2	94.1	88.9	96.8
1975-76	96.5	99.7	95.9	92.5	95.7	96.2	103.6	94.1
1978-79	97.9	138.6	97.3	125.1	96.9	113.6	137.6	130.5
1979-80	97.9	151.6	97.2	134.4	96.8	130.5	144.1	145.8
1980-81	97.0	169.3	96.4	150.1	96.4	144.1	149.6	158.5
1981-82	95.9	212.0	94.9	160.3	96.1	169.2	208.8	194.8
1982-83	95.1	200.4	94.0	148.4	95.1	164.8	212.4	179.9
March 1982	95.9	212.9	94.7	151.3	95.6	171.2	229.1	186.5
April "	95.9	204.9	94.7	147.7	95.7	167.4	225.4	182.8
May "	95.9	205.6	94.7	144.4	95.6	163.8	235.9	174.1
June "	95.0	198.9	94.7	138.5	95.4	156.6	234.3	161.5
July "	94.9	191.4	94.7	139.7	95.4	155.3	212.3	165.1
August "	94.8	198.2	94.4	146.7	95.3	160.2	214.8	168.7
September "	94.9	198.9	94.3	146.2	94.8	163.5	218.1	173.9
October "	95.1	200.4	94.0	147.3	94.8	166.7	209.1	182.3
November "	95.0	198.8	93.5	153.5	94.9	167.6	198.7	185.2
December "	95.0	208.6	93.4	157.1	95.0	169.9	211.1	190.5
January 1983	95.2	204.8	93.4	155.0	95.0	170.4	206.0	188.8
February "	95.2	199.2	93.2	152.7	94.8	167.9	193.9	188.5
March "	94.7	195.5	93.1	153.2	94.8	168.6	189.0	197.5
April "	94.7	191.9	93.0	148.9	94.8	165.9	192.4	201.0
May "	94.8	205.0	92.9	156.9	95.0	171.1	202.5	221.0
June "	94.4	216.8	92.6	166.0	95.1	177.2	209.8	234.9

See 'Note' to Statement 67.

STATEMENT 69 : GROSS YIELDS ON GOVERNMENT AND INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES ALL-INDIA

(Per cent per annum)

Average of months/ month		GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES		STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES		INDUSTRIAL SECURITIES
		Redemption yield	Running yield	Redemption yield	Running yield	Ordinary Shares
		1	2	3	4	5
1973-74		5.18	4.94	5.63	5.59	5.59
1975-76		5.79	5.17	5.98	5.63	5.43
1978-79		5.84	5.35	5.79	5.81	5.66
1979-80		5.87	5.53	5.72	5.85	5.83
1980-81		3.36	5.93	5.87	5.94	5.88
1981-82		6.76	6.17	6.04	6.13	5.51
1982-83		7.34	6.50	6.26	6.28	5.86
March	1982	7.12	6.40	6.27	6.29	5.71
April	"	7.12	6.39	6.27	6.29	5.86
May	"	7.13	6.39	6.27	6.29	5.89
June	"	7.29	6.51	6.26	6.29	6.03
July	"	7.33	6.52	6.26	6.29	6.20
August	"	7.36	6.54	6.26	6.29	6.02
September	"	7.36	6.53	6.27	6.29	6.03
October	"	7.36	6.51	6.26	6.26	5.88
November	"	7.37	6.51	6.27	6.26	5.83
December	"	7.39	6.51	6.27	6.26	5.63
January	1983	7.40	6.51	6.26	6.26	5.60
February	"	7.42	6.51	6.25	6.26	5.63
March	"	7.50	6.56	6.30	6.30	5.70
April	"	7.50	6.56	6.30	6.30	5.79
May	"	7.34	6.54	6.31	6.30	5.46
June	"	7.38	6.56	6.30	6.30	5.20

Note : For details regarding Gross Yields on Government and Industrial Securities – All India/Regional, reference may be made to August 1974 issue of the R.B.I. Bulletin.
Also see 'Note' to Statement 67.

STATEMENT 70: PRICES (IN BOMBAY) OF

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1982-83\$	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1982	June 1982	Sept. 1982	Dec. 1982	March 1983	June 1983	Highest	Lowest
Terminable											
Under 5 years											
5 1/2% 1983 (a)		99.60	97.30	99.62	99.87	99.96	100.41			100.80	99.60
5 1/2% 1984		99.60	96.65	98.66	98.70	99.14	99.31	99.62	100.50	100.00	98.70
5 1/2% 1984				99.00	99.00	100.00	100.29	100.50	100.75	100.50	99.00
5 3/4% 1984				100.55	100.55	100.55	100.55	100.55	100.55	100.55	100.55
4 1/2% 1984	95.85	92.95	91.75	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60	93.60	97.80	93.60	93.60
5 1/2% 1985				99.00	99.00	99.25	99.25	99.25	99.25	99.25	99.00
6 1/2% 1985				100.10	99.79	99.75	99.75	100.09	100.11	100.25	99.75
6 1/2% 1985 (II issue) (j) ..				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
4 1/2% 1986	95.15	92.50	90.85	93.05	93.05	93.05	93.05	93.05	94.00	93.05	93.05
6 1/2% 1986				100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	99.40	99.40	100.05	99.40
5 1/2% 1986		100.00	97.25	96.35	96.70	96.70	96.70	96.70	96.00	96.70	96.70
5 1/2% 1986 +		100.05	97.25	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.50	97.25	97.50	97.50
6 1/2% 1986 (b)						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 1/2% 1986 (II issue) (c) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 1/2% 1986 (III issue) (d) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 1/2% 1987				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.55	99.55	100.00	99.55
6 1/2% 1987 (II issue) (f) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
6 1/2% 1987				100.10	100.10	100.10	100.10	98.25	98.25	100.10	98.25
5 1/2% 1987			96.55	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50
Between 5 and 10 years											
5 1/2% 1988		95.55	95.85	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.50	94.25	93.20	94.50	94.25
6 1/2% 1988				97.70	96.94	96.85	96.85	96.85	96.85	97.70	96.85
4 3/4% 1989	97.00	93.05	90.15	89.88	89.39	89.25	89.25	89.25	89.00	90.15	89.25
6 1/2% 1989				100.05	97.78	97.35	97.35	97.35	97.35	100.05	97.35
6 3/4% 1989 (e)							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 3/4% 1989 (II issue) (h) ..									100.00		
6 1/2% 1989				97.20	96.29	96.25	96.25	96.25	96.25	97.50	95.25
5 1/2% 1990	103.50	101.20	97.10	92.65	92.65	92.65	92.65	92.65	92.65	92.65	92.65
6 1/2% 1990				99.90	97.71	97.45	97.45	97.45	97.45	99.90	97.45
6 1/2% 1990 (II issue) (f) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
5 1/2% 1991	102.40	101.00	96.60	92.10	85.74	84.55	84.55	84.55	84.55	92.10	84.55
6 3/4% 1991				100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05	100.05
6 3/4% 1991 (II issue) (j) ..				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 1/2% 1991				98.50	98.50	98.50	98.50	97.40	97.40	98.50	97.40
7 1/2% 1992 (g)					100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	99.90	100.00	100.00
7 1/2% 1992 (II issue) (a) ..						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7 1/2% 1992 (III issue) (e) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7 1/2% 1992 (IV issue) (c) ..								100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
7 1/2% 1992 (V issue) (d) ..							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
5 1/2% 1992	101.50	100.60	98.75	94.50	88.69	88.18	88.25	89.00	85.62	94.50	87.60
Between 10 and 15 years											
6 1/2% 1993				94.40	94.40	94.40	94.40	94.40	94.40	94.40	94.40
6 1/2% 1993				94.15	94.15	94.15	94.15	94.15	94.15	94.15	94.15
6 3/4% 1994				100.00	96.06	95.60	95.60	95.60	95.60	100.00	95.60
6 1/2% 1994				91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50	91.50
7 1/2% 1994				100.10	100.10	100.10	100.10	97.40	97.40	100.10	97.40
5 1/2% 1995	101.00	99.35	94.80	85.90	85.90	85.90	85.90	85.90	85.90	85.90	85.90
6 1/2% 1995				93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50	93.50
6 1/2% 1995				100.10	93.91	92.75	92.75	92.75	92.75	100.10	92.75
6 1/2% 1996				94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00	94.00
7 1/2% 1997				100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	98.15	98.15	100.00	98.15
6 1/2% 1997				96.95	92.11	91.20	91.20	91.20	90.20	96.95	91.20

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES, 1982-83

(in Rupees)

Loan	As on			Average for the month						1982-83§	
	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1982	June 1982	Sept. 1982	Dec. 1982	March 1983	June 1983	Highest	Lowest
Over 15 years											
6 1/4%1997				92.06	92.25	92.25	92.25	89.00	80.00	92.25	89.00
7 %1998				100.15	95.81	95.30	95.30	95.30	95.00	100.15	95.30
6 %1998				91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00	91.00
6 1/4%1998				97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95	97.95
5 1/2%1999	100.45	98.30	96.00	82.40	80.57	80.35	80.35	79.85	79.85	82.40	79.85
5 1/2%1999†		97.10	96.60	80.20	80.20	80.20	80.20	79.85	79.85	80.20	79.85
5 1/2%2000	100.05	97.60	92.05	80.32	79.71	77.10	77.10	77.10	77.00	81.10	77.10
6 1/2%2000				91.68	89.36	86.85	86.85	86.85	86.29	92.00	86.85
5 3/4%2001		100.10	94.80	82.00	80.84	80.70	80.70	80.70	73.09	82.00	80.70
6 1/2%2001				90.85	90.85	86.00	86.00	86.50	86.50	90.85	86.00
7 1/2%2001				100.10	100.10	100.10	97.51	96.05	96.05	100.10	95.50
7 1/2%2001 (II Issue) (f) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
5 3/4%2001†		100.15	94.70	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25	90.25
7 3/4%2002 (g)					100.00	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.25	100.00
5 3/4%2002		100.10	94.30	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00	81.00
6 1/2%2002				91.00	87.78	86.00	86.00	86.00	86.00	91.00	86.00
5 3/4%2003		100.15	93.70	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90	83.90	76.00	83.90	83.90
6 1/2%2003				92.90	86.32	85.65	88.00	83.30	83.30	92.90	83.30
6 1/2%2004				87.70	85.55	85.30	85.30	85.30	85.30	87.70	85.30
6 1/2%2005				89.00	84.52	84.35	81.50	82.50	82.50	89.00	81.50
8 1/4% 2005(e)							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
6 3/4%2006				90.00	86.11	85.65	85.65	83.50	76.71	90.00	83.50
6 3/4%2007				89.75	84.87	86.56	88.00	82.45	82.45	89.75	82.45
7 %2009				95.15	85.01	84.40	84.40	84.26	80.43	90.15	84.40
7 1/2%2010				95.15	80.74	88.40	88.40	88.40	84.62	95.20	88.40
7 1/2%2010 (II Issue) (f) ..				100.20	100.20					100.20	100.20
7 1/2%2010 (III Issue) (f) ..				100.20	100.20					100.20	100.20
7 1/2%2010 (IV Issue) (f) ..				100.20	100.20					100.20	100.20
8 3/4%2010 (c)							100.00	100.10	100.10	100.10	100.00
8 %2011				100.10	93.17	95.72	96.46	92.82	88.22	100.10	91.70
8 %2011 (II Issue) (f) ..				100.10	100.10					100.10	100.10
8 %2011 (III Issue) (f) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
8 %2011 (IV Issue) (f) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
8 % 2011 (V Issue) (f) (j) ..				100.00	100.00					100.00	100.00
9 %2013 (g)					100.06	100.15	100.38	100.15	96.39	100.70	100.00
9 %2013 (II Issue) (b) ..						100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
9 %2013 (III Issue) (e) ..							100.15	100.13	99.95	100.15	100.00
9 %2013 (IV Issue) (d) ..								99.99	99.95	100.00	99.95
9 %2013 (V Issue) (h) ..									100.00		
10 %2014 (i)									100.00		
Non-terminable											
3 %1986 or later	60.00	60.00	60.00	71.00	71.00	71.56	71.00	71.35	73.00	75.00	71.00
3 %1996-97	59.50	59.50	59.50	66.50	66.50	67.89	69.00	69.00	69.00	69.00	66.50

Note : (1) The maturity classification is as of March 31, 1983.

(2) Data relate to the closing price quoted on the Bombay Stock Exchange for working days.

† National Defence Loan.

†† Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds.

§ During the year ended 31st March 1983.

(a) Deleted w.e.f. January 28, 1983 since the maturity period was less than 6 months (b) Quoted from July 26, 1982 (c) Quoted from Dec. 14, 1982 (d) Quoted from February 2, 1983 (e) Quoted from October 10, 1982 (f) Series merged with the first series w.e.f. 20.7.1982 (g) Quoted from May 26, 1982 (h) Quoted from April 2, 1983 (i) Quoted from June 9, 1983 (j) Quoted from March 29, 1982.

STATEMENT 71: YIELDS ON

Loan	Jan. 9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1982	June 1982	Sept. 1982	Dec. 1982	March 1983	June 1983	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Terminable												
(Redemption yield)												
Under 5 years												
5 1/4% 1983 (a)		5.05	5.38	5.29	5.12	5.06	4.28			5.32	4.98	4.98
5 1/4% 1984		5.05	5.44	5.65	5.71	5.53	5.50	5.32	4.46	5.50	5.82	5.54
5 1/4% 1984				5.97	6.03	5.50	5.30	5.09	4.75	5.76	5.83	5.56
5 1/4% 1984				5.52	5.49	5.47	5.43	5.38	5.32	5.73	5.93	5.46
4 1/4% 1985	4.90	5.30	5.52	6.68	6.84	7.04	7.27	7.57	5.64	6.01	6.43	7.04
5 1/4% 1985				5.83	5.86	5.79	5.81	5.85	5.88	5.82	5.84	5.82
6 1/4% 1985				5.96	6.08	6.09	6.10	5.95	5.94		6.04	6.05
6 1/4% 1985 (II Issue) (j) ..				6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00	6.00
4 1/4% 1986	4.95	5.31	5.57	6.44	6.55	6.68	6.82	7.00	6.82	5.97	6.26	8.46
6 1/4% 1986				5.98	5.98	5.98	5.98	6.21	6.23	5.99	6.04	6.01
5 1/4% 1986		5.25	5.57	6.23	6.18	6.24	6.30	6.38	6.72	5.95	6.20	6.25
5 1/4% 1986 †		5.24	5.56	5.86	5.89	5.92	5.96	6.13	5.89	5.92	5.96	5.94
6 1/4% 1986 (b)						6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25			6.25
6 1/4% 1986 (II Issue) (c) ..							6.25	6.25	6.25			6.25
6 1/4% 1986 (III Issue) (d) ..								6.25	6.25			6.25
6 1/4% 1987				6.25	6.25	6.25	6.25	6.38	6.38		6.25	6.27
6 1/4% 1987 (II Issue) (f) ..				6.25	6.25						6.25	6.25
6 1/4% 1987				5.98	5.98	5.97	5.97	6.47	6.49	6.00	5.98	6.04
5 1/4% 1987			5.63	6.48	6.54	6.60	6.66	6.73	6.81	5.90	6.39	6.61
Between 5 and 10 years												
5 1/4% 1988		5.29	5.69	6.34	6.38	6.42	6.46	6.57	6.89	6.02	6.27	6.43
6 1/4% 1988				6.43	6.59	6.63	6.65	6.67	6.70	6.12	6.24	6.60
4 1/4% 1989	5.00	5.41	5.75	6.56	6.71	6.80	6.87	6.95	7.08	6.20	6.60	6.78
6 1/4% 1989				6.24	6.65	6.75	6.76	6.78	6.80	6.22	6.24	6.67
6 1/4% 1989 (e)							6.75	6.75	6.75			6.75
6 1/4% 1989 II (h)								6.75	6.75			6.75
6 1/4% 1989				6.47	6.64	6.66	6.69	6.70	6.73	6.05	6.15	6.64
5 1/4% 1990	5.21	5.39	5.78	6.66	6.70	6.72	6.76	6.80	6.83	6.37	6.63	6.73
6 1/4% 1990				6.51	6.87	6.92	6.94	6.95	6.96	6.48	6.57	6.86
6 1/4% 1990 (II issue) (f) ..				6.50	6.50				6.50	6.50	6.50	6.50
5 1/4% 1991	5.31	5.41	5.82	6.65	7.71	7.97	8.02	8.08	8.14	6.45	6.60	7.77
6 1/4% 1991				6.74	6.74	6.74	6.74	6.74	6.74		6.73	6.74
6 1/4% 1991 (II issue) (j) ..				6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75	6.75		6.75	6.75
6 1/4% 1991				6.46	6.46	6.47	6.47	6.65	6.66	6.34	6.45	6.50
7 1/4% 1992 (g)					7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.26			7.25
7 1/4% 1992 (II issue) (a) ..						7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25			7.25
7 1/4% 1992 (III issue) (e) ..							7.25	7.25	7.25			7.25
7 1/4% 1992 (IV issue) (c) ..								7.25	7.25			7.25
7 1/4% 1992 (V issue) (d) ..									7.25			7.25
5 1/4% 1992	5.38	5.45	5.67	6.23	7.09	7.20	7.22	7.13	7.73	7.73	6.16	7.06
Between 10 and 15 years												
6 1/4% 1993				6.97	6.98	7.00	7.01	7.02	7.04	6.60	6.93	7.00
6 1/4% 1993				6.74	6.76	6.77	6.78	6.80	6.81	6.52	6.72	6.77
6 1/4% 1994				6.75	7.25	7.32	7.33	7.34	7.35	6.75	6.75	7.24
6 1/4% 1994				7.04	7.06	7.07	7.09	7.10	7.12	6.67	6.95	7.08
7 1/4% 1994				6.99	6.99	6.99	6.99	7.34	7.34		6.99	7.04
5 1/4% 1995	5.42	5.55	5.94	7.17	7.19	7.22	7.24	7.26	7.29	6.55	6.96	7.22
6 1/4% 1995				7.01	7.02	7.03	7.04	7.05	7.06	6.20	7.02	7.04
6 1/4% 1995				6.49	7.23	7.39	7.40	7.41	7.43	6.47	6.49	7.24
6 1/4% 1996				6.90	6.91	6.92	6.93	6.94	6.94	6.57	6.89	6.92

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA SECURITIES

(Per cent per annum)

Loan	Jan.9, 1971	May 31, 1973	July 27, 1974	March 1982	June 1982	Sept. 1982	Dec. 1982	March 1983	June 1983	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
7 1/4% 1997				7.25	7.25	7.25	7.25	7.46	7.47		7.25	7.28
6 1/2% 1997				6.82	7.37	7.49	7.50	7.51	7.65	6.70	6.82	7.39
Over 15 years												
6 1/4% 1997				7.10	7.08	7.09	7.10	7.50	8.71	6.46	7.05	7.15
7 % 1998				6.98	7.45	7.51	7.52	7.53	7.56	6.99	6.98	7.43
6 % 1998				6.93	6.94	6.94	6.95	6.96	6.97	6.64	6.87	6.94
6 1/4% 1998				6.45	6.45	6.46	6.46	6.46	6.46	6.44	6.45	6.46
5 1/2% 1999	5.47	5.93	5.81	7.32	7.56	7.60	7.62	7.70	7.73	6.85	7.15	7.57
5 1/2% 1999†		5.71	5.76	7.57	7.59	7.60	7.62	7.68	7.71	6.82	7.38	7.61
5 1/2% 2000	5.50	5.67	6.12	7.51	7.59	7.64	7.96	7.98	8.01	6.69	7.47	7.82
6 1/2% 2000				7.33	7.59	7.88	7.90	7.90	7.95	6.72	7.22	7.75
5 3/4% 2001		5.74	6.15	7.54	7.68	7.71	7.72	7.74	6.41	6.65	7.37	7.69
6 1/2% 2001				7.40	7.40	7.94	7.96	7.91	7.92	7.00	7.33	7.76
7 1/2% 2001				7.49	7.49	7.49	7.75	7.91	7.91		7.49	7.62
7 1/2% 2001 (II issue) (f) ..				7.50	7.50						7.50	7.00
5 3/4% 2001 †		5.47	6.15	6.64	6.65	6.66	6.66	6.67	6.68	6.61	6.63	6.66
7 3/4% 2002 (g)					7.75	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.72	7.73
5 3/4% 2002		5.74	6.18	7.60	7.61	7.62	7.63	7.65	7.66	7.03	7.34	7.62
6 1/2% 2002				7.36	7.70	7.90	7.91	7.92	7.93	6.96	7.12	7.78
5 3/4% 2003		5.74	6.22	7.25	7.26	7.26	7.27	7.28	7.22	7.01	7.24	7.27
6 1/2% 2003				7.15	7.84	7.92	7.67	8.20	8.21	7.06	7.15	7.77
6 1/2% 2004				7.66	7.89	7.93	7.94	7.94	7.95	7.06	7.60	7.89
6 1/2% 2005				7.50	7.97	8.00	8.32	8.22	8.22	7.12	7.47	8.03
8 1/4% 2005 (e) ..							8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25		8.25
6 3/4% 2006				7.66	8.07	8.12	8.13	8.37	9.20	7.18	7.61	8.08
6 3/4% 2007				7.67	8.17	8.00	7.85	8.45	8.46	7.07	7.65	7.98
7 % 2009				7.42	8.41	8.48	8.49	8.51	8.95	7.30	7.46	8.37
7 1/2% 2010				7.93	8.57	8.60	8.61	8.61	9.03	7.48	7.86	8.51
7 1/2% 2010 (II issue) (f) ..				7.48	7.48					7.48	7.48	7.48
7 1/2% 2010 (III issue) (f) ..				7.48	7.48					7.48	7.48	7.48
7 1/2% 2010 (IV issue) (f) ..				7.48	7.48					7.48	7.48	7.48
8 3/4% 2010 (c) ..								8.75	8.74	8.74		8.74
8 % 2011				7.99	8.64	8.40	8.33	8.69	9.18		7.99	8.44
8 % 2011 (II issue) (f) ..				7.99	7.99				7.99		7.99	7.99
8 % 2011 (III issue) (f) ..				8.00	8.00						8.00	8.00
8 % 2011 (IV issue) (f) ..				8.00	8.00						8.00	8.00
8 % 2011 (V issue) (f) (j) ..				8.00	8.00						8.00	8.00
9 % 2013 (g)					9.00	8.99	8.97	8.99	9.39			8.98
9 % 2013 (II issue) (b) ..						9.00	9.00	9.00	9.00			
9 % 2013 (III issue)(e) ..							8.99	8.99	9.00			9.00
9 % 2013 (IV issue) (d) ..								9.00	9.00			8.99
9 % 2013 (V issue) .(h) ..									9.00			9.00
10 % 2014 (i)									10.00			
Non-terminable (Flat yield)												
3 % 1986 or later	5.00	5.00	5.00	4.23	4.23	4.19	4.23	4.20	4.11	4.78	4.41	4.19
3 % 1996-97	5.04	5.04	5.04	4.51	4.51	4.42	4.35	4.35	4.35	4.86	4.51	4.42

Note : Yields are gross i.e., not allowing for income-tax. Annual and monthly yields for terminable loans are calculated on the assumption that the average price relates to the middle of the period. For details regarding footnote, reference may be made to Statement 70.

STATEMENT 72 : GROSS YIELDS ON ORDINARY SHARES—

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.)			All Industries	Agriculture and Allied Activities	PROCESSING							
					Foodstuffs,							
					Total*	Tea plantations	Total	Total	Total*	Sugar	Tobacco	Breweries and distilleries
1973-74	5.59	6.59	6.40	5.36	6.15	7.07	9.30	6.23	6.26			
1975-76	5.43	8.24	8.67	5.02	5.44	7.19	7.36	7.11	8.80			
1978-79	5.66	9.14	9.56	5.25	4.37	6.48	6.40	4.66	10.74			
1979-80	5.83	8.15	8.72	5.56	4.36	5.33	3.93	4.75	8.35			
1980-81	5.88	6.60	6.51	5.62	4.80	5.23	3.20	6.81	5.83			
1981-82	5.51	6.39	6.04	5.18	5.22	6.16	5.18	6.34	6.36			
1982-83	5.86	5.42	4.67	5.53	5.39	7.30	7.89	6.72	7.27			
March 1982 .. .	5.71	5.57	4.83	5.30	5.94	7.16	6.22	6.69	7.73			
April	5.86	5.60	4.93	5.44	5.99	7.26	6.56	6.83	7.02			
May	5.89	5.53	4.88	5.48	5.68	6.98	6.94	6.45	7.31			
June	6.03	5.45	4.74	5.62	5.65	7.03	7.19	6.39	6.96			
July	6.20	5.58	4.89	5.82	5.60	7.02	7.20	6.61	6.77			
August	6.02	5.47	4.75	5.65	5.43	7.13	7.10	7.82	6.96			
September .. .	6.03	5.62	4.91	5.63	5.35	7.26	7.15	7.27	7.85			
October	5.88	5.52	4.75	5.54	5.32	7.44	8.57	6.57	7.84			
November .. .	5.83	5.48	4.67	5.55	5.21	7.38	8.44	6.37	7.71			
December .. .	5.63	5.31	4.50	5.38	5.19	7.40	8.56	6.40	7.68			
January 1983 ..	5.60	5.31	4.48	5.36	5.17	7.28	8.59	6.21	7.06			
February .. .	5.63	5.16	4.33	5.42	5.05	5.39	8.41	6.62	6.90			
March	5.70	5.03	4.21	5.51	5.08	8.04	10.00	7.12	7.14			
April	5.79	5.34	4.64	5.61	5.12	8.06	10.38	7.30	6.26			
May	5.46	5.47	4.88	5.26	4.82	7.36	8.57	7.28	5.49			
June	5.20	5.30	4.62	5.01	4.59	6.98	7.75	6.94	5.47			

PROCESSING

Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof— (Concl.d.)

Year (Average of months Apr.-Mar.)	Metals and Products thereof—(Concl.d.)				Chemicals and Products thereof				
	Electrical machinery, apparatus, appliances, etc.	Machinery other than transport and electrical	Foundries and engineering workshops	Metal products	Total*	Chemical fertilisers	Other basic industrial chemicals	Medicines and pharmaceutical preparations	Other Chemical products
1973-74 ..	5.61	5.71	4.96	5.39	5.03	2.57	4.97	6.08	6.96
1975-76 ..	5.68	5.63	6.00	4.91	4.98	2.66	5.08	6.40	6.09
1978-79 ..	5.00	5.76	5.76	3.91	5.70	3.96	5.52	7.32	4.03
1979-80 ..	6.08	6.58	5.66	4.63	5.88	5.23	5.65	6.62	7.03
1980-81 ..	5.75	5.92	4.93	5.24	5.78	5.63	5.90	6.89	4.73
1981-82 ..	5.66	5.24	4.21	4.63	5.51	5.91	4.98	7.90	5.26
1982-83 ..	6.63	6.69	5.90	4.66	5.37	4.81	5.02	8.27	4.80
March 1982 ..	6.35	5.87	5.01	4.84	5.24	4.86	4.89	8.02	4.77
April ..	6.68	6.09	5.24	5.04	5.27	4.70	4.90	9.30	4.06
May ..	6.83	6.28	5.44	4.98	5.50	4.69	4.99	9.68	4.92
June ..	6.97	6.67	6.10	4.95	5.68	4.89	5.20	9.65	5.13
July ..	6.77	6.86	6.09	5.07	5.71	4.89	5.24	9.57	5.19
August ..	6.64	6.41	5.88	5.05	5.58	4.83	5.18	9.16	4.97
September ..	6.76	6.78	5.98	5.24	5.50	4.49	5.19	8.91	4.96
October ..	6.40	6.92	6.12	5.18	5.29	4.38	5.07	7.81	4.97
November ..	6.27	7.39	6.27	4.49	5.34	4.82	5.08	7.70	4.88
December ..	6.47	6.84	5.94	3.93	5.09	4.87	4.93	6.64	4.53
January 1983 ..	6.51	6.60	5.82	3.95	4.96	4.84	4.74	6.58	4.47
February ..	6.67	6.46	5.94	3.97	5.12	4.98	4.86	7.07	4.59
March ..	6.63	7.01	6.00	4.05	5.38	5.39	5.11	7.12	4.90
April ..	6.71	6.65	6.43	4.03	5.79	6.21	5.39	7.49	5.42
May ..	6.53	6.05	5.75	3.68	5.50	5.99	5.27	6.42	5.05
June ..	6.14	5.63	5.34	3.50	5.22	5.62	5.01	6.18	4.77

Note :Consequent upon the nationalisation of 'Indian Iron and Steel Co.' in July 1976, figures for the sub-group 'Iron and Steel' are not shown separately. However, prices in respect of Ordinary Shares of 'Tata Iron and Steel Co.' are taken into account for working out yields in respect of main groups and All Industries.

*Includes the sub-group 'Miscellaneous'.

ALL-INDIA (BY GROUPS AND SUB-GROUPS)

(Per cent per annum)

AND MANUFACTURING

Textiles, etc.					Metals, Chemicals and Products thereof		
Textiles				Total	Metals and Products thereof		
Total*	Cotton textiles	Jute textiles	Silk, woollen and rayon textiles		Total*	Aluminium	Transport equipment
5.88	5.82	9.03	5.96	4.82	4.66	3.21	3.34
4.93	6.06	6.95	3.34	4.79	4.66	1.56	4.41
3.75	3.61	2.44	3.48	5.51	5.36	3.09	3.07
4.07	4.24	1.96	3.59	5.98	6.06	4.34	2.62
4.68	4.53	3.15	4.44	5.78	5.78	3.56	2.68
4.94	5.04	3.71	4.55	4.85	4.35	3.19	2.32
4.83	4.53	2.34	4.58	5.45	5.51	3.53	4.91
5.59	5.67	4.35	4.84	4.75	4.39	2.92	2.57
5.61	5.68	4.22	4.87	4.90	4.62	3.45	2.76
5.30	5.26	4.01	4.52	5.04	4.69	3.56	2.89
5.24	4.99	3.38	4.69	5.25	4.93	3.74	3.16
5.18	4.80	3.39	4.83	5.72	5.73	3.80	5.63
4.93	4.43	2.95	4.88	5.63	5.68	3.68	5.67
4.79	4.50	1.62	4.55	5.68	5.82	3.72	5.79
4.69	4.39	1.46	4.45	5.59	5.81	3.57	5.77
4.57	4.26	1.44	4.35	5.64	5.86	3.47	5.71
4.53	4.13	1.45	4.25	5.37	5.58	3.34	5.22
4.55	4.13	1.47	4.43	5.36	5.67	3.41	5.35
4.36	3.92	1.51	4.50	5.51	5.81	3.39	5.42
4.21	3.92	1.20	4.68	5.70	5.94	3.28	5.58
4.26	4.07	1.15	4.78	5.85	5.90	3.42	5.82
4.07	4.13	1.16	4.21	5.47	5.44	3.00	5.24
3.89	4.30	1.18	3.52	5.20	5.18	2.86	5.16

AND MANUFACTURING—(Concl'd.)

Other Processing and Manufacturing					Other Industries			
Total*	Cement	Paper and paper products	Rubber and rubber products	Total*	Electricity generation and supply	Trading	Shipping	Investments
5.94	8.21	5.89	3.59	7.65	10.22	6.26	5.74	8.67
5.07	4.31	5.98	4.30	8.81	11.40	6.31	10.52	7.99
5.89	7.34	5.93	3.02	8.79	11.76	4.49	8.76	11.23
6.17	7.05	5.87	4.04	7.87	12.69	6.35	1.46	12.10
6.49	7.51	5.93	4.81	8.39	13.84	7.06	1.87	11.61
6.36	6.40	5.73	5.01	8.61	13.31	6.17	5.72	10.27
6.10	4.66	6.07	6.04	9.45	13.98	6.56	7.56	11.28
6.15	4.57	6.73	5.49	10.12	13.84	6.64	10.48	11.00
6.47	4.79	7.16	5.95	10.41	14.03	6.89	10.26	12.49
6.77	5.04	7.46	6.49	10.39	14.05	6.89	10.17	12.40
6.96	5.24	7.71	6.76	10.53	14.07	6.92	10.64	12.50
6.62	5.39	7.38	6.17	10.38	13.62	6.89	10.64	12.39
6.10	4.86	6.47	5.88	10.19	14.20	6.52	10.12	11.73
5.94	4.40	5.90	6.23	10.38	14.53	6.43	10.88	11.26
5.77	4.14	5.90	5.86	9.57	14.23	6.33	8.37	10.55
5.81	4.38	4.96	6.01	8.95	13.80	6.38	6.13	10.85
5.74	4.35	4.77	5.99	8.40	13.82	6.49	4.06	10.62
5.71	4.38	4.94	5.99	8.26	13.94	6.58	3.57	10.16
5.76	4.44	5.02	6.03	7.92	13.89	5.91	3.08	10.07
5.57	4.47	5.13	5.15	7.99	13.55	6.50	2.86	10.29
5.59	4.56	6.16	5.00	7.93	13.40	6.63	2.88	9.93
5.26	4.52	5.86	4.68	7.57	13.11	6.45	2.38	9.52
5.03	4.61	5.59	4.34	7.24	12.74	6.17	1.94	9.43

STATEMENT 73 : PROJECT COST OF

Year ended March 31 Item	1971			1976			1979		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	48	32	80
Land and Building	3,44	14,94	18,38	17,57	10,28	27,85	14,77	7,87	22,65
Plant and Machinery	61,12	30,44	91,56	95,62	51,12	146,75	59,23	70,60	129,83
Technical know-how	21	75	96	3,90	1,77	5,66	1,45	1,82	3,27
Issue expenses	65	1,11	1,76	2,30	1,88	4,18	1,96	1,71	3,67
Pre-incorporation, Pre-operational and Preliminary expenses	7,97	1,25	9,22	13,44	6,14	19,58	10,96	10,11	21,07
Working Capital	4,65	8,58	13,23	9,96	16,91	26,87	14,35	11,57	25,92
Miscellaneous fixed assets	63	4,88	5,51	6,69	8,22	14,91	13,25	3,84	17,09
Contingencies	88	2,19	3,07	7,78	3,83	11,60	7,37	2,30	9,67
Total	79,59*	68,12+	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	123,34	109,83	233,17

STATEMENT 74 : FINANCING OF THE PROJECT

Year ended March 31 Item	1971			1976			1979		
	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
<i>Number of Companies</i>	21	36	57	50	33	83	48	32	80
Share Capital (Indian) (i + ii)	20,62	18,43	39,05	54,68	33,57	88,25	44,99	23,86	68,85
(i) Equity	14,43	12,71	27,14	50,80	30,31	81,11	44,72	22,43	67,15
(ii) Preference	6,19	5,72	11,91	3,88	3,26	7,14	27	1,43	1,70
Share capital (Foreign)									
(i) Equity	6,65	77	7,42	5	—	5	—	79	79
(ii) Preference	—	15	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
Reserves and Surplus	—	6,44	6,44	70	15,66	16,36	—	—	—
Subsidy from Central Government ...	—	—	—	1,08	—	1,08	1,78	71	2,49
Debentures/Bonds	—	4,90	4,90	—	20	20	2	2,00	2,02
Deferred payments	1,71	3,83	5,54	4,14	98	5,12	99	1,56	2,55
Loans from (i to xi)	50,60	33,61	84,21	96,61	49,74	146,35	75,57	80,91	156,48
(i) I.D.B.I.	1,49	45	1,94	25,77	9,41	35,19	26,18	8,43	34,61
(ii) I.F.C.I.	1,50	1,30	2,80	9,79	4,17	13,96	15,91	18,01	33,93
(iii) I.C.I.C.I.	1,07	5,97	7,05	12,12	7,27	19,39	9,37	6,18	15,54
(iv) U.T.I.	—	—	—	35	95	1,30	1,05	2,58	3,63
(v) L.I.C.	—	50	50	8,93	4,27	13,20	5,32	2,12	7,44
(vi) S.F.Cs and S.I.D.Cs	1,06	2,07	3,13	5,05	4,93	9,98	5,35	16,90	22,25
(vii) Banks	2,81	13,54	16,35	28,51	17,59	46,10	9,72	6,60	16,32
(viii) Promoters, Directors & Friends	—	—	—	2,44	52	2,96	1,41	86	2,27
(ix) Insurance Companies	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	60	90
(x) G.I.C.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(xi) Other Sources (Foreign and Indian)	42,67	9,77	52,44	3,65	64	4,29	95	18,63	19,58
Total	79,59	68,12	147,71	157,26	100,15	257,41	123,34	109,83	233,17

COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1980			1981			1982		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
69	27	96	95	26	121	168	76	244
17,30	1,99	19,29	14,59	27,00	41,60	50,03	51,12	101,15
75,97	6,42	82,39	65,26	187,15	252,41	329,37	356,88	686,25
4,85	46	5,31	7,58	2,70	10,28	48,17	12,03	60,20
3,33	2,18	5,52	1,82	3,04	4,86	7,81	17,61	25,43
12,99	78	13,76	11,16	7,57	18,73	147,96	40,01	187,97
16,13	38,59	54,72	16,27	13,08	29,35	54,68	129,25	183,93
20,86	20,02	40,88	12,16	11,08	23,24	102,72	44,67	147,39
10,26	70	10,96	6,78	6,42	13,20	30,31	34,56	64,87
161,69	71,14	232,83	135,63	258,04	393,67	771,05	686,14	1457,19

* Includes Rs.5 lakhs for repayment of Loans. + Includes Rs.8 lakhs, Rs.21 lakhs and Rs.48 lakhs for repayments of deferred payments, interests and redeemed preference shares and debentures respectively. Also, includes Rs.320 lakhs for which details are not available.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

COST OF COMPANIES ISSUING CAPITAL

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

1980			1981			1982		
New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total	New Cos.	Existing Cos.†	Total
69	27	96	95	26	121	1,68	76	2,44
54,11	42,92	97,03	47,47	26,42	73,89	207,54	65,39	272,93
53,81	42,92	96,72	46,99	24,14	71,13	205,58	64,89	270,47
30	—	30	48	2,28	2,76	1,96	50	2,46
—	—	—	—	11	11	15	1,00	1,15
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,96	1,65	5,61	8	111,07	111,15	1,70	77,94	79,64
3,04	24	3,28	2,98	1,37	4,35	5,06	80	5,86
7,15	—	7,15	—	63,80	63,80	—	221,58	221,58
—	—	—	23	—	23	7	1,45	1,52
93,43	26,34	119,77	84,87	55,26	140,13	556,51	318,02	874,53
26,99	16	27,16	32,23	10,20	42,43	266,67	36,17	302,84
15,44	—	15,44	15,58	5,58	21,16	41,80	19,40	61,20
18,62	2,11	20,73	13,44	8,57	22,01	41,22	24,58	65,79
2,25	58	2,82	40	1,69	2,09	4,50	12,00	16,50
5,84	78	6,62	3,46	2,85	6,31	8,15	11,55	19,70
8,44	9,28	17,72	10,36	7,28	17,64	14,00	24,45	38,45
11,92	12,45	24,36	5,71	7,70	13,41	122,50	158,87	281,37
60	—	60	1,16	11	1,28	2,23	15,57	17,80
3,12	58	3,70	1,40	1,88	3,28	3,01	3,64	6,65
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,14	—	1,14
22	41	63	1,12	9,41	10,54	51,29	11,79	63,09
161,69	71,14	232,83	135,63	258,04	393,67	771,05	686,18	1457,19

§ For the amount of Rs. 320 lakhs details are not available for the year 1971.

† Including private limited companies converted into public limited companies.

Source : Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 75 : PATTERN OF ABSORPTION OF PRIVATE CAPITAL ISSUES

(Amount in Rs.lakhs)

Year ended March 31 Item	1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982
<i>Number of Companies</i>	57	83	80	96	121	244
Amount issued (I+II)	42,26	64,08	57,87	62,24	98,38	421,63
I. Subscribed	8,96	7,69	11,37	13,89	24,27	119,65
(i) By Promoters, Collaborators, Employees, etc.	8,75*	5,79	9,41	10,68	22,11	103,39
(ii) By Government, Financial institutions and Insurance companies	21	1,90	1,96	3,21	2,16	16,26
II. Offered to public	33,30	56,39	46,50	48,36	74,10	301,98
(i) Subscribed by public other than under- writers	19,15	28,56	34,77	39,89	65,59	260,93
(ii) Subscribed by underwriters	13,84	27,83	11,70	8,35	8,33	41,04
(a) As investors	6,82	17,24	1,91	4,08	2,09	12,54
(b) As underwriting obligations	7,02	10,58	9,78	4,28	6,23	28,50
(iii) Unsubscribed	31	—	4	11	19	1
III. Amount underwritten	30,52	54,75	33,58	37,61	42,12	261,38
<i>III as percentage of II</i>	<i>91,7</i>	<i>97,1</i>	<i>72,2</i>	<i>77,8</i>	<i>56,8</i>	<i>86,6</i>

* Includes Rs. 3,33 lakhs subscribed by Foreign Financial Institutions.

Source: Department of Company Affairs, Ministry of Law, Justice & Company Affairs.

STATEMENT 76 : COMBINED RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Year	Revenue Account				Capital Account			Aggregate Receipts	Aggregate Disbursements	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Gross Domestic Product at current market prices
	Receipts	Tax Revenue	Expenditure	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	Receipts(a)	Disbursements	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)				
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1970-71	5810	4735 (11.8)	5666	+144	2611	3181	-570	8421 (20.9)	8847 (22.0)	-426	40263
1975-76	14344	11155 (15.1)	12486	+1858	5277	7426	-2149	19621 (26.5)	19912 (26.9)	-291	74084
1978-79	19762	15491 (15.9)	18335	+1427	7936	9859	-1923	27698 (28.4)	28194 (28.9)	-496	97506(b)
1979-80	22188	17645 (16.5)	21334	+854	6862	10336	-3474	29050 (27.1)	31670 (29.6)	-2620	107073(b)
1980-81	25591	19793 (15.4)	24882(d)	+709	10095(c)	14278(c)	-4183	35686 (27.8)	39160 (30.5)	-3474	128194(b)
1981-82	30432	24067 (16.3)	29346	+1086	11635	15133	-3498	42067 (28.5)	44479 (30.2)	-2412	147351@
1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	34929	27484 (17.8)	35616	-687	14482	16509	-2027	49411 (32.0)	52125 (33.8)	-2714	154314†
1983-84 (Budget Estimates)*	39172	31677	39885	-713	14385	15822	-1437	53557	55707	-2150	

Notes: 1. Data do not cover Union Territories with legislatures. Data in respect of States relate to 22 States. Data for Sikkim and Assam for 1980-81 and 1981-82 respectively, relate to Revised Estimates.

2. The Figures from 1975-76 onwards in this Statement are not strictly comparable with those for 1970-71 due to changes in accounting classification of budget heads.

3. Figures for receipts and expenditure in the Statement are based on the budget documents of Central and State Governments as adjusted for Centre's grants and loans to States and for the States' interest payments and loan repayments to the Centre on the basis of data available in Central budget, so as to avoid double counting. Thus, (i) Revenue receipts of the States and Revenue expenditure of the Centre are adjusted for grants from the Centre to States; (ii) Revenue expenditure of the States and Revenue receipts of the Centre are net of interest payments to the Centre by the States; (iii) Capital receipts of the States and Capital disbursements of the Centre are adjusted for loans from the Centre to the States and (iv) Capital disbursements of the States and Capital receipts of the Centre are net of repayment of loans by the States to the Centre.

4. Capital receipts of the States are also adjusted for net receipts/repayments of ways and means advances and overdrafts from the/to the Reserve Bank of India. The data given in the State budgets have been used.

5. Figures in brackets are percentages to Gross Domestic Product at current market prices.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts (net).

(b) Provisional.

(c) Includes contra-entries relating to notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(d) Excludes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80. These loans were written off by way of debt relief in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

* Includes effects of Budget proposals and excludes post-budget tax concessions in respect of Government of India Budget.

@ Quick estimates.

† R.B.I. tentative Estimates.

STATEMENT 77 :

A—Public Sector Plan Outlay

Head of Development	Fourth Five Year Plan 1969-74		Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79		1979-80 (Actuals)
	Original outlay (at 1968-69 prices)	Actual Outlay	Outlay	Actual Outlay	
	1	2	3	4	5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services	2,728(a)	2,320(a)	4,766	4,865	1,996
2. Irrigation and Flood Control	1,087	1,354	3,434	3,877	1,288
3. Power	2,448	2,932	7,016	7,399	2,241
4. Village and Small Industries	293	243	510	592	256
5. Industry and Minerals	3,338	2,864	9,691	8,989	2,383
6. Transport and Communications	3,237	3,080	6,917	6,870	2,045
7. Education	823	774	1,285	1,710(e)	263
8. Scientific Research	140	131	436(g)		91(g//h)
9. Health	435	336	682	761	223
10. Family Welfare	315	278	497	492	118
11. Water Supply and Sanitation	406	459	971	1,092	388
12. Housing, Urban and Regional Development	237	270	1,189	1,150	369
13. Welfare of Backward Classes and Harijans	142	165	777(i)	724(i)	248(i)
14. Social Welfare	41	64	86	88	31
15. Labour Welfare and Craftsmen Training	40	31	1,065(k)	817(k)	236(k)
16. Other Programmes	192	478(m)			
Total (1 to 16)	15,902	15,779(n)	39,322	39,426	12,176

(a) Includes Buffer stock : Rs. 25 crores for 1969-70, Rs. 50 crores for 1971-72, Rs. 25 crores for 1972-73 and Rs. 24 crores for 1973-74. Thus, the figures for buffer stocks during the Fourth Five Year Plan works out to Rs. 124 crores against the original Plan provision of Rs. 255 crores.

(b) Including Rural Development.

(c) Includes New and Renewable sources of Energy, Petroleum and Coal.

(d) Includes provision of Rs. 35 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 40 crores in 1983-84 for Export-Import Bank of India and for share capital of Rs. 5 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 1 crore in 1983-84 to Nationalised Banks.

(e) Includes Science and Technology.

(f) Includes Sports.

(g) Relates to Science and Technology.

(h) Includes new and renewable sources of energy.

(i) Includes provision for Hill and Tribal Areas and also includes provision of Rs. 100 crores for special additive for scheduled castes in 1980-81.

(j) Includes Special Central Additive for Scheduled Castes Component Plans of Rs. 120 crores in 1982-83 and Rs. 125 crores in 1983-84.

(k) Includes provision for Nutrition.

(l) Includes outlay for Special Employment Programme.

(m) Comprise (i) Special Welfare Programmes, (ii) Crash Scheme for Educated Unemployed and (iii) Advance action for Fifth Five Year Plan.

(n) Excludes expenditure on Nutrition (Rs. 4 crores).

FIVE YEAR PLANS

(At Current Prices)

		(Rs. crores)						
Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83		Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85) Outlay	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Anticipated)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Outlay)	Total Outlay (1980-81 to 1983-84)	Proportion of Col. (13) to Col. (8)
Outlay	Revised Outlay							
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
9,525	9,580	13,275	2,363	2,544	2,483(b)	2,676(b)	10,066	75.8
7,925	7,604	9,494	1,377	1,542	2,144	2,464	7,527	79.3
15,750	15,112	19,265	2,657	3,182	6,737(c)	8,323(c)	20,899	108.5
1,410	1,410	1,781	273	323	331	411	1,338	75.1
13,340	13,992	20,407	3,088	4,324	2,691(d)	3,081(d)	13,184	64.6
10,625	11,178	15,484	2,509	3,145	3,336	3,738	12,728	82.2
1,955	1,986	2,524	339	436	538(f)	686(f)	1,999	79.2
650(g)	655(g)	915(h)	102(h)	162(h)	216(g)	239(g)	719	78.6
1,330	1,263	1,821	270	346	388	468	1,472	80.8
765	765	1,010	142	184	295	330	951	94.2
1,580	2,711	3,922	518	640	695	904	2,757	70.3
2,540	2,133	2,370	454	479	539	651	2,123	89.6
1,345(i)	1,587(i)	2,930(i)	369(i)	446(i)	320(j)	358(j)	1,493	51.0
130	201	272	38	53	73	91	255	93.8
80 } 430(k) }	823(k) }	2,030(k)	106(l) 227(k)	145(l) 260(k)	36 907(k)	48 1,013(k)	335 } 2,407 }	135.1
69,380	71,000	97,500	14,832	18,211	21,729	25,481	80,253	82.3

Source : Economic Survey, 1982-83, Government of India; Fourth Five Year Plan, 1969-74 and Annual Plan 1983-84, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 77 :

B — Pattern of Financing

Mode	Fourth Five Year Plan		Final Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79*	1979-80 (a)	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83	Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised)
	Original Estimates (at 1968-69 prices)	Revised Estimates		Annual Plan Estimates	(at 1977-78 prices)	(at 1977-78 prices)
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. Mainly through own resources	7102 (44.7)	5475 (33.9)	20443 (52.0)	6028 (47.8)	36185 (52.1)	33304 (46.9)
1. Balance from current revenues at pre-Plan Rates of taxation	1673	-236	4901	2823	12889	9038
2. Additional taxation including measures to increase the surplus of Public Enterprises	3198	4280(b)	14693	1509	13000	15664
3. Retained Profits of Reserve Bank	202(c)	296(c)	(d)	(d)	(d)	(d)
4. Surplus of Public Sector undertakings exclusive of yield from measures adopted for raising additional resources for the Plan	2029	1135	849	1696	10296	8602
(ii) Railways	265	-165	-1818	—	1231	—
(iii) Others	1764(e)	1300(e)	2667	—	9065	—
B. Mainly through domestic borrowings	6186 (38.9)	8598 (53.2)	13026 (33.2)	5487 (43.6)	27241 (39.3)	30203 (42.5)
1. Loans from the public including State enterprises, borrowings from the market and term loans from financial institutions (net)	2326(f)	3145(f)	6507	2591	17282	17058
2. Small Savings	769	1162	2022	650	3150	3902
3. Annuity Deposits, Compulsory Deposits, Prize Bonds and Gold Bonds	-104	-98	—	—	—	—
4. State Provident Funds	660	874	1987	543	2953	2861
5. Steel Equalisation Fund (net)	1685	1455	556	348	450	2241
6. Miscellaneous Capital Receipts (net)	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Deficit Financing (g)	850	2060	1354	1355	2226	2961
8. Others	—	—	600(h)	—	1180	1180
C. Domestic Resources (A+B)	13288 (83.6)	14073 (87.1)	33469 (85.2)	11515 (91.4)	63426 (91.4)	63507 (89.4)
D. External Assistance	2614 (16.4)	2087 (12.9)	5834 (14.8)	1086 (8.6)	5954(j) (8.6)	7493(k) (10.6)
E. Total Resources (C+D)	15902 (100.0)	16160 (100.0)	39303 (100.0)	12601 (100.0)	69380 (100.0)	71000 (100.0)

Note: Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total.

* The estimates for 1974-75 are at current prices while those for the subsequent years at 1975-76 prices.

(a) At current prices.

(b) Exclusive of special levies imposed for relief expenditure on Bangladesh evacuees.

(c) In the earlier Plans, the retained profits of Reserve Bank as well as outlay financed from these profits were kept outside Plan resources and outlay.

(d) During the Fourth Five Year Plan period the retained profits of Reserve Bank of India included (i) loans by the Reserve Bank of India to ARDC and IDBI, (ii) contribution by the Reserve Bank to the share capital of the IDBI and (iii) loans by the Reserve Bank of India to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. The scheme of financing the Fifth Five Year Plan and the Sixth Five Year Plan takes into account only the loans to State Governments for participation in the share capital of co-operatives. Those are included in item B. 1.

(e) Repayments by enterprises in respect of loans from the market and Life Insurance Corporation (LIC) have been netted under this item whereas such repayments in the earlier Plan period were netted under B. 1.

FIVE YEAR PLANS—(Concl.)**Public Sector Plans**

Sixth Five Year Plan (1980-85)	(Rs. crores)				Total (1980-81 to 1983-84)
	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1983-84	
(at 1979-80 prices)	Actuals	Actuals	Latest Estimates	Annual Plan Estimates	
7	8	9	10	11	12
45175 (46.3)	4819 (32.1)	7567 (41.2)	8821 (40.6)	12259 (48.1)	33466 (41.5)
14478	2662	2561	609	75	5907
21302	926	4170	6809	10011	21916
—	—	—	—	—	—
9395	1231	836	1403	2173	5643
1698	351	368	191	—56	854
7697	880	468	1212	2229	4789
42396 (43.5)	8485 (56.5)	9454 (51.4)	11183 (51.5)	11282 (44.3)	40404 (50.1)
22222	3598	4146	5240	5684	18668
6463	1121	1399	1550	1700	5770
3702	618	605	949	811	2983
4009	—342	785	836	1590	2869
5000	3490	2519	2608	1586	10203
1000	—	—	—	—89(i)	—89
87571 (89.8)	13304 (88.6)	17021 (92.6)	20004 (92.1)	23541 (92.4)	73870 (91.6)
9929 (10.2)	1719(i) (11.4)	1352 (7.4)	1724 (7.9)	1940 (7.6)	6735 (8.4)
97500 (100.0)	15023 (100.0)	18373 (100.0)	21728 (100.0)	25481 (100.0)	80605 (100.0)

(f) Inclusive of State Governments' borrowings from the LIC for water supply and housing. In the earlier Plans the LIC loans for water supply were included under miscellaneous capital receipts whereas LIC loans for housing and outlays financed from such loans were kept outside Plan resources and outlays. Loans from LIC and borrowings by State enterprises are on a gross basis. The repayments are as stated in footnote (e) netted under item A 4 (ii).

(g) The figures of deficit financing refer to changes in Government indebtedness (both long-term and short-term) to the Reserve Bank of India.

(h) Comprises borrowings against utilisation of foreign exchange reserves.

(i) Comprises (i) Assistance to States for relief on account of natural calamities (Rs. 60 crores) and (ii) Adjustment of 1982-83 Deficit of two States (Rs. —29 crores).

(j) Net of repayment only. Interest has been included for under item A. 1.

(k) Based on the estimated Balance of Payments Current Account deficit of Rs. 7,880 crores at 1978-79 prices.

(l) Includes loan of Rs. 538 crores from IMF Trust Fund.

Sources: Fourth Five Year Plan Document, Draft Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Fifth Five Year Plan 1974-79, Draft Five Year Plan 1978-83, Annual Plan 1979-80, Draft Sixth Five Year Plan 1978-83 (Revised), Annual Plan 1983-84 and Sixth Five Year Plan 1980-85, Planning Commission, Government of India.

STATEMENT 78 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (a) (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account								
A. Revenue	3,341.9	8,075.4	11,239.9	11 339.5	12,828.6	15,574.2	18,117.0	20,625.3 (20,010.0)
B. Expenditure	3,178.9	7,188.5	10,947.6	12,033.6	14,543.6 (e)	15,867.7	19,415.0	22,418.8
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	+163.0	+886.9	+292.3	-694.1	-1,715.0	-293.5	-1,298.0	-1,793.5 (-2,408.8)
II. Capital Account								
A. Receipts (b)	2,524.2	4,697.3	6,938.3	6,125.0	9,432.3 (f)	10,155.7 (g)	13,253.3	13,451.5 (13,371.5)
B. Disbursements	2,972.0	5,950.2	8,736.3	7,864.1	10,294.6 (f)	11,254.1	13,890.2 (h)	13,212.7
C. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-447.8	-1,252.9	-1,798.0	-1,739.1	-862.3	-1,098.4	-636.9	+238.8 (+158.8)
III. Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (IC+IIC)	-284.8	-366.0	-1,505.7	-2,433.2	-2,577.3	-1,391.9	-1,934.9	-1,554.7 (-2,250.0)
Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)								
A. Increase (-) or Decrease (+) in Treasury Bills (c)	-359.1	-845.6	+1,010.5	-2,637.9	-2,754.6	2,578.2 (i)	-3,461.0 (i)	-1,554.7
B. Decrease (-) or Increase (+) in Cash Balances	+74.3	+479.6	-2,516.2	+204.7	+177.3	-470.1	-217.3	-
(i) Opening Balance	+156.0	+317.4	+2,868.3	+349.3	+560.4	+738.6	+268.5	+51.2
(ii) Closing Balance	+230.3	+797.0	+352.1 (d)	+554.0 (d)	+737.7 (d)	+268.5	+51.2	+51.2

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

- (a) Including effects of budget proposals. The tax concessions amounting to Rs. 31.4 crores announced on April 27, 1983 are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of additional resource mobilisation measures.
- (b) Excluding Treasury bill receipts and conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores in 1975-76, Rs. 50 crores in 1979-80 and Rs. 100 crores in 1980-81 into dated securities.
- (c) Mostly sold to the Reserve Bank of India.
- (d) Provisional.
- (e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80, in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.
- (f) Includes notional expenditure/receipt of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.
- (g) Excluding Special Securities of Rs. 3,500.0 crores issued in favour of Reserve Bank of India in lieu of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills.
- (h) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of Special Loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982.
- (i) Total of financing items will not add upto overall deficit vide foot notes (g) and (h) in respect of the years 1981-82 and 1982-83 respectively.

STATEMENT 79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A : RECEIPTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 @ (Budget Estimates)
1. Internal Market Loans :								
Gross (a)	427.8	661.0	1,836.8	2,245.9	2,848.5	3,198.3	4,166.0	4,344.0
Net (a)	144.4	456.4	1,653.5	1,951.5	2,578.8	2,912.9	3,800.5	4,000.4
2. Special Bearer Bonds	—	—	—	—	88.7	875.9	—	—
3. Capital Investment Bonds	—	—	—	—	—	—	170.0	200.0
4. External Loans :								
Gross	526.6	1,415.5	853.8	994.0	1,189.6	1,451.2	1,837.0	2,057.4
Net	332.2	1,071.7	383.9	583.8	798.0	1,029.4	1,394.8	1,605.5
5. Loans from IMF Trust Fund	—	—	—	—	537.5	—	—	—
6. Small Savings (net)	184.3	392.8	847.2	1,105.1	1,121.2	1,398.7	1,550.0	1,700.0
7. Public Provident Funds (net)	2.3	11.9	33.7	38.7	55.3	65.4	82.0	92.0
8. State Provident Funds (net)	89.2	221.8	252.8	219.1	218.6	232.4	398.0	238.0
9. Recoveries of Loans and Advances (i + ii)	922.5	1,485.5	2,081.9	1,461.2	2,461.6	2,173.0	3,569.5	3,267.0
(i) State and Union Territory Governments	658.2	746.1	891.7	843.8	1,855.4 (e)	1,264.1	1,677.5	1,762.0
(ii) Others (b)	264.3	739.4	1,190.2	617.4	606.2	908.9	1,892.0	1,505.0
10. Railway Reserve Funds (net) (c)	32.4	5.2	44.5	51.2	-30.1	-124.4	-28.8	170.6
11. Special Deposits of Non-Government Provident Funds	—	104.0	401.8	460.2	603.6	770.3	800.0	850.0
12. Special Borrowings from RBI against Compulsory Deposits	—	—	125.0	-80.0	-70.0	25.0	100.0	90.0
13. Deposits from LIC, GIC, etc.	—	—	—	—	110.0	247.0	130.0	140.0
14. Other Receipts (net) (d)	339.1	399.6	460.8	-370.4	297.8 (f)	-157.1*	479.6	302.5 (222.5)
15. Total Capital Receipts (1 to 14)	2,524.2	4,697.3	6,938.3	6,125.0	9,432.3	10,155.7	13,253.3	13,451.5 (13,371.5)

STATEMENT 79 : CAPITAL RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA—(Concl'd.)

B : DISBURSEMENTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
1. Developmental Capital Outlay (A+B+C)	605.4	1,788.5	1,887.8	2,138.8	3,049.6	3,787.4	4,139.0	4,018.9
A. Social and Community Services (i to vi)	4.3	81.2	104.6	105.5	130.8	176.5	160.9	223.5
(i) Scientific Services and Research	+	35.8	32.4	33.5	39.7	54.6	79.9	80.9
(ii) Medical, Public Health and Water Supply	0.8	5.9	12.5	-1.7	8.2	12.3	8.4	13.8
(iii) Housing and Urban Development	+	18.2	44.4	56.5	54.7	60.6	42.6	70.5
(iv) Broadcasting	3.5	12.2	6.0	5.5	7.2	16.3	2.6	27.5
(v) Social Security and Welfare	+	5.9	6.3	6.9	6.5	8.0	7.9	8.0
(vi) Others	+	3.2	3.0	4.8	14.5	24.7	19.5	22.8
B. Economic Services (i to viii)	601.1	1,707.3	1,783.2	2,033.3	2,918.8	3,610.9	3,919.7	3,717.8
(i) General Economic Services	+	74.0	85.2	50.2	88.9	275.7	240.6	216.5
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	22.0	362.1	147.4	308.4	364.2	129.1	186.4	156.6
(iii) Industries and Minerals (a to e)	257.3	723.0	827.9	708.6	1,050.1	1,478.6	1,764.2	1,758.0
(a) Machinery and Engineering Industries	0.7	53.0	10.0	9.9	50.5	45.8	60.1	73.9
(b) Petroleum, Chemical and Fertiliser Industries	39.8	329.7	144.5	86.3	120.9	172.0	209.6	201.5
(c) Atomic Energy Development	11.4	35.9	66.7	41.0	45.8	40.2	102.2	154.6
(d) Mining and Metallurgical Industries	105.6	269.6	523.7	436.5	665.2	998.7	1,181.8	1,107.6
(e) Others	99.8	34.8	83.0	134.9	167.7	221.9	210.5	220.4
(iv) Water and Power Development	55.9	104.7	192.3	310.8	379.8	496.7	640.9	561.5
(v) Transport and Communications	86.9	113.2	143.0	162.6	283.5	305.2	240.5	330.1
(vi) Railways	135.9	250.9	361.4	484.1	644.8	657.2	659.2	550.0
(vii) Posts and Telegraphs	7.0	79.4	26.0	8.6	107.5	268.4	187.9	145.1
(viii) Others (g)	36.1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
C. General Services	—	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	(h)	58.4	77.6
2. Non-Developmental Capital Outlay (i+ii)	336.2	461.9	529.8	300.6	933.1	511.4	713.8	764.3
(i) Defence	147.8	221.2	253.7	262.0	326.4	484.6	544.1	607.3
(ii) Others (i)	188.4	240.7	276.1	38.6	606.7(f)	26.8	169.7	157.0
3. Loans and Advances (i+ii)	1,552.6	3,151.4	5,665.5	4,720.1	5,650.6	6,248.1	8,229.7(j)	7,634.0
(i) Loans to State and Union Territory Governments	1,027.5	1,295.3	3,324.4	2,761.6	3,146.5	3,459.6	4,447.9(j)	4,289.4
(ii) Other Loans and Advances	525.1	1,856.1	2,341.1	1,958.5	2,504.1	2,788.5	3,781.8	3,344.6
4. Discharge of Debt (i+ii)	477.8	548.4	653.2	704.6	661.3	707.2	807.7	795.5
(i) Internal Loans	283.4	204.6	183.3	294.4	269.7	285.4	365.5	343.6
(ii) External Loans	194.4	343.8	469.9	410.2	391.6	421.8	442.2	451.9
5. Total Capital Disbursements (1+2+3+4)	2,972.0	5,950.2	8,736.3	7,864.1	10,294.6	11,254.1	13,890.2(j)	13,212.7
6. Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	-447.8	-1,252.9	-1,798.0	-1,739.1	-862.3	-1,098.4	-636.9	+238.8 (+158.8)

Note: See 'Notes on the Statements'.

(a) Excludes Treasury Bill receipts as well as conversion of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills of Rs. 75 crores in 1970-71, Rs. 100 crores in 1975-76, Rs. 50 crores in 1979-80 and Rs. 100 crores in 1980-81 into dated securities.

(b) Includes foreign governments, municipalities, port trusts, financial institutions and industrial and commercial undertakings in the public sector, companies and institutions in the private sector, co-operative societies, government servants, etc.

(c) Comprises depreciation reserve funds, revenue reserve funds, development fund, pension fund, accident compensation and safety and passenger amenities fund.

(d) Includes P. L. 480 deposits, deposits and advances, suspense and miscellaneous receipts, remittances, reserve funds other than railway reserve funds, inter-state settlement, oil credits, deposits of loan assistance from Iran for Kudremukh Project and economic development, special securities issued to the IMF, the IBRD, the IDA, the IDB, prize bonds, annuity certificates, etc.

(e) Includes accounting adjustments relating to the write-off of Rs. 938.3 crores of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

(f) Includes notional receipt/expenditure of Rs. 588.2 crores on account of subscription payable to International Monetary Fund in the form of securities and Special Drawing Rights.

(g) Outlays on general economic services, scientific services and research, housing and urban development and social security and welfare are shown under this head for 1970-71.

(h) Since the break-down of the item into developmental and non-developmental is not available, the outlay is included under 'Others' in non-developmental capital outlay.

(i) Comprises outlay on general services like India Security Press, currency, coinage and mint (including subscription to IMF), etc.

(j) Excludes Rs. 1,743.4 crores of Special loans to State Governments to clear their deficits as on 31st March 1982.

— Figures are nil or negligible.

+ Figures are not separately available.

@ Includes effects of budget proposals. Figures in brackets do not take credit for these proposals.

* Excludes Special Securities of Rs. 3,500.0 crores issued in favour of Reserve Bank of India in lieu of *ad hoc* Treasury Bills.

STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

A : RECEIPTS

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)(a)
I. Taxes on Income (1 to 4)	484.6	1,400.4	1,746.8	1,867.3	1,904.7	2,661.8	3,010.2	3,072.9 (3,047.3)
1. Taxes on Income other than Corporation Tax (Net) (a-b)	114.1	480.3	470.8	475.4	504.4	458.6	431.2	530.9 (505.3)
(a) Total Receipts	473.2	1,214.4	1,177.4	1,340.3	1,506.4	1,475.5	1,563.0	1,677.6 (1,680.0)
(b) States' share	359.1	734.1	706.6	864.9	1,002.0	1,016.9	1,131.8	1,146.7 (1,174.7)
2. Corporation Tax	370.5	861.7	1,251.5	1,391.9	1,310.8	1,970.0	2,339.0	2,386.0 (2,282.0)
3. Interest Tax	—	58.4	24.5	—	89.6	231.7	240.0	156.0 (260.0)
4. Hotel Receipts Tax (a-b)	—	—	—	—	-0.1	1.5	—	—
(a) Total Receipts	—	—	—	—	0.3	2.3	—	—
(b) States' share	—	—	—	—	0.4	0.8	—	—
II. Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (1 to 4)	26.8	79.3	95.1	82.6	87.6	101.6	108.8	114.5
1. Estate Duty (Net) (a-b)	1.6	3.5	2.4	3.1	3.9	3.8	3.0	3.1
(a) Total Receipts	7.9	11.7	13.1	14.0	16.3	20.3	19.0	19.0
(b) States' share	6.3	8.2	10.7	10.9	12.4	16.5	16.0	15.9
2. Tax on Wealth	15.3	53.7	55.4	64.5	67.4	78.1	85.0	90.0
3. Gift Tax	2.4	5.1	5.8	6.8	6.5	7.8	8.0	8.5
4. Stamps and Registration (b)	7.5	17.0	31.5	8.2	9.8	11.9	12.8	12.9
III. Taxes on Commodities and Services (1 to 7)	1,939.9	4,530.1	6,726.0	6,617.7	7,395.5	8,809.6	10,152.2	12,303.9 (11,714.2)
1. Customs (Net) (a+b+c-d)	524.0	1,419.4	2,448.3	2,924.2	3,409.3	4,300.4	4,990.0	5,879.0 (5,486.0)
(a) Imports (Gross)	423.1	1,498.3	2,295.9	2,867.4	3,413.0	4,396.0	5,078.1	5,969.3 (5,576.3)
(b) Exports (Gross)	67.6		152.4	130.2	120.5	62.8	76.6	79.4
(c) Other Revenue (Gross)	70.6/k		113.8	41.1	47.1	39.3	43.0	43.0
(d) Refunds and Drawbacks	37.3	78.9	113.8	114.5	171.3	197.7	207.7	212.7
2. Union Excise Duties (Net) (a-b)	1,368.5	2,988.1	4,102.5	3,480.9	3,723.0	4,180.5	4,810.3	6,024.1 (5,827.4)
(a) Total Receipts	1,758.6	3,844.8	5,342.0	6,011.1	6,500.0	7,420.8	8,301.9	10,050.4 (9,725.0)
Of which: Additional Excise Duties	74.8	222.9	335.7	347.7	394.6	485.4	507.6	623.1 (623.0)
(b) States' share	390.1	856.7	1,239.5	2,530.2	2,777.0	3,240.3	3,491.6	4,026.3 (3,897.6)
3. Sales Tax (c)	28.5	77.1	113.6	132.5	164.8	204.1	216.4	257.0
4. State Excise (c)	5.3	15.8	24.0	33.3	46.0	63.3	68.6	70.5
5. Taxes on Vehicles (d)	2.5	4.0	5.1	5.4	6.3	7.1	7.9	10.0
6. Taxes on Goods and Passengers (e)	(f)	10.9	14.8	15.6	17.9	19.4	20.4	21.4
7. Other Taxes and Duties on Commodities and Services (f)	11.1	14.8	17.7	25.8	28.2	34.8	38.6	41.9
IV. Total Tax Revenue (1 to III)	2,451.3	6,009.8	8,567.9	8,567.6	9,387.8	11,573.0	13,271.2	15,491.3 (14,876.0)
V. Interest Receipts (1 to 4)	574.6	933.7	1,426.8	1,359.6	1,794.6	2,215.3	2,664.6	2,796.5
1. State and Union Territory Governments	259.0	456.8	601.3	499.4	889.0	908.0	1,039.7	1,200.0
2. Railways	138.2	191.7	227.8	239.5	110.0	338.3	458.2	465.5
3. Posts and Telegraphs	10.5	24.3	31.4	33.5	38.7	51.8	66.7	81.0
4. Other Interest Receipts	166.9	260.9	566.3	587.2	756.9	917.2	1,100.0	1,050.0
VI. Dividends and Profits (1 to 3)	120.7	195.0	263.6	301.9	291.8	321.2	396.9	377.7
1. Railways	26.4	6.5	-4.4	—	—	—	—	—
2. Posts and Telegraphs	2.7	1.7	1.6	—	—	—	—	—
3. Others (g)	91.6	186.8	266.4	301.9	291.8	321.2	396.9	377.7
Of which: Profits of R.B.I.	75.0	150.0	200.0	200.0	210.0	210.0	210.0	210.0
VII. Fiscal Services (1+2)	25.6	50.1	95.2	110.4	142.9	106.9	135.2	168.1
1. Currency, Coinage and Mint	25.6	50.1	58.8	58.8	67.4	71.2	82.3	95.0
2. Other Fiscal Services	—	—	36.4	51.6	75.5	35.7	52.9	73.1
VIII. General Services (h)	231.7	236.6	273.8	328.8	463.9	488.5	492.8	492.8
IX. Social and Community Services (i)	68.3	112.0	125.0	179.8	199.0	329.1	386.4	386.4
X. Economic Services (j)	169.7	314.5	288.6	329.8	375.4	507.4	562.8	562.8
XI. Cash Grants from Foreign Countries and International Organisations	890.6	2,065.6	2,671.6	2,771.9	3,440.8	4,001.2	4,845.8	5,134.0
XII. Total Non-Tax Revenue (V to XI)	3,341.9	8,075.4	11,239.5	11,339.5	12,828.6	15,574.2	18,117.0	20,625.3 (20,010.0)
XIII. Total Revenue (IV+XII)	5,793.2	14,085.2	19,807.4	19,907.1	22,216.4	26,147.2	31,388.2	36,116.6

**STATEMENT 80 : REVENUE RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURE OF THE GOVERNMENT
OF INDIA — (Concl'd.)
B : EXPENDITURE**

(Rs. crores)

Items	1970-71 (Accounts)	1975-76 (Accounts)	1978-79 (Accounts)	1979-80 (Accounts)	1980-81 (Accounts)	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
I. Developmental Expenditure (A to D) ..	872.1	2,156.9	4,512.2	5,044.0	5,614.4	6,523.8	8,014.8	9,066.1
A. Social and Community Services (1 to 5) ..	223.1	519.8	725.3	772.4	877.0	1,067.5	1,352.6	1,444.2
1. Education, Art, Culture and Scientific Services and Research ..	159.2	320.1	436.8	450.6	502.6	622.1	788.1	853.7
2. Medical, Family Welfare and Public Health ..	27.9	53.8	77.9	83.5	108.2	125.0	159.1	176.7
3. Labour and Employment ..	10.6	31.9	53.6	58.3	64.3	77.0	84.9	104.4
4. Broadcasting ..	11.8	29.6	54.5	58.6	67.5	79.8	83.6	87.0
5. Other Social and Community Services ..	13.6	84.4	102.5	121.4	134.4	163.6	236.9	222.4
B. Economic Services (1 to 6) ..	262.6	996.1	2,034.0	2,421.9	2,486.7	3,126.5	3,793.5	4,193.5
1. Agriculture and Allied Services ..	55.6	365.3	908.2	860.6	914.6	1,063.5	1,218.7	1,415.0
Of which: Food Subsidy ..	18.0	250.1	570.0	600.0	650.0	700.0	710.0	800.0
2. Industries and Minerals ..	39.4	251.5	359.9	734.8	591.1	865.4	1,253.8	1,299.2
3. Foreign Trade and Export Promotion ..	41.2	160.7	419.8	378.9	426.4	509.4	542.0	652.1
4. Water and Power Development ..	13.9	78.6	104.1	116.4	152.3	193.3	285.0	328.7
5. Transport and Communications ..	50.3	97.1	149.9	219.0	261.0	299.9	355.9	358.4
6. Other Economic Services ..	62.2	42.9	92.1	112.2	141.3	195.0	138.1	140.1
C. General Services ..	—	—	1.4	2.9	2.6	4.8	7.0	8.8
D. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Developmental purposes ..	386.4	641.0	1,751.5	1,846.8	2,248.1	2,325.0	2,861.7	3,419.6
II. Non-Developmental Expenditure (1 to 10) ..	2,306.8	5,031.6	6,435.4	6,989.6	8,929.2	9,343.9	11,400.2	13,352.7
1. Collection of Taxes and Duties ..	48.1	92.8	110.6	116.4	133.1	145.2	179.9	191.7
2. Audit ..	23.7	54.4	53.4	57.4	36.8	71.8	85.2	86.7
3. Interest Payments ..	605.5	1,228.2	1,983.9(m)	2,292.1(m)	2,747.8(m)	3,259.6(m)	4,015.0(m)	4,765.0(m)
Of which: Interest on Compulsory Deposits ..	—	—	155.0	82.3	91.2	64.9	65.0	65.0
4. Administrative Services (a to d) ..	166.0	388.8	442.8	479.2	556.8	642.8	741.9	1,035.3
(a) Police ..	101.6	209.1	239.0	259.5	299.4	352.8	423.0	426.8
(b) Public Works ..	12.5	24.6	20.0	26.8	21.0	17.3	40.3	29.7
(c) External Affairs ..	22.2	49.1	59.7	57.5	64.7	77.8	94.7	101.5
(d) Other Administrative Services ..	29.7	106.0	124.1	135.4	171.7	194.9	183.9	477.3
5. Defence Expenditure (Net) ..	1,051.5	2,251.1	2,613.9	3,093.6	3,540.4	4,167.2	4,805.9	5,363.6
6. Grants-in-aid to State and Union Territory Governments for Non-Developmental purposes ..	225.8	648.2	883.0	564.4	548.2	529.8	808.2	704.5
7. Currency, Coinage and Mint and other General Services ..	124.9	312.8	266.7	304.9	1,278.9(n)	428.4	635.3	1,085.5
8. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies ..	12.4	15.1	20.2	23.4	30.3	30.8	39.2	34.5
9. Technical and Economic Cooperation with other countries ..	24.4	40.2	60.9	58.2	56.9	68.3	89.6	85.9
10. Accounting Transfers and Writebacks ..	24.5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
III. Total Expenditure (I+II) ..	3,178.9	7,188.5	10,947.6	12,033.6	14,543.6	15,867.7	19,415.0	22,418.8
Surplus (+) or Deficit (—) on Revenue Account ..	+163.0	+886.9	+292.3	—694.1	—1,715.0	—293.5	—1,298.0	—1,793.5 (—2,408.8)

(a) Including effects of budget proposals. The tax concessions amounting to Rs. 31.4 crores (Corporation Tax Rs. 24.0 crores, Income Tax Rs. 1.3 crores and Union Excise Duties Rs. 6.1 crores) announced on April 27, 1983 are not adjusted. Figures in brackets exclude the effects of budget proposals. (b) Includes Land Revenue and Royalty from quarries in the Union Territories without Legislature. (c) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi and Chandigarh. (d) Receipts relate mainly to Union Territories without Legislature. (e) Receipts relate mainly to Delhi. (f) Includes foreign travel tax, entertainment tax, betting tax, Taxes and Duties on Electricity, etc. (g) Comprises profits of the Reserve Bank of India and dividends, etc., from commercial and other undertakings. (h) Includes receipts from administrative services like Public Service Commission, police, jails, supplies and disposals, stationery and printing, public works and pensions and other miscellaneous general services. (i) Receipts from education, art, culture, medical, family welfare, public health, sanitation and water supply, housing, urban development, information and publicity, broadcasting, labour and employment, social security and welfare and other social and community services are included under this head. (j) Comprises receipts from agriculture and allied services, industry and minerals, water and power development, transport and communications and general economic services. (k) Includes additional duties (Net). (l) Included under other taxes and duties. (m) Includes interest payment on deposits under Compulsory Deposit Schemes which is included in 'Other Fiscal Services' in the Budget documents. (n) Includes accounting adjustments of Rs. 938.3 crores for write-off of loans advanced to State Governments prior to 1979-80 in pursuance of the recommendations of the Seventh Finance Commission.

STATEMENT 81 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Item	Year (April-March)	1970-71* (Accounts)	1975-76* (Accounts)	1978-79* (Accounts)	1979-80* (Accounts)	1980-81* (Accounts)	1981-82* (Accounts)	1982-83 (Revised Esti- mates)	1983-84 (Budget Esti- mates)†
I. Basic and Special Duties of Excise (Excluding Duty on Electricity) - @		1,694,43	3,363,78	4,962,40	5,574,84	5,880,24	6,661,57	7,231,00	7,974,10
<i>of which:</i>									
A. Food and Beverages - Total		161,93	282,53	241,44	291,79	301,74	344,28	364,17	381,10
<i>Of which:</i>									
Sugar		109,01	194,84	125,87	165,89	155,45	181,11	196,64	200,14
Tea		36,99	57,47	64,78	59,08	63,02	63,51	57,20	60,50
B. Tobacco - Total		202,41	319,42	482,59	551,98	585,07	625,32	629,97	816,66
Unmanufactured Tobacco		74,44	73,61	93,03	..	..	..	..	..
Manufactured Tobacco		127,97	245,81	389,56	551,98	585,07	625,32	629,97	816,66
<i>of which:</i>									
Cigarettes, Cigars and Cheroots ..		106,73	216,51	320,58	449,64	477,02	512,69	514,01	696,68
C. Petroleum Products - Total ¹		608,18	1,039,51	1,289,52	1,407,87	1,157,69	1,293,84	1,430,40	1,544,99
<i>Of which :</i>									
Refined Diesel Oil and Vaporising Oil		231,99	299,61	366,69	387,05	280,44	359,22	396,00	447,80
Motor Spirit		173,10	404,08	495,64	558,32	492,09	518,41	558,30	586,01
Kerosene Oil		120,97	160,89	158,62	165,25	123,78	149,63	169,64	177,75
Furnace Oil		33,25	49,36	38,72	43,18	44,93	39,05	38,85	23,73
Diesel Oil (not otherwise specified)		22,56	20,49	22,36	23,71	20,07	18,84	19,00	19,16
Asphalt, Bitumen and Tar		9,22	11,18	14,26	17,94	15,92	18,98	34,38	36,10
Petroleum Products (not otherwise specified)		17,09	45,85	191,04	208,38	175,15	182,03	198,53	234,84
D. Vegetable Oils and Fats - Total		15,00	20,78	31,92	34,65	41,98	52,78	61,62	64,14
E. Chemicals - Total		95,03	283,81	457,23	496,18	522,05	575,19	643,38	690,42
<i>Of which:</i>									
Fertilizers		18,08	81,66	111,74	64,71	16,72	8,44	7,64	10,71
Plastic Materials and Synthetic resins		23,75	54,07	91,70	109,64	123,49	137,68	160,22	168,00
Patent and Proprietary Medicines ..		13,18	26,90	65,25	77,98	84,18	100,97	126,84	133,75
Soap		8,68	16,37	18,94	24,48	32,48	34,05	36,75	39,90
Paints and Varnishes		6,56	9,07	25,60	27,47	33,71	38,83	42,00	44,10
Synthetic Organic Dyestuffs		6,11	24,47	41,81	42,33	42,17	42,91	45,15	46,20
Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations		4,06	7,97	23,46	32,85	32,12	34,68	40,74	44,80
F. Metals - Total		126,06	236,29	464,11	469,65	492,82	630,84	600,32	671,98
<i>of which :</i>									
Iron in any crude form		4,31	9,20	11,07	9,20	12,03	11,14	10,87	12,88
Iron and Steel Products		67,39	114,46	265,51	271,23	275,63	346,55	336,42	374,00
Aluminium		34,10	66,55	118,04	105,34	111,51	142,03	112,20	128,06
Copper and Copper Alloys		4,51	8,74	12,79	12,50	12,86	16,98	18,86	20,67

1 Includes yield from additional duties levied on petroleum products under the Mineral Products (Additional duties of Excise and Customs) Act, 1958.

STATEMENT 81 : REVENUE FROM UNION EXCISE DUTIES— (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April–March)	1970-71*	1975-76*	1978-79*	1979-80*	1980-81*	1981-82*	1982-83	1983-84
Item	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Accounts)	(Revised Esti- mates)	(Budget Esti- mates)†
G. Manufactured Goods – Total	402,56	923,30	1,268,11	1,421,35	1,671,70	1,816,77	2,157,30	2,357,02
<i>of which :</i>								
Cotton Fabrics	51,27	72,12	96,49	99,16	112,78	114,62	110,00	126,50
Cotton Yarn	32,96	73,34	87,88	90,59	99,11	91,35	88,00	93,15
Rayon and Synthetic Fibres and Yarn ²	88,73	241,33	328,73	362,82	424,78	468,30	519,20	601,70
Jute Manufactures	21,35	30,92	39,96	48,97	56,43	56,19	58,06	58,30
Tyres and Tubes	54,91	134,59	177,13	207,62	288,24	360,41	429,00	451,00
Rubber Products	7,84	17,20	20,99	22,86	26,46	30,38	32,55	35,50
Cement	44,07	127,47	129,37	123,79	136,73	169,59	342,58	363,65
Matches	28,49	33,00	46,89	49,69	50,26	47,22	54,00	55,00
Paper	24,39	48,04	109,35	149,93	174,46	169,60	199,50	206,01
Glass and Glassware	6,90	20,84	32,64	38,11	45,62	53,08	68,25	73,50
H. Machinery and Transport Equipment – Total	80,36	225,80	523,58	517,23	671,32	784,34	778,84	843,79
<i>of which :</i>								
Motor Vehicles	27,94	71,00	110,69	160,14	227,42	314,56	310,85	337,00
Electric Batteries and Parts thereof	7,65	20,95	30,29	34,54	39,22	49,86	55,00	61,60
Electric Wires and Cables	8,89	18,08	35,42	65,48	102,01	86,55	83,10	88,20
Electric Motors	6,59	17,72	24,06	30,96	42,36	45,19	39,90	44,10
Refrigerating and Air-conditioning	12,20	17,83	37,14	41,24	59,28	62,24	55,70	59,04
II. Excise Duty on Electricity				154,83	139,08	146,65	172,79	180,00
III. Additional Duties on Textiles and Textile Articles				53,72	67,37	93,93	105,40	121,29
IV. Additional Duties of Excise in lieu of Sales Tax—Total	74,78	223,43	335,69	347,67	394,64	485,39	513,07	627,50
Sugar	26,84	46,86	62,82	74,42	92,85	113,83	123,96	124,36
Textiles	23,45	63,31	125,77	108,98	133,86	162,07	168,50	211,91
Tobacco	24,49	113,26	147,10	164,27	167,93	209,49	220,61	291,23
V. Cesses on Commodities – Total ...	29,68	86,35	94,13	118,51	105,30	169,81	379,64	947,11
<i>of which :</i>								
Coal and Coke	16,01	24,03	..	24,87	22,13	31,26	35,17	39,08
Handloom Cess on Cotton Fabrics	5,33	5,66	6,86	5,59	5,86	5,16	4,60	5,70
Rubber	1,97	3,68	5,78	5,95	6,25	6,11	6,31	6,50
Salt	1,05	1,17	1,33	1,34	1,22	1,36	1,80	1,77
Tea	1,84	2,00	3,91	4,18	4,53	4,45	4,45	4,50
Crude	—	45,56	68,89	69,70	57,87	111,21	264,90	786,00
Total Gross Revenue³	1,798,89	3,941,67	5,392,22	6,249,57	6,586,63	7,557,35	8,401,90	9,850,00
<i>Less: Refunds and Drawbacks</i>	<i>7,45</i>	<i>97,22</i>	<i>102,60</i>	<i>101,71</i>	<i>108,01</i>	<i>113,12</i>	<i>100,00</i>	<i>125,00</i>
Total Net Revenue	1,791,44	3,844,45	5,289,62	6,147,86	6,478,62	7,444,23	8,301,90	9,725,00
<i>Less: States' share</i>	<i>390,05</i>	<i>856,70</i>	<i>1,239,50</i>	<i>2,530,20§</i>	<i>2,777,04§</i>	<i>3,240,28§</i>	<i>3,491,57§</i>	<i>3,897,59§</i>
Net Receipts	1,401,39	2,987,75	4,050,12	3,617,66	3,701,58	4,203,95	4,810,33	5,827,41

Note: Special duties of excise were levied under the Finance Act, 1963. These were merged with the basic excise duties from March 17, 1972. In this statement figures are inclusive of special duties of excise. Under the Finance Act, 1977, auxiliary duties are merged with basic excise duties.

(a) Relates to Basic Duties of Excise—Total upto 1978-79. Figures relating to Excise Duty on Electricity from 1979-80 are presented in Item II.

† At 1982-83 rates of taxation.

* Actuals as per Departmental records.

§ Includes Union excise duties on electricity under Union Duties of Excise (Electricity) Distribution Act, 1980.

£ Cigars and Cigarettes

££ cigarettes

² Data from 1977-78 onwards relate to man-made fibre and man-made filament yarn.

³ Including regulatory/auxiliary duties. The regulatory duties of excise levied from 1963 were intended as special fiscal measures to be resorted to only for certain purposes. From 1973, they have been replaced by auxiliary duties which are in the nature of straight forward revenue raising provisions..

STATEMENT 82 : CONSOLIDATED BUDGETARY POSITION OF STATES

						(Rs. crores)			
Items						1981-82 (Accounts) +	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
I. Revenue Account									
A.	Revenue	..	..	..	..	18,454.6	20,569.1	21,321.6	23,668.5 (23,289.9)
B.	Expenditure	..	..	..	..	17,075.3	18,876.5	20,709.9	22,601.7
C.	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	..	..	..	..	+ 1,379.3	+ 1,692.6	+ 611.7	+ 1,066.8 (+ 688.2)
II. Capital Account*									
A.	Receipts	..	..	..	..	6,096.0	5,889.4	7,215.9	6,837.5
B.	Disbursements@	..	..	..	..	8,495.5	7,603.5	8,606.3	8,499.3
C.	Surplus (+) or Deficit (-)	..	..	..	..	- 2,399.5	- 1,714.1	- 1,390.4	- 1,661.8
III.	Aggregate Receipts (IA + IIA)	..	..	..	..	24,550.6	26,458.5	28,537.5	30,506.0 (30,127.4)
IV.	Aggregate Disbursements (IB + IIB)	..	..	..	..	25,570.8	26,480.0	29,316.2	31,101.0
V.	Overall Surplus (+) or Deficit (-) (IC + IIC or III-IV)	..	..	..	..	- 1,020.2	- 21.5	- 778.7	- 595.0†† (- 973.6)
<i>Financing of Surplus (+) or Deficit (-):</i>									
A.	Increase (+) or Decrease (-) in Cash Balances	..	..	..	..	- 44.7	- 137.3	- 1,414.2	- 617.0 (- 995.6)
B.	Additions to (+) or Withdrawals from (-) Cash Balance Investment Account (net)	..	..	..	..	- 280.3	- 0.1	+ 0.7	- 0.4
C.	Repayment of (+) or Increase in (-) Ways and Means Advances and Overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India (net)	..	..	..	..	- 695.2	+ 115.9	+ 634.8	+ 22.4

- Notes: 1. Figures given here and in subsequent statements on budgetary position of States (i) are not comparable with those published in the Report on Currency and Finance for the years prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the Budgetary Classification, (ii) differ from those given in the Budget papers due to adjustments made to ensure uniformity in presentation and (iii) differ from those given in the Bank's Annual Report 1982-83 due to revision in data.
2. Budget Estimates for 1983-84 include the estimated net yield of Rs. 277.8 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and the States' Share of Rs. 100.8 crores in the Centre's additional taxation announced in the Central Budget for 1983-84.
3. Budget estimates for 1982-83 include the estimated net yield of Rs. 305.7 crores from additional resource mobilisation measures introduced through the State Budgets and the States' Share of Rs. 53.4 crores in the Centre's additional taxation announced in the Central Budget for 1982-83.
4. Figures in brackets are at 1982-83 rates of taxation.
5. States' capital receipts as well as aggregate receipts exclude the medium term loan of Rs. 1,743.46 crores given by the Centre in July 1982 to the States to clear their overdrafts outstanding with the Reserve Bank as at end March 1982.
6. Figures for Assam are from vote on account budget.
- * Excluding (i) ways and means advances and overdrafts from Reserve Bank of India and (ii) purchases/sales of securities from cash balance investment account.
- @ Includes remittances (net).
- † Figures for Assam relate to revised estimates.
- †† However after taking into account supplementary demands for grants for additional expenditure amounting to Rs. 39.8 crores (net), Rs. 49.6 crores and Rs. 24.5 crores (net) in respect of Gujarat, Kerala and Maharashtra respectively and the reduction in the States' share in the Centre's additional taxation to the extent of Rs. 10.7 crores due to concessions announced subsequent to the presentation of Central budget this deficit is likely to rise further by approximately Rs. 124.6 crores.

PUBLIC FINANCE

STATEMENT 83A : REVENUE RECEIPTS OF STATES

111

(Rs. crores)

Items	1981-82 (Accounts)	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL REVENUE (I+II)	18,454.6	20,569.1	21,321.6	23,668.5
I Tax Revenue (A+B)	12,494.0	14,136.1	14,212.7	(23,289.9)
				16,186.0
				(15,915.3)
A. Revenue from States' Taxes (I to III)	8,234.3	9,423.9	9,474.6	10,876.5
				(10,706.6)
(i) Taxes on Income (a+b)	113.3	124.7	121.9	129.3
				(129.6)
(a) Agricultural Income-Tax	37.6	42.1	38.4	39.3
(b) Profession Tax	75.7	82.6	83.5	90.0
				(90.3)
(ii) Taxes on Property and Capital Transactions (a to d)	725.0	754.4	736.0	848.4
				(828.3)
(a) Stamps and Registration Fees	515.0	564.6	559.6	623.8
				(616.4)
(b) Land Revenue	204.5	182.1	170.7	218.7
				(206.0)
(c) Surcharge on Cash Crops	—	—	—	—
(d) Urban Immovable Property Tax	5.5	7.7	5.7	5.9
(iii) Taxes on Commodities and Services (a to g) ..	7,396.0	8,544.8	8,616.7	9,898.8
				(9,748.7)
(a) Sales Tax*	4,892.9	5,512.1	5,563.6	6,437.4
				(6,310.0)
(b) State Excise Duties	1,115.3	1,252.6	1,330.5	1,499.5
				(1,496.2)
(c) Taxes on Vehicles	454.0	532.5	537.3	675.0
				(663.0)
(d) Taxes on Passengers and Goods	312.8	462.8	445.7	450.7
				(445.8)
(e) Electricity Duties	250.0	352.5	328.8	356.6
(f) Entertainment Tax	304.0	317.2	346.0	392.2
				(392.7)
(g) Other Taxes and Duties @	67.0	115.1	64.8	87.4
				(84.4)
B. Share in Central Taxes (a to c)	4,259.7	4,712.2	4,738.1	5,309.5
				(5,208.7)
(a) Income Tax	1,022.2	1,080.4	1,118.8	1,166.9
				(1,194.9)
(b) Estate Duty	17.1	13.1	14.6	19.2
(c) Union Excise Duties	3,220.4	3,618.7	3,604.7	4,123.4
				(3,994.6)
II. Non-Tax Revenue (C+D)	5,960.6	6,433.0	7,108.9	7,482.5
				(7,374.6)
C. Grants from the Centre	2,726.4	3,030.1	3,579.8	3,445.5
D. Other Non-Tax Revenue (a to f)	3,234.2	3,402.9	3,529.1	4,037.0
				(3,929.1)
(a) Interest Receipts	817.0	917.3	964.6	1,122.6
(b) Dividends	21.6	32.5	34.1	38.7
(c) General Services	438.1	341.3	389.4	442.6
				(435.8)
(d) Social and Community Services	307.3	328.6	347.0	335.5
				(334.7)
(e) Economic Services	1,650.2	1,783.2	1,794.0	2,081.6
				(1,997.3)
(f) Other Fiscal Services	—	—	—	16.0
				(—)

Note : Please see footnotes in Statement No. 82.

* Comprise general sales tax, Central sales tax, sales tax on motor spirit and purchase tax on sugarcane.

@ Include tax on raw jute, surcharge and cess on sugarcane, etc.

STATEMENT 83B : REVENUE EXPENDITURE OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items	1981-82 (Accounts) @	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
TOTAL EXPENDITURE (A+B+C+D)	17,075.3	18,876.5	20,709.9	22,601.7
A. Developmental Expenditure (1+2)	12,102.4	12,899.4	14,676.8	15,511.9
1. Social and Community Services (I to VII)	6,898.4	7,418.8	8,706.4	9,108.5
(i) Education, Art and Culture, Scientific Services and Research	3,605.3	3,969.8	4,425.8	4,804.0
(ii) Medical, Family Planning, Public Health, Sanitation and Water Supply	1,683.9	1,813.8	2,029.0	2,231.3
(iii) Housing	89.5	106.4	125.4	124.5
(iv) Labour and Employment	217.7	205.0	264.5	195.0
(v) Social Security and Welfare	887.5	990.4	1,147.6	1,348.1
(vi) Relief Expenditure on Natural Calamities	226.0	119.5	481.0	140.1
(vii) Others*	188.5	213.9	233.1	265.5
2. Economic Services (i to v)	5,204.0	5,480.6	5,970.4	6,403.4
(i) General Economic Services	474.0	453.1	466.1	505.2
(ii) Agriculture and Allied Services	2,688.8	2,997.0	3,316.6	3,503.3
(iii) Industry and Minerals	278.3	283.2	306.3	350.2
(iv) Water and Power Development	1,000.4	985.1	1,099.1	1,213.3
(v) Transport and Communications	762.5	762.2	782.3	831.4
B. Non Developmental Expenditure (1 to 6)	4,760.7	5,700.0	5,776.7	6,787.9
1. Organs of State	175.0	202.6	223.7	246.2
2. Fiscal Services	637.2	710.7	767.4	824.7
3. Appropriation to Reserves	194.4	177.5	238.4	201.2
4. Interest Payments of which :	1,440.4	1,716.7	1,773.9	1,957.4
(i) Interest on Loans from the Centre	876.0	1,017.2	1,021.4	1,185.7
(ii) Interest on Internal Debt	341.5	426.5	455.2	437.1
5. Administrative Services	1,825.0	2,268.8	2,146.7	2,713.7
6. Pensions and Miscellaneous General Services	488.7	623.7	626.6	844.7
C. Compensation and Assignments to Local Bodies and Panchayati Raj Institutions . . .	212.2	249.1	256.4	287.9
D. Reserves with Finance Department	-	28.0	-	14.0

*Comprise expenditure on information and publicity, urban development, etc.

@Figures for Assam relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 84 : CAPITAL BUDGET OF STATES

(Rs. crores)

Items						1981-82 (Accounts)††	1982-83 (Budget Estimates)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
A. Total Receipts (1 to 11)						6,096.0	5,889.4	7,215.9	6,837.5
1. Internal Debt*						786.0	729.3	709.9	995.3
<i>Of which:</i>									
Market Loans (Gross)						508.0	554.7	555.2	756.2
2. Loans from the Centre						3,372.5	3,463.3	4,044.3	3,800.3
3. Recovery of Loans and Advances						651.2	613.5	679.5	659.6
4 ¹ . Small Savings, Provident Funds, etc. (net)						461.7	557.7	744.4	726.0
5. Inter-State Settlement (net)						—	-3.3	-2.4	-1.2
6. Contingency Fund (net)						-36.2	5.6	101.7	5.3
7. Reserve Funds (net)						212.1	244.8	296.2	306.5
8. Deposits and Advances (net)						383.2	175.0	338.9	195.6
9. Suspense and Miscellaneous (net)@						-837.9	103.5	143.3	123.0
10. Appropriation to Contingency Fund						1,100.0	—	160.0	—
11. Others						3.4	—	0.1	27.1
B. Total Disbursements (1 to 5)						8,495.5	7,603.5	8,606.3	8,499.2
1. Total Capital Outlay (i + ii)						3,589.4	3,614.4	3,841.4	4,151.3
(i) Developmental Outlay (a + b)						3,497.3	3,520.6	3,743.8	4,038.9
(a) Social and Community Services						444.7	431.1	495.4	518.1
(b) Economic Services						3,052.6	3,089.5	3,248.4	3,520.8
(ii) Non-Developmental Outlay †						92.1	93.8	97.6	112.4
2. Discharge of Internal Debt**						293.5	228.4	229.1	258.7
<i>Of which:</i>									
Market Loans						168.6	163.5	162.9	182.8
3. Repayment of Loans to the Centre						1,372.7	1,083.4	1,405.0	1,255.9
4. Loans and Advances to third parties (i + ii)						2,503.7	2,683.4	2,904.8	2,852.2
(i) Developmental Purposes (a + b)						2,359.9	2,521.8	2,734.8	2,674.9
(a) Social and Community Services						313.4	355.7	358.3	383.0
(b) Economic Services						2,046.5	2,166.1	2,376.5	2,291.9
(ii) Non-Developmental Purposes						143.8	161.6	170.0	177.3
5. Others@@						736.2	-6.1	226.0	-18.9

* Includes market loans, land compensation bonds, cash credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks (net), also loans from the National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, the National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Khadi and Village Industries Commission etc., but excludes ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@ Exclude purchases/sales of securities from the cash balance investment account.

† Comprises expenditure on general services.

** Includes repayment of market loans, land compensation bonds, as also repayment of loans from National Rural Credit (Long-term Operations) Fund of the Reserve Bank of India, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, etc., but excludes repayment of cash credit and loans from the State Bank of India and other banks and ways and means advances and temporary overdrafts from the Reserve Bank of India.

@@ Comprise appropriation for the contingency fund and remittances (net).

†† Figures for Assam relate to revised estimates.

STATEMENT 85 : GOVERNMENT OF INDIA TREASURY BILLS[@] (Rs. crores)

Year (April-March) / Month		Sales [†]					Outstandings [*]				
		Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others	Total	Reserve Bank of India	Banks	State Governments	Others
1970-71		9,286	7,975	271	835	206	2,518	2,427	16	29	46
1975-76		22,744	17,041	3,556	1,838	309	5,810	5,096	435	235	44
1978-79		28,198	7,033	16,676	4,092	399	7,608	6,703	135	725	46
1979-80		35,165	14,661	14,678	5,374	452	10,196	9,203	65	834	94
1980-81		51,619	9,572	35,900	4,815	1,333	12,851	11,844	521	435	51
1981-82		56,926	20,663	32,815	2,840	608	10,273	9,955	151	109	58
1982-83		73,154	6,685	61,555	4,135	779	17,431	15,905	1,155	297	74
March 1982		4,365	2,395	1,638	234	98	10,273	9,955	151	109	58
April "		5,363	—	5,277	56	29	12,156	10,724	1,380	10	42
May "		4,852	—	4,748	65	39	12,180	11,466	634	16	64
June "		4,946	—	4,485	411	50	15,160	14,021	701	376	62
July "		6,753	—	5,960	673	120	16,551	14,735	1,224	472	120
August "		5,663	—	5,125	466	73	17,340	14,983	1,747	438	172
September "		4,633	—	4,005	550	78	15,902	13,775	1,567	448	113
October "		6,057	1,525	3,999	502	31	15,287	13,778	1,235	210	63
November "		6,382	1,820	4,066	338	158	16,008	14,495	1,207	125	180
December "		6,474	1,860	4,161	399	53	14,519	13,739	461	158	161
January 1983		8,742	1,480	7,083	109	70	16,438	15,621	610	127	81
February "		6,268	—	6,097	135	35	15,754	14,981	585	110	78
March "		7,021	—	6,548	430	43	17,431	15,905	1,155	297	74
April "		8,900	—	8,771	70	59	15,832	14,917	785	28	101
May "		7,861	15	7,694	83	68	15,910	14,839	940	6	125
June "		7,220	1,005	5,745	423	47	17,543	16,069	1,032	321	121

Note : The rate of discount was 3.00 per cent from March 4, 1968, 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, 4.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

† During the period. @ At face value

* As at the end of the period. The amounts outstanding shown against different holders are net of Bills rediscounted with R.B.I. The outstandings unadjusted for Bills rediscounted were presented in this statement prior to 1979-80 issue of this Report.

STATEMENT 86 : OUTSTANDINGS UNDER COMPULSORY DEPOSIT SCHEME

(Rs. lakhs)

Last Friday of March/ Last Friday		Compulsory Deposit Scheme (Income-tax Payers) Act, 1974	Accounts maintained in terms of the Additional Emoluments (Compulsory Deposit) Act, 1974			Total
			Additional Wages A/c.	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (Old)	Additional Dearness Allowance A/c. (New)	
1976		92,65	43,79	744,42	—	880,86
1979		358,74	12,28	383,88	437,26	1,192,17
1980		470,06	4,11	188,53	322,49	985,18
1981		568,76	2,44	83,78	236,61	891,59
1982		680,14	1,79	59,35	170,22	911,50
1983		833,25	16	37,15	89,36	959,92
April 1982		736,89	1,75	57,60	159,61	955,85
May "		730,19	1,75	57,43	158,04	947,41
June "		728,68	1,74	56,79	156,33	943,54
July "		724,39	1,73	56,79	153,11	936,02
August "		721,80	1,72	56,60	149,53	929,65
September "		717,17	1,78	55,82	143,10	917,87
October "		714,53	1,78	55,59	138,35	910,25
November "		714,60	1,77	55,36	133,37	905,10
December "		740,30	1,69	54,18	127,38	923,55
January 1983		766,31	1,69	46,82	121,44	936,26
February "		768,81	1,69	45,02	117,71	933,23
March "		833,25	16	37,15	89,36	959,92
April "		870,52	1,66	42,43	96,19	1,010,80
May "		864,60	1,66	41,51	94,46	1,002,23
June "		854,37	1,63	39,59	91,92	987,51

Notes: 1. The data relate to the balances of amounts received at the offices of the R.B.I.
2. Figures of RBI office at Calcutta included are not upto-date from April 1982 to February 1983.

STATEMENT 87 : LIABILITIES OF AND CAPITAL INVESTMENTS AND LOANS ADVANCED BY THE CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(Rs. crores)

Items	As at the end of March			
	1981	1982	1983 (Revised Estimates)	1984 (Budget Estimates)
Liabilities of Central Government				
A. Public Debt (1+2+3)	42,162.0	47,981.1	57,099.7	65,376.6
1. Internal Debt (i to vii)	30,864.0	35,653.4	43,377.2	50,048.7
(i) Market Loans	15,548.6	18,533.7	22,259.2	26,259.6
(ii) Market Loans in course of Repayment	48.5	51.0	53.4	53.4
(iii) Special Bearer Bonds	88.1	964.4	964.6	964.6
(iv) Treasury Bills	12,850.7	10,272.5	13,733.5	15,983.5
(v) Compensation and other Bonds	203.3	186.0	483.5	738.3
(vi) Special Floating and other Loans	1,539.8	1,535.8	1,673.0	1,749.3
(vii) Special Securities Issued to the Reserve Bank	585.0	4,110.0	4,210.0	4,300.0
2. External Debt	10,760.5	11,790.2	13,185.0	14,790.4
3. Loan from IMF Trust Fund	537.5	537.5	537.5	537.5
B. Small Savings Schemes	7,976.3	9,375.1	10,925.1	12,625.1
C. Other Provident Funds, etc. (1 to 3)	5,976.8	7,203.2	8,755.8	10,401.6
1. State Provident Funds	2,456.1	2,670.0	3,086.5	3,324.5
2. Public Provident Funds	188.8	254.2	336.2	428.2
3. Other Accounts	3,331.9	4,279.0	5,333.1	6,648.9
D. Reserve Funds and Deposits (1+2)	3,633.9	3,626.4	4,244.3	4,831.8
1. Bearing Interest	1,831.8	1,904.5	2,411.8	2,948.5
2. Not Bearing Interest	1,802.1	1,721.9	1,832.5	1,883.3
TOTAL LIABILITIES (A to D)	59,749.0	68,185.8	81,024.9	93,235.1
<i>Less: Amount due from Pakistan on account of her share of Pre-Partition Debt (approximate)</i>				
	300.0	300.0	300.0	300.0
Net Liabilities	59,449.0	67,885.8	80,724.9	92,935.1
Excess of Capital Outlay and Loans Advanced over Liabilities	220.7	146.0	-1,424.8	-4,484.9
Total	59,669.7	68,031.8	79,300.1	88,450.2
Capital Investments and Loans Advanced				
A. Capital Outlay (1 to 3)	29,833.2	34,131.9	38,984.8	43,768.0
1. General Services (I+II)	5,951.5	6,462.8	7,235.1	8,076.9
(i) Defence Services	3,711.9	4,196.3	4,740.5	5,347.9
(ii) Other General Services	2,239.6	2,266.5	2,494.6	2,729.0
2. Social and Community Services	1,062.1	1,238.6	1,399.5	1,623.0
3. Economic Services (I to v)	22,819.6	26,430.5	30,350.2	34,068.1
(i) General Economic Services	781.6	1,057.3	1,297.9	1,514.4
(ii) Agricultural and Allied Services	1,762.2	1,891.3	2,077.6	2,234.3
(iii) Industry and Minerals	9,355.8	10,834.5	12,598.7	14,356.7
(iv) Water and Power Development	1,772.8	2,269.5	2,910.4	3,472.0
(v) Transport and Communications (a to c)	9,147.2	10,377.9	11,465.6	12,490.7
(a) Railways	6,200.7	6,857.8	7,517.1	8,067.0
(b) Postal Services	716.3	984.8	1,172.7	1,317.8
(c) Other Transport and Communications	2,230.2	2,535.3	2,775.8	3,105.9
B. Loans Advanced by Central Government (1 to 9)	29,836.5	33,899.9	40,315.3	44,682.2
1. State Governments	16,980.3	19,088.3	23,518.8	25,942.4
2. Union Territory Governments	354.3	429.6	525.2	629.0
3. Foreign Governments	261.0	364.8	624.8	463.7
4. Public Sector Enterprises				
5. Railways Development and Revenue Reserve Fund				
6. Posts and Telegraphs	12,040.2	13,810.1	15,416.8	17,395.4
7. Port Trusts, Municipalities and Statutory Bodies				
8. Co-operative and Educational Institutions, Displaced persons, Private Institutions, etc.				
9. Government Servants	200.7	207.1	229.7	251.7
Total Capital Outlay and Loans-Advanced (A+B)	59,669.7	68,031.8	79,300.1	88,450.2

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: Data for the year 1981 — Finance Accounts of the Union Government for 1980-81, for the year 1982 — Ministry of Finance, Government of India, and for the years 1983 (R.E.) and 1984 (B.E.) — Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government for 1983-84.

STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States, Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (d)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1. Andhra Pradesh							
1981-82 (Accounts)	70,289	33,348	1,03,637	16,669	26,323	42,992	1,46,629
1982-83 (R.E.)	82,995	37,156	1,20,151	19,810	28,785	48,595	1,68,746
1983-84 (B.E.)	1,17,799	40,326	1,58,125	20,939	38,836	59,775	2,17,900
	(1,14,403)		(1,54,729)				(2,14,504)
2. Assam							
1981-82 (R.E.)	9,027	11,310	20,337	10,544	5,666	16,210	36,547
1982-83 (R.E.)	10,575	12,195	22,770	16,455	6,472	22,927	45,697
1983-84 (B.E.)	11,572	13,324	24,896	15,604	6,658	22,262	47,158
3. Bihar							
1981-82 (Accounts)	33,812	48,074	81,886	18,477	15,645	34,122	1,16,008
1982-83 (R.E.)	37,014	53,717	90,731	25,545	16,490	42,035	1,32,766
1983-84 (B.E.)	46,395	59,295	1,05,690	26,562	20,594	47,156	1,52,846
	(43,970)		(1,03,265)		(17,544)	(44,106)	(1,47,371)
4. Gujarat							
1981-82 (Accounts)	66,062	20,810	86,872	10,229	18,845	29,074	1,15,946
1982-83 (R.E.)	75,690	23,667	99,357	15,539	21,337	36,876	1,36,233
1983-84 (B.E.)	82,490	26,004	1,08,494	15,316	23,292	38,608	1,47,102
	(81,633)		(1,07,637)		(22,880)	(38,196)	(1,45,833)
5. Haryana							
1981-82 (Accounts)	29,062	6,803	35,865	3,944	13,798	17,742	53,607
1982-83 (R.E.)	33,998	7,511	41,509	5,312	15,363	20,675	62,184
1983-84 (B.E.)	39,770	8,359	48,129	4,929	19,706	24,635	72,764
	(39,070)		(47,429)		(17,856)	(22,785)	(70,214)
6. Himachal Pradesh							
1981-82 (Accounts)	4,149	2,467	6,616	13,731	3,074	16,805	23,421
1982-83 (R.E.)	4,564	2,740	7,304	17,913	3,966	21,879	29,183
1983-84 (B.E.)	5,165	3,020	8,185	17,585	3,975	21,560	29,745
	(5,075)		(8,095)				(29,655)
7. Jammu and Kashmir							
1981-82 (Accounts)	6,026	3,502	9,528	12,652	7,677	20,329	29,857
1982-83 (R.E.)	4,950	3,827	8,777	16,534	7,362	23,896	32,673
1983-84 (B.E.)	5,589	4,209	9,798	18,042	7,758	25,800	35,598
	(5,289)		(9,498)				(35,298)
8. Karnataka							
1981-82 (Accounts)	60,704	22,253	82,957	9,338	24,369	33,707	1,16,664
1982-83 (R.E.)	68,694	24,010	92,704	10,774	26,169	36,943	1,29,647
1983-84 (B.E.)	79,920	26,340	1,06,260	11,930	30,053	41,983	1,48,243
	(79,185)		(1,05,525)		(29,678)	(41,608)	(1,47,133)
9. Kerala							
1981-82 (Accounts)	37,418	17,081	54,499	7,316	23,233	30,549	85,048
1982-83 (R.E.)	43,738	19,128	62,866	8,070	13,719	21,789	84,655
1983-84 (B.E.)	51,211	21,046	72,257	7,492	16,555	24,047	96,304
	(47,800)		(68,846)		(14,713)	(22,205)	(91,051)
10. Madhya Pradesh							
1981-82 (Accounts)	47,586	34,137	81,723	17,683	35,000	52,683	1,34,406
1982-83 (R.E.)	53,725	38,337	92,062	22,689	39,755	62,444	1,54,506
1983-84 (B.E.)	59,886	42,228	1,02,114	26,562	47,083	73,645	1,75,759
	(59,191)		(1,01,419)		(46,533)	(73,095)	(1,74,514)
11. Maharashtra							
1981-82 (Accounts)	1,38,368	36,854	1,75,222	13,047	50,271	63,318	2,38,540
1982-83 (R.E.)	1,63,960	40,908	2,04,868	21,098	56,085	77,183	2,82,051
1983-84 (B.E.)	1,77,975	44,996	2,22,971	21,786	59,584	81,370	3,04,341
	(1,78,425)		(2,23,421)				(3,04,791)
12. Manipur							
1981-82 (Accounts)	389	853	1,242	8,027	239	8,266	9,508
1982-83 (R.E.)	436	958	1,394	10,061	332	10,393	11,787
1983-84 (B.E.)	474	1,057	1,531	9,706	390	10,096	11,627
13. Meghalaya							
1981-82 (Accounts)	620	802	1,422	6,181	634	6,815	8,237
1982-83 (R.E.)	615	873	1,488	7,993	1,254	9,247	10,735
1983-84 (B.E.)	660	957	1,617	9,524	1,209	10,733	12,350
					(1,174)	(10,698)	(12,315)

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS

Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services(c)	Economic Services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+ 12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
1. Andhra Pradesh						
1981-82 (Accounts)	57,881	45,102	1,02,983	33,039	2,607	1,38,629
1982-83 (R.E.)	71,007	50,455	1,21,462	40,075	2,917	1,64,454
1983-84 (B.E.)	1,00,235	55,712	1,55,947	51,306	3,277	2,10,530
2. Assam						
1981-82 (R.E.)	16,072	11,861	27,933	11,901	391	40,225
1982-83 (R.E.)	21,629	14,235	35,864	14,594	393	50,851
1983-84 (B.E.)	24,980	15,670	40,650	17,088	398	58,136
3. Bihar						
1981-82 (Accounts)	54,539	30,164	84,703	31,507	500	1,16,710
1982-83 (R.E.)	80,794	37,570	1,18,364	38,906	680	1,57,950
1983-84 (B.E.)	75,919	38,135	1,14,054	40,060	989	1,55,103
4. Gujarat						
1981-82 (Accounts)	41,694	36,220	77,914	25,275	726	1,03,915
1982-83 (R.E.)	55,775	40,336	96,111	29,066	713	1,25,890
1983-84 (B.E.)	51,025	42,216	93,241	34,236	692	1,28,169
5. Haryana						
1981-82 (Accounts)	15,816	20,614	36,430	12,086	37	48,553
1982-83 (R.E.)	18,834	22,743	41,577	14,299	41	55,917
1983-84 (B.E.)	18,674	23,408	42,082	15,592	44	57,718
6. Himachal Pradesh						
1981-82 (Accounts)	8,948	7,156	16,104	5,123	13	21,240
1982-83 (R.E.)	9,565	9,778	19,343	6,580	176	26,099
1983-84 (B.E.)	10,111	9,233	19,344	7,283	181	26,808
7. Jammu and Kashmir						
1981-82 (Accounts)	9,240	12,654	21,894	7,729	—	29,623
1982-83 (R.E.)	11,100	13,680	24,780	11,489	—	36,269
1983-84 (B.E.)	11,476	14,603	26,079	13,239	1400*	40,718
8. Karnataka						
1981-82 (Accounts)	36,977	31,924	68,901	27,523	3,811	1,00,235
1982-83 (R.E.)	44,901	40,044	84,945	35,349	4,604	1,24,898
1983-84 (B.E.)	50,943	45,797	96,740	39,727	5,792	1,42,259
9. Kerala						
1981-82 (Accounts)	38,158	17,370	55,528	19,830	92	75,450
1982-83 (R.E.)	42,514	18,087	60,601	24,025	92	84,718
1983-84 (B.E.)	46,783	18,830	65,613	25,930	92	91,635
10. Madhya Pradesh						
1981-82 (Accounts)	42,933	37,273	80,206	28,143	3,131	1,11,480
1982-83 (R.E.)	49,318	43,985	93,303	34,520	3,614	1,31,437
1983-84 (B.E.)	54,725	51,348	1,06,073	52,952	3,823	1,62,848
11. Maharashtra						
1981-82 (Accounts)	77,484	65,654	1,43,138	79,828	837	2,23,803
1982-83 (R.E.)	95,458	75,143	1,70,601	92,073	880	2,63,554
1983-84 (B.E.)	98,316	82,917	1,81,233	1,02,973	1,028	2,85,234
12. Manipur						
1981-82 (Accounts)	3,285	2,274	5,559	2,954	—	8,513
1982-83 (R.E.)	3,295	2,374	5,669	2,647	—	8,316
1983-84 (B.E.)	3,397	2,834	6,231	2,581	—	8,812
13. Meghalaya						
1981-82 (Accounts)	2,488	2,746	5,234	2,194	—	7,428
1982-83 (R.E.)	2,661	3,446	6,107	2,480	—	8,587
1983-84 (B.E.)	2,942	4,117	7,059	2,878	—	9,937

* Represents Reserve with Finance Department.

STATEMENT 88 : BUDGETARY POSITION OF

(On Revenue)

State/Year	REVENUE						Total Revenue (Col. 3+6)
	Tax Revenue			Non-Tax Revenue			
	Revenue from States' Taxes (a)	Share in Central Taxes (b)	Total (Col. 1+2)	Grants from the Centre	Other Non-tax Revenue (a)	Total (Col. 4+5)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6		7
14. Nagaland							
1981-82 (Accounts)	550	394	944	9,265	650	9,895	10,839
1982-83 (R.E.)	592	442	1,034	11,762	851	12,613	13,647
1983-84 (B.E.)	637	488	1,125	13,185	798	13,983	15,108
15. Orissa							
1981-82 (Accounts)	15,972	18,074	34,046	16,223	9,884	26,107	60,153
1982-83 (R.E.)	19,316	20,369	39,685	32,791	10,540	43,331	83,016
1983-84 (B.E.)	23,889	22,424	46,313	22,491	13,276	35,767	82,080
	(22,889)		(45,313)		(12,107)	(34,598)	(79,911)
16. Punjab							
1981-82 (Accounts)	43,218	9,224	52,442	4,333	11,486	15,819	68,261
1982-83 (R.E.)	53,297	10,099	63,396	6,075	13,178	19,253	82,649
1983-84 (B.E.)	57,095	10,911	68,006	6,672	14,318	20,990	88,996
17. Rajasthan							
1981-82 (Accounts)	31,198	19,636	50,834	17,281	17,593	34,874	85,708
1982-83 (R.E.)	37,996	21,967	59,963	16,449	23,962	40,411	1,00,374
1983-84 (B.E.)	43,321	24,231	67,552	14,866	26,411	41,277	1,08,829
18. Sikkim							
1981-82 (Accounts)	315	49	364	3,075	480	3,555	3,919
1982-83 (R.E.)	325	46	371	3,717	618	4,335	4,706
1983-84 (B.E.)	368	48	416	4,319	657	4,976	5,392
	(343)		(391)				(5,367)
19. Tamil Nadu							
1981-82 (Accounts)	84,240	32,948	1,17,188	12,566	14,401	26,967	1,44,155
1982-83 (R.E.)	1,01,109	36,609	1,37,718	13,326	17,154	30,480	1,68,198
1983-84 (B.E.)	1,09,954	40,353	1,50,307	13,295	16,386	29,681	1,79,988
	(1,07,454)		(1,47,807)				(1,77,488)
20. Tripura							
1981-82 (Accounts)	535	1,351	1,886	6,966	813	7,779	9,665
1982-83 (R.E.)	564	1,476	2,040	8,550	951	9,501	11,541
1983-84 (B.E.)	509	1,621	2,130	9,644	1,471	11,115	13,245
21. Uttar Pradesh							
1981-82 (Accounts)	82,283	71,187	1,53,470	43,091	29,406	72,497	2,25,967
1982-83 (R.E.)	85,819	79,849	1,65,668	46,767	32,636	79,403	2,45,071
1983-84 (B.E.)	94,014	87,904	1,81,918	39,547	35,100	74,647	2,56,565
22. West Bengal							
1981-82 (Accounts)	61,609	34,809	96,418	12,006	13,951	25,957	1,22,375
1982-83 (R.E.)	67,496	37,925	1,05,421	20,748	15,929	36,677	1,42,098
1983-84 (B.E.)	78,963	41,733	1,20,696	14,551	19,589	34,140	1,54,836
	(77,647)		(1,19,380)		(18,089)	(32,640)	(1,52,020)
TOTAL							
1981-82 (Accounts)	8,23,432	4,25,966	12,49,398	2,72,644	3,23,418	5,96,062	18,45,460
1982-83 (R.E.)	9,47,468	4,73,809	14,21,277	3,57,978	3,52,908	7,10,886	21,32,163
1983-84 (B.E.)	10,87,656	5,30,968	16,18,624	3,44,547	4,03,699	7,48,246	23,66,850
	(10,70,656)	(5,20,874)	(15,91,530)		(3,92,916)	(7,37,463)	(23,28,993)

- Notes:
- Figures in brackets reflect 1982-83 rates of taxation.
 - Figures for Assam are from vote on account budget.
 - (a) For the items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'A'.
 - (b) Figures for individual States for 1983-84 do not include their share in the centre's additional taxation because data relating to the state-wise share are not available. However, the total includes the States' combined total share of Rs.10,074 lakhs in the centre's additional taxation in 1983-84.
 - (c) For items covered by this head, a reference may be made to Statement 83 'B'.
- R.E. = Revised Estimates.
B.E. = Budget Estimates.

INDIVIDUAL STATE GOVERNMENTS Account)

(Rs. lakhs)

State/Year	EXPENDITURE					
	Social and Community Services(c)	Economic Services(c)	Develop- mental (Col. 8+9)	Non-Deve- lopmental (c)	Compensation and Assign- ments to Local Bodies	Total Expenditure (Col. 10+11+ 12)
	8	9	10	11	12	13
14. Nagaland						
1981-82 (Accounts)	3,042	3,605	6,647	3,415	-	10,062
1982-83 (R.E.)	3,722	4,266	7,988	4,675	-	12,663
1983-84 (B.E.)	4,407	4,727	9,134	5,138	-	14,272
15. Orissa						
1981-82 (Accounts)	24,553	15,657	40,210	16,744	402	57,356
1982-83 (R.E.)	45,836	17,338	63,174	21,395	414	84,983
1983-84 (B.E.)	34,578	18,403	52,981	24,504	533	78,018
16. Punjab						
1981-82 (Accounts)	24,352	18,911	43,263	18,626	109	61,998
1982-83 (R.E.)	27,542	20,264	47,806	21,453	310	69,569
1983-84 (B.E.)	30,104	24,279	54,383	21,701	262	76,346
17. Rajasthan						
1981-82 (Accounts)	35,406	21,854	57,260	24,522	498	82,280
1982-83 (R.E.)	41,842	26,289	68,131	28,694	568	97,393
1983-84 (B.E.)	45,071	30,140	75,211	31,640	570	1,07,421
18. Sikkim						
1981-82 (Accounts)	917	1,784	2,701	472	-	3,173
1982-83 (R.E.)	834	2,431	3,265	658	-	3,923
1983-84 (B.E.)	1,018	2,775	3,793	671	-	4,464
19. Tamil Nadu						
1981-82 (Accounts)	53,171	48,169	1,01,340	32,617	2,032	1,35,989
1982-83 (R.E.)	69,948	48,804	1,18,752	36,599	2,266	1,57,617
1983-84 (B.E.)	76,122	45,777	1,21,899	41,221	2,261	1,65,381
20. Tripura						
1981-82 (Accounts)	3,585	3,319	6,904	2,178	-	9,082
1982-83 (R.E.)	4,057	3,564	7,621	2,440	-	10,061
1983-84 (B.E.)	5,232	4,663	9,895	4,477	234	14,606
21. Uttar Pradesh						
1981-82 (Accounts)	75,453	57,346	1,32,799	55,976	1,849	1,90,624
1982-83 (R.E.)	89,397	65,268	1,54,665	70,410	2,176	2,27,251
1983-84 (B.E.)	84,917	66,542	1,51,459	96,458	2,229	2,50,146
22. West Bengal						
1981-82 (Accounts)	63,843	28,745	92,588	34,386	4,182	1,31,156
1982-83 (R.E.)	80,616	36,937	1,17,553	45,246	5,797	1,68,596
1983-84 (B.E.)	79,872	38,215	1,18,087	47,140	6,385	1,71,612
Total						
1981-82 (Accounts)	6,89,837	5,20,402	12,10,239	4,76,068	21,217	17,07,524
1982-83 (R.E.)	8,70,645	5,97,037	14,67,682	5,77,673	25,641	20,70,996
1983-84 (B.E.)	9,10,845	6,40,341	15,51,188	6,78,795	30,190	22,60,173

STATEMENT 89 : OWNERSHIP OF CENTRAL AND

Category of Holders	Central & State Government Securities					
	End March 1980		End March 1981		End March 1982£	
	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
TOTAL.....	15738.5	100.0	18683.6	100.0	21962.1	100.0
<i>Of which :</i>						
I. State Governments (i to iv)	242.8*	1.5	244.0*	1.3	215.6*	1.0
i) Cash Balance Investment Account	21.9	0.1	22.5	0.1	15.3	0.1
ii) Sinking Fund Investment Account	55.1	0.4	43.1	0.2	34.9	0.2
iii) Zamindari Abolition Fund Account	—	—	—	—	—	—
iv) Other Accounts	31.2	0.2	21.7	0.1	4.1	—
II. Reserve Bank of India (Own Account)	2628.7	16.7	3858.4	20.6	5126.0	23.3
III. Commercial Banks (a + b)	7319.7	46.5	8523.4	45.6	9688.4	44.1
(a) Scheduled Commercial Banks (i to iii)	7317.5	46.5	8521.9	45.6	9686.4	44.1
i) State Bank of India and Associates ...	2222.4	14.1	2547.5	13.6	3084.3	14.0
ii) Nationalised Banks	4069.6	25.9	5235.8	28.0	5774.6	26.3
iii) Other Scheduled Commercial Banks ..	1025.5	6.5	738.6	4.0	827.5	3.8
(b) Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks	2.2	—	1.5	—	2.0	—
IV. Life Insurance Corporation of India ††	2018.6	12.8	2250.0	12.0	2478.2	11.3
V. Employees' Provident Funds Scheme	862.0	5.5	855.8	4.6	859.7	3.9
VI. Provident Fund of Exempted Establishments	1718.5@	10.9	1918.2@	10.3	2156.1@	9.8
VII. Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme	167.8	1.1	199.7	1.1	235.9	1.1
VIII. Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme	11.4	0.1	11.3	0.1	11.7	0.1
IX. Other Categories of Holders	769.0	4.9	822.8	4.4	1190.5	5.4

† Representing the face value of interest bearing outstanding rupee securities excluding (i) treasury bills, (ii) small savings, (iii) prize bonds, (iv) expired loans and (v) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 for the year 1980. The exclusion of these Gold Bonds was due to difficulties in arriving at their proper valuation. Figures for end-March 1980 and end-March 1981 exclude 4 1/2 % Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981.

* Account-wise break-up does not add upto the total as account-wise details are not available in respect of some State Governments' holdings.

†† Represents the Corporation's investments of funds of Life Business and Capital Redemption Insurance Business in Government Securities.

@ Also include holdings of Government guaranteed securities which are not covered in this statement.

£ Provisional.

STATE GOVERNMENT SECURITIES †

(Rs. crores)

Central Government Securities						State Government Securities					
End March 1980	End March 1981	End March 1982	End March 1980	End March 1981	End March 1982	End March 1980	End March 1981	End March 1982	End March 1980	End March 1981	End March 1982
Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total	Amount	Percent to total
12989.6	100.0	15660.8	100.0	18579.0	100.0	2828.9	100.0	3022.8	100.0	3383.1	100.0
232.5*	1.8	234.8*	1.5	209.7*	1.1	10.3*	0.4	9.2*	0.3	5.9*	0.2
21.2	0.2	21.7	0.1	14.7	0.1	0.7	—	0.8	—	0.6	—
50.7	0.4	34.7	0.2	31.6	0.2	4.4	0.2	8.4	0.3	3.3	0.1
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.9	0.2	21.7	0.1	4.0	—	0.3	—	—	—	0.1	—
2628.7	20.3	3858.4	24.6	5126.0	27.6	—	—	—	—	—	—
5793.5	44.9	6842.6	43.7	7727.7	41.6	1526.2	54.0	1680.8	55.6	1960.7	58.0
5792.6	44.9	6842.3	43.7	7727.3	41.6	1524.9	53.9	1679.6	55.6	1959.1	57.9
1808.4	14.0	2098.0	13.4	2530.5	13.6	414.0	14.6	449.5	14.9	553.8	16.4
3314.6	25.7	4224.1	27.0	4602.7	24.8	755.0	26.7	1011.7	33.5	1171.9	34.6
669.6	5.2	520.2	3.3	594.1	3.2	355.9	12.6	218.4	7.2	233.4	6.9
0.9	—	0.3	—	0.4	—	1.3	0.1	1.2	—	1.6	0.1
1519.7	11.8	1784.8	11.4	2011.5	10.8	498.9	17.6	465.2	15.4	466.7	13.8
774.8	6.0	740.0	4.7	737.0	4.0	87.2	3.1	115.8	3.8	122.7	3.6
1199.7	9.3	1299.2	8.3	1420.4	7.6	518.8@	18.3	619.0@	20.5	735.7@	21.7
139.3	1.1	168.9	1.1	196.2	1.1	28.5	1.0	30.8	1.0	39.7	1.2
3.7	—	3.7	—	4.0	—	7.7	0.3	7.6	0.3	7.7	0.2
617.7	4.8	728.4	4.7	1146.5	6.2	151.3	5.3	94.4	3.1	44.0	1.3

Source: Data are drawn from (a) Reserve Bank records for holdings of State Governments, Reserve Bank of India on its own account and Employees' Provident Fund Scheme, (b) Returns filed by Commercial Banks with the Department of Statistical Analysis and Computer Services for holdings of Commercial Banks and (c) Annual Reports of Coal Mines Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings and Annual Reports of Employees' Provident Fund Scheme for holdings of Provident Funds of Exempted Establishments and (d) Data received from Life Insurance Corporation of India and Assam Tea Plantations Provident Fund Scheme for their holdings.

**STATEMENT 90 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1982-83**

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of maturity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Re-demption yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount subscribed* (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)	
						Cash	Conversion			Total (6+8)
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Central Government Loans										
7¼% Loan, 1992 } 7¼% Loan, 2002 } 9 % Loan, 2013 } 6¼% Loan, 1986 }	450.00	10-0	100.00	7.25	103.67	103.67			103.67	
		20-0	100.00	7.75	64.56	64.56			64.56	
		31-0	100.00	9.00	329.84	329.84			329.84	
		4-0	100.00	6.25	82.84	82.10	i) 5% Loan, 1982 ii) 5½% Loan, 1982	8 66	82.84	86.86
7¼% Loan, 1992 (II Issue) } 9 % Loan, 2013 (II Issue) }	550.00	10-0	100.00	7.25	112.15	111.11	i) 5% Loan, 1982 ii) 5½% Loan, 1982	66 39	112.15	38.93
		31-0	100.00	9.00	410.27	172.30	i) 5% Loan, 1982 ii) 5½% Loan, 1982	1,62.55 75.41	410.27	
6¼% Loan, 1989 } 7¼% Loan, 1992 (III Issue) } 8¼% Loan, 2005 } 9 % Loan, 2013 (III Issue) } 6¼% Loan, 1986 (II Issue) } 7¼% Loan, 1992 (IV Issue) } 8¼% Loan, 2010 }	750.00	7-0	100.00	6.75	97.27	97.27			97.27	
		10-0	100.00	7.25	108.01	108.01			108.01	
		23-0	100.00	8.25	164.79	164.79			164.79	
		31-0	100.00	9.00	456.36	456.36			456.36	
6¼% Loan, 1986 (II Issue) } 7¼% Loan, 1992 (IV Issue) } 8¼% Loan, 2010 }	600.00	4-0	100.00	6.25	100.30	100.30			100.30	
		10-0	100.00	7.25	160.00	160.00			160.00	
		28-0	100.00	8.75	400.21	400.21			400.21	
		4-0	100.00	6.25	50.12	50.12			50.12	
7¼% Loan, 1992 (V Issue) } 9 % Loan, 2013 (IV Issue) } 6¼% Loan, 1989 (II Issue) } 9 % Loan, 2013 (V Issue) } 8¼% Loan, 2005 (II Issue) } £ 8¼% Loan, 2010 (II Issue) }	500.00	10-0	100.00	7.25	76.09	76.09			76.09	
		31-0	100.00	9.00	425.21	425.21			425.21	
		7-0	100.00	6.75	47.19	47.19			47.19	
		31-0	100.00	9.00	376.79	376.79			376.79	
	385.00	23-0	100.00	8.25	500.00	500.00			500.00	
		28-0	100.00	8.75	100.00	100.00			100.00	
Total of Central Government Loans@	3,835.00				4,165.67	3,925.92		239.75	4,165.67	125.79

* Inclusive of conversions.

@ In addition to these loans, subscriptions received for (i) 7-year National Rural Development Bonds during the year amounted to Rs. 4127.51 (Lakhs) and (ii) Capital Investment Bonds issued by the Government of India with effect from 28th June 1982, amounted to Rs. 7638.84 Lakhs (provisional) during 28th June 1982 to 31st March, 1983. (iii) Special Bearer Bonds issued by the Government of India with effect from February 2, 1981 amounted to Rs. 964.47.50 lakhs as at the end of 9th January, 1983.

‡ Special issue by the Central Government, initially taken up by the Reserve Bank of India.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'

**STATEMENT 90 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND
STATE GOVERNMENTS, 1982-83 — (Concl'd.)**

Description of loan	Amount of issue* (Rs. lakhs)	Period of ma- turity (No. of years and months approx.)	Issue price (Rs.)	Redemp- tion yield at issue price (Per cent)	Amount sub- scribed* (Rs. lakhs)	Subscription accepted (Rs. lakhs)			Total (6+8)	Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans (Rs. lakhs)
						Cash	Conversion			
							Description of loan	Amount		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
State Government Loans										
7½% Andhra Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1997	56,75	15-0	100.00	7.50	62,47	55,89	5¾% A.P.S.D. Loan, 1982	6,58	62,47	6,85
7½% Assam Loan, 1997	11,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	12,93	9,09	5¾% A.L., 1982	3,31	12,40	85
7½% Bihar S.D. Loan, 1997	25,50	15-0	100.00	7.50	28,35	24,61	5¾% Bihar S.D.L., 1982	3,74	28,35	1,78
7½% Gujarat S.D. Loan, 1997	30,75	15-0	100.00	7.50	42,58	28,38	5¾% Gujarat S.D.L., 1982	5,46	33,84	11,89
7½% Haryana S.D. Loan, 1997	14,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	15,41	12,14	5¾% Haryana S.D.L., 1982	3,27	15,41	1,72
7½% Himachal Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1997	2,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	3,20	2,48			2,48	
7½% Jammu & Kashmir S.D. Loan, 1997	3,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	3,58	3,58			3,58	
7½% Karnataka S.D. Loan, 1997	26,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	28,60	25,59	5¾% Mysore S.D.L., 1982	3,01	28,60	8,57
7½% Kerala S.D. Loan, 1997	27,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	29,71	25,75	5¾% Kerala S.D.L., 1982	3,96	29,71	2,70
7½% Madhya Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1997	17,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	19,98	18,03	5¾% M.P.S.D. L., 1982	1,00	19,03	6,78
7½% Maharashtra S.D. Loan, 1997	33,75	15-0	100.00	7.50	56,30	32,24	5¾% M.S.D. L., 1982	5,14	37,38	16,09
7½% Manipur S.D. Loan, 1997	3,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	3,30	3,30			3,30	
7½% Meghalaya S.D. Loan, 1997	4,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	4,68	4,68			4,68	
7½% Nagaland S.D. Loan, 1997	4,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	4,40	4,40			4,40	
7½% Orissa G. Loan, 1997	27,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	29,71	25,36	5¾% O.G.L., 1982	4,35	29,71	2,33
7½% Punjab Loan, 1997	12,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	22,51	10,08	5¾% P.L., 1982	3,14	13,22	2,68
7½% Rajasthan S.D. Loan, 1997	41,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	45,11	41,84	5¾% R.S.D. L., 1982	3,27	45,11	3,35
7½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	32,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	35,49	29,62	5¾% T.N.L., 1982	5,87	35,49	12,43
7½% Tripura S.D. Loan, 1997	4,25	15-0	100.00	7.50	4,69	4,69			4,69	
7½% Uttar Pradesh S.D. Loan, 1997	102,00	15-0	100.00	7.50	113,98	105,04	5¾% U.P.S.D. L., 1982	8,33	113,37	7,75
7½% West Bengal Loan, 1997	26,75	15-0	100.00	7.50	29,44	23,61	5¾% W.B.L., 1982	5,83	29,44	6,36
Total of State Government Loans	504,25			596,42	490.40			66,26	556,66	92,14
Total of Central and State Government Loans	4,339,25			4,762,09	4,416,32			306,01	4,722,33	217,93

STATEMENT 91 : DEBT POSITION OF STATES

(Rs. crores))

Items	Andhra Pradesh	OUTSTANDING AS ON MARCH 31							
		1971	1976	1979	1980	1981	1982	1983 (Revised Estimates)	1984 (Budget Estimates)
I. Internal Debt (a to c)		1,847	2,893	3,481	3,782	4,503	5,691	5,536	6,251
(a) Market Loans and Bonds (i+ii) .		1,233	2,107	2,657	2,840	3,035	3,371	3,762	4,345
i) Market Loans		1,143	2,033	2,589	2,775	2,973	3,313	3,705	4,279
ii) Compensation and other Bonds		90	74	68	65	62	58	57	66
(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India . .		375	287	178	229	540	1,235	600	578
(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions		239	499	646	713	928	1,085	1,174	1,328
II. Loans and Advances from the Central Government		6,365	9,682	13,890	15,756	17,320	19,320	23,702	26,246
III. Provident Funds, etc.		537	1,142	1,816	2,137	2,480	2,942	3,687	4,412
(Of which: State Provident Funds)		(471)	(1,022)	(1,611)	(1,892)	(2,176)	(2,551)	(3,171)	(3,783)
IV. Total Debt (I to III)		8,749	13,717	19,187	21,675	24,303	27,953	32,925	36,909

Notes: (1) Figures are revised. (2) Since the data have been presented as per the revised budgetary classification which has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973, figures for 1971 are not strictly comparable with those for subsequent years. (3) During 1983-84 State Governments have raised till October 19, 1983 Rs. 585.0 crores (net) approximately through market loans (4) Figures for Assam relate to Revised Estimates instead of Accounts for the year ending March 1982. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Sources: * Figures upto 1978 except in respect of item No. 11 viz. Loans and Advances from the Central Government, are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India 1978, for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets. As regards Loans and Advances from the Central Government the figures upto 1977 are taken from the Combined Finance and Revenue Accounts of the Union and State Governments in India 1977 and for subsequent years figures are compiled from State Budgets.

STATEMENT 92 : MARKET BORROWINGS OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA AND STATE GOVERNMENTS

(Rs. lakhs)

Loan	Amount of issue*	Amount Sub- scribed*	Subscription accepted			Amount repayable in cash in respect of maturing loans	Net borrowings (3-6)	
			Cash	Conver- sion	Total (3+4)			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1970-71								
Central Government	..	400,00	427,87	225,73	202,14	427,87	91,46	+ 134,27
State Governments	..	142,50	163,53	124,42	32,64	157,06	24,42	+ 100,00
Total	..	542,50	591,40	350,15	234,78	584,93	115,88	+ 234,27
1975-76								
Central Government	..	600,00	660,55	468,78	191,77	660,55	16,04	+ 452,74
State Governments	..	246,75	274,54	274,54	—	274,54	—	+ 274,54
Total	..	846,75	935,09	743,32	191,77	935,09	16,04	+ 727,28
1978-79								
Central Government	..	1,700,00	1,833,74	1,704,40	129,35	1,833,74	50,77	+ 1,653,63
State Governments	..	253,50	299,77	238,72	44,15	282,87	53,77	+ 184,95
Total	..	1,953,50	2,133,27	1,943,12	173,50	2,116,61	104,53	+ 1,838,59
1979-80								
Central Government	..	2,075,00	2,258,81	2,029,51	229,30	2,258,81	68,27	+ 1,961,24
State Governments	..	276,75	334,19	259,63	46,23	305,87	72,49	+ 187,14
Total	..	2,351,75	2,593,00	2,289,14	275,53	2,564,68	140,76	+ 2,148,38
1980-81								
Central Government	..	2,630,00	2,870,82	2,734,26	136,56	2,870,82	130,83	+ 2,603,43
State Governments	..	299,75	399,81	283,71	49,48	333,20	82,64	+ 201,07
Total	..	2,929,75	3,270,63	3,017,97	186,05	3,204,02	213,46	+ 2,804,51
1981-82								
Central Government	..	2,905,00	3,191,16	2,999,49	191,67	3,191,16	95,58	+ 2,903,91
State Governments	..	457,25	697,82	423,56	83,34	506,90	89,66	+ 333,90
Total	..	3,362,25	3,888,98	3,423,05	275,01	3,698,06	185,24	+ 3,237,81
1982-83								
Central Government	..	3,835,00	4,165,67	3,925,92	239,75	4,165,67	125,79	+ 3,800,13
State Governments	..	504,25	596,42	490,40	66,26	556,66	92,14	+ 398,26
Total	..	4,339,25	4,762,09	4,416,32	306,01	4,722,33	217,93	+ 4,198,39

* Inclusive of conversion.

Also see statement 90 and 'Notes on the Statements'.

**STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)**

(Rs. thousands)

Central Government Loans				Amount Outstanding	Central Government Loans				Amount Outstanding
5 % Loan, 1983	..	..	..	343,58,40	6¼% Loan, 1993	..	..	..	93,60,57
5 % Loan, 1984	..	..	..	275,39,23	6 % Loan, 1994	..	..	..	241,80,38
5½% Loan, 1984	..	..	..	116,19,21	6¾% Loan, 1994	..	..	..	272,42,89
5¾% Loan, 1984	..	..	..	99,48,57	7 % Loan, 1994	..	..	..	168,22,50
4½% Loan, 1985	..	..	..	114,03,37	5½% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	188,55,82
5½% Loan, 1985	..	..	..	219,76,82	6¼% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	125,70,10
5¾% Bonds 1985 (Voluntary Disclosures)	..	..	..	39,36,38	6½% Loan, 1995	..	..	..	119,30,22
6 % Loan, 1985	..	..	..	319,11,77	6¼% Loan, 1996	..	..	..	372,05,27
4½% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	103,09,83	6¼% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	214,81,42
5¼% National Defence Loan, 1986	..	..	..	53,66,30	6½% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	151,01,64
5¼% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	157,46,23	7¼% Loan, 1997	..	..	..	120,12,94
6 % Loan, 1986	..	..	..	254,02,16	6 % Loan, 1998	..	..	..	172,66,30
6¼% Loan, 1986	..	..	..	229,38,32	6¼% Loan, 1998	..	..	..	143,47,16
5¼% Loan, 1987	..	..	..	243,77,38	7 % Loan, 1998	..	..	..	281,47,95
6 % Loan, 1987	..	..	..	161,24,82	5½% Loan, 1999	..	..	..	275,18,65
6¼% Loan, 1987	..	..	..	414,78,42	5½% Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999	..	..	..	72,62,84
5¼% Loan, 1988	..	..	..	84,64,39	5½% Loan, 2000	..	..	..	392,22,98
6 % Loan, 1988	..	..	..	390,10,37	6½% Loan, 2000	..	..	..	420,11,15
4¾% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	140,26,47	5¾% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	225,84,46
6 % Loan, 1989	..	..	..	68,48,61	5¼% National Defence Loan, 2001	..	..	..	47,15,62
6¼% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	205,11,63	6¼% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	93,61,24
6¾% Loan, 1989	..	..	..	140,44,07	7½% Loan, 2001	..	..	..	303,95,37
5½% Loan, 1990	..	..	..	136,16,14	5¼% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	388,57,64
6 % Banks (Acquisition & Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1990	..	..	..	14,72,83	6½% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	310,24,69
6½% Loan, 1990	..	..	..	581,67,34	7¾% Loan, 2002	..	..	..	64,04,25
5½% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	118,03,26	5¼% Loan, 2003	..	..	..	378,43,30
6¼% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	121,40,55	6½% Loan, 2003	..	..	..	396,44,64
6¾% Loan, 1991	..	..	..	381,04,55	6½% Loan, 2004	..	..	..	411,96,27
5½% Loan, 1992	..	..	..	150,20,21	6½% Loan, 2005	..	..	..	464,97,32
7¼% Loan, 1992	..	..	..	543,22,93	8¼% Loan, 2005	..	..	..	664,52,57
6 % Loan, 1993	..	..	..	289,52,93	6¾% Loan, 2006	..	..	..	788,78,08
					6¼% Loan, 2007	..	..	..	621,49,26
					7 % Loan, 2009	..	..	..	1,197,44,01
					7½% Loan, 2010	..	..	..	1,456,21,80
					8¼% Loan, 2010	..	..	..	497,40,62
					8 % Loan, 2011	..	..	..	1,474,98,11
					9 % Loan, 2013	..	..	..	1,980,25,24
					3 % Conversion Loan, 1986 or later	..	..	..	248,89,75
					3 % Loan, 1896-97	..	..	..	8,93,18
					TOTAL	..	..	..	22,359,01,69
					<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>				
					Central Government Loans	..	..	..	32,23,46
					<i>of which : Prize Bonds</i>	..	..	..	1,38,01
					Hyderabad Loans	..	..	..	32,50
					TOTAL	..	..	..	22,391,57,65

Note : (1) The liability for Hyderabad State Loans was taken over by the Central Government on October 31, 1956 under Section 82(1) of the States Reorganization Act. The outstanding balance of Hyderabad Loans in O.S. Currency has been converted into India Government Currency at the rate of I. G. Rs. 6= O.S. Rs. 7. (2) The data regarding State Government loans are incomplete in respect of loans issued prior to financial arrangements with the Reserve Bank of India. (3) Government of India also issued Special Bearer Bonds with effect from 2nd February 1981. Total subscriptions upto 9th January 1983 amounted to Rs. 964,47,50 thousands.

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans							Amount Outstanding
ANDHRA PRADESH							
5¾% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,23,90
5¾% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,65,95
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,60,03
5¾% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,03,46
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	24,41,28
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,18,93
6 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,36,04
6¼% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,65,86
6½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,95,77
6¾% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,42,30
7 % Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	57,39,45
7½% Andhra Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	62,25,12
							346,18,08
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,90,55
						TOTAL	348,08,63
ASSAM							
5¾% Assam Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,48
5¾% Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,97,12
6 % Assam Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,57,74
5¾% Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,54,11
6 % Assam Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,58,08
6 % Assam Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,30,74
6 % Assam Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,87,38
6¼% Assam Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,53,22
6½% Assam Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04,95
6¾% Assam Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,83,59
7 % Assam Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,73,71
7½% Assam Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,33,58
Assam State Acquisition of Zamindaris Act, 1951, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,09
							102,39,79
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,47
						TOTAL	102,48,26
BIHAR							
5¾% Bihar State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,88,30
5¾% Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,19,85
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,43,22
5¾% Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,09,41
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,22,18
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,42,53
6 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,44,27
6¼% Bihar State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,18,31
6½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,22,69
6¾% Bihar State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,87,40
7 % Bihar State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,63,44
7½% Bihar State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,34,92
2½% Bihar Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,32,43
							223,28,95
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,07,30
						TOTAL	224,36,25

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)Amount
Outstanding**GUJARAT**

5¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	14,05,98
5¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	13,79,89
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	19,08,76
5¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	9,70,16
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	18,28,67
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	19,26,74
6 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	19,45,59
6¼% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	19,27,20
6½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	22,34,80
6¾% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	26,06,21
7 % Gujarat State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	32,16,05
7½% Gujarat State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	33,77,85
3 % Bombay Land Abolition Acts (Gujarat) Compensation Bonds..	..	..	..	..	..	25,58
4½% Gujarat Agricultural Lands Ceiling Act, 1960, Compensation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	33,07
3 % Gujarat Surviving Alienations Abolition Act, 1963, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	4,20

247,90,76

Loans Not bearing interest

32,47

TOTAL .. 248,23,23**HARYANA**

5¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	6,06,60
5¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	8,25,00
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	12,36,50
5¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	8,03,50
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	9,39,23
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	8,10,29
6 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	9,62,69
6¼% Haryana State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	9,39,76
6½% Haryana State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	10,72,58
6¾% Haryana State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	12,24,00
7 % Haryana State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	15,43,48
7½% Haryana Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	15,40,88

125,04,50

Loans not bearing interest

31,78

TOTAL .. 125,36,28**HIMACHAL PRADESH**

5¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,05
5¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,00
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,84
6 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,75
6¼% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,80
6½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	1,68,66
6¾% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	1,76,00
7 % Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	1,93,04
7½% Himachal Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,10

TOTAL .. 18,10,24**JAMMU AND KASHMIR**

5¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,31
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,00
5¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	2,49,00
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	2,53,64
6 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6¼% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	2,47,82
6½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,06
6¾% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	2,79,84
7 % Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	3,05,60
7½% Jammu and Kashmir State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	3,58,05

TOTAL .. 29,05,33

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS—(Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)**KARNATAKA**

	Amount Outstanding
5¼% Mysore State Development Loan, 1983	11,01,45
5¼% Mysore State Development Loan, 1984	15,67,58
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1984	25,34,32
5¼% Mysore State Development Loan, 1985	9,12,37
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1985	18,00,88
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1986	18,75,75
6 % Karnataka State Development Loan, 1987	17,05,95
6¼% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1988	17,44,17
6½% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1989	18,70,68
6¾% Karnataka State Development Loan, 1992	20,69,68
7 % Mysore State Development Loan, 1993	25,10,46
7½% Mysore State Development Loan, 1997	28,60,21
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Mysore) Compensation Bonds	1,73
2¾% Mysore Inams Abolition Compensation Bonds	1,87

225,57,11*Loans not bearing interest*

27,12

TOTAL .. 225,84,23**KERALA**

5¼% Kerala State Development Loan, 1983	8,53,92
5¼% Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	7,73,20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1984	10,53,18
5¼% Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	4,97,20
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1985	9,13,67
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1986	10,74,42
6 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1987	12,93,13
6¼% Kerala State Development Loan, 1988	15,70,04
6½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1989	18,85,75
6¾% Kerala State Development Loan, 1992	21,86,19
7 % Kerala State Development Loan, 1993	26,48,11
7½% Kerala State Development Loan, 1997	29,65,68
4¼% Kerala House Sites Bonds	93
4½% Kerala House Sites Bonds	58
Jenmikaram Payment (Abolition) Bonds	4,58
4½% Kerala Land Reforms Bonds	2,02,30

179,22,89*Loans not bearing interest*

1,68,39

TOTAL .. 180,91,28**MADHYA PRADESH**

5¼% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	11,10,28
5¼% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	9,96,66
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	10,57,50
5¼% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	5,56,82
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	9,98,73
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	10,10,26
6 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	9,96,08
6¼% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	10,76,29
6½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	10,56,79
6¾% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	11,57,61
7 % Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	18,91,65
7½% Madhya Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	19,03,22

138,11,89*Loans not bearing interest*

3,68,86

TOTAL .. 141,80,75

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS (Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)							Amount Outstanding
MAHARASHTRA							
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Repayable in instalments)	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,84,84
3 % Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1961, Compensation Bonds (Redeemable on maturity)	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,46
3 % Maharashtra Revenue Patels (Abolition of Office) Act, 1962, Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	85
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Bombay) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,19
3 % Bombay Land Tenure Abolition Acts (Maharashtra) Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,34
The Saranjams of the Feudatory Jagagirdars of Kolhapur (Resumption) Rules, 1957	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,11
5¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	19,83,54
5¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,77,57
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,71,59
5¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,02,84
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,10,51
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,12,92
6 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,36,36
6¼% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	28,28,52
6½% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	32,40,21
6¾% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,58,32
7 % Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	39,10,56
7½% Maharashtra State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	37,37,09
							343,93,81
<i>Loans not bearing interest</i>	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,20,81
						TOTAL	345,14,62
MANIPUR							
5¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,88
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,57,50
5¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37,50
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,00
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66,28
6 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65,00
6¼% Manipur State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93,20
6½% Manipur State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20,00
6¾% Manipur State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,52,40
7 % Manipur State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,05,00
7½% Manipur State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,75,00
						TOTAL	24,20,76
MEGHALAYA							
5¼% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,87,50
5¼% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,50
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,00
6 % Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,41,40
6½% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,38,00
6¾% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,50,99
7½% Meghalaya State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,68,30
						TOTAL	16,17,19
NAGALAND							
5¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,10,88
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,79,50
5¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,98,50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,92,50
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,22,41
6 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,48,00
6¼% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,75,70
6½% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03,00
6¾% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,33,40
7 % Nagaland State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,16,00
7½% Nagaland State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,40,10
						TOTAL	33,19,99

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS—(Contd.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(Contd.)								Amount Outstanding
ORISSA								
5¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,76,29
5¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,35,78
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32,59
5¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,64,85
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,72,05
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	16,32,31
6 % Orissa Government Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,13,69
6¼% Orissa Government Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,96,19
6½% Orissa Government Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	11,00,01
6¾% Orissa Government Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,55,11
7 % Orissa Government Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,13,31
7½% Orissa Government Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,69,88
								176,62,06
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,88,15
							TOTAL	179,50,21
PUNJAB								
5¾% Punjab Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,62,81
5¾% Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,93,02
6 % Punjab Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,27,84
5¾% Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,53,80
6 % Punjab Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,51,48
6 % Punjab Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,27,55
6 % Punjab Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,04,18
6¼% Punjab Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,51,42
6½% Punjab Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,63,26
6¾% Punjab Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,44,37
7 % Punjab Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,64,80
7½% Punjab Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,21,18
								105,65,70
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	89,39
							TOTAL	106,55,09
RAJASTHAN								
5¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,02,27
5¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	18,46,00
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,57,55
5¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,55,09
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	20,75,80
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,17,17
6 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,90,03
6¼% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,84,57
6½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,00,92
6¾% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	25,05,06
7 % Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	41,77,40
7½% Rajasthan State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	44,99,49
2½% Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Additional Rehabilitation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	9,59
2½% Rajasthan Jagir Resumption Compensation and Rehabilitation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	10,43
2½% Rajasthan Zamindari and Biswedari Abolition Compensation Bonds ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,95
								286,36,31
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,89
							TOTAL	286,79,20

STATEMENT 93 : CENTRAL AND STATE GOVERNMENT LOANS—(Concl.)
(OUTSTANDINGS AS ON MARCH 31, 1983)

(Rs. thousands)

State Government Loans—(concl.)

State Government Loans—(concl'd)								Amount Outstanding
TAMIL NADU								
5¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,47.03
5¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,11.32
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,60.30
5¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,05.49
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,29.63
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,68.72
6 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	27,63.68
6¼% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	26,49.28
6½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31,06.84
6¾% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	34,12.32
7 % Tamil Nadu Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,40.85
7½% Tamil Nadu Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35,46.54
								331,42.00
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,43.26
							TOTAL	332,85.26
TRIPURA								
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,66.00
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,37.50
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,68.79
6 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,65.12
6¼% Tripura State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,93.20
6½% Tripura State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,20.00
6¾% Tripura State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	2,49.10
7 % Tripura State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,03.10
7½% Tripura State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,68.50
							TOTAL	20,71.31
UTTAR PRADESH								
5¾% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,31.09
5¾% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	21,76.94
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	38,55.13
5¾% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,63.21
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,51.49
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,69.62
6 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	40,07.47
6¼% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,20.29
6½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,34.05
6¾% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	42,20.29
7 % Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	93,16.97
7½% Uttar Pradesh State Development Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	111,22.82
3¼% Uttar Pradesh Encumbered Estates Act Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22.02
3½% Uttar Pradesh Land Ceiling Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	31.66
2½% Uttar Pradesh Urban Areas Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	35.28
2½% Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Compensation Bonds and Stock Certificates	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	30,89.94
2½% Uttar Pradesh Zamindari Abolition Rehabilitation Grant Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,04.99
								603,53.26
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,96.09
							TOTAL	609,49.35
WEST BENGAL								
5¾% West Bengal Loan, 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,67.41
5¾% West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,32.52
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1984	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,91.73
5¾% West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	7,75.73
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1985	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,93.31
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1986	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,89.42
6 % West Bengal Loan, 1987	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,94.25
6¼% West Bengal Loan, 1988	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,84.78
West Bengal Estates Acquisition Compensation Bonds	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,79.09
6½% West Bengal Loan, 1989	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	15,99.05
6¾% West Bengal Loan, 1992	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	17,37.47
7 % West Bengal Loan, 1993	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	22,05.27
7½% West Bengal Loan, 1997	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	29,43.73
								202,93.74
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	91.14
							TOTAL	203,84.88
ALL STATES								
Loans bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	3,779,65.67
Loans not bearing interest	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	23,06.67
							TOTAL	3,802,72.34

STATEMENT 94: STATE-WISE COMPOSITION OF OUTSTANDING DEBT

(Rs. crores)

States	As at the end of March 1982 (Accounts)				As at the end of March 1983 (Revised Estimates)				As at the end of March 1984 (Budget Estimates)			
	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (1+2 +3)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (5+6 +7)	Internal Debt	Loans and Ad- vances from Central Govern- ment	Provi- dent Funds, etc.	Total Debt (9+10 +11)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1. Andhra Pradesh	373 (18.9)	1470 (74.5)	130 (6.6)	1973 (100.0)	419 (18.7)	1648 (73.6)	173 (7.7)	2240 (100.0)	477 (18.8)	1851 (72.9)	211 (8.3)	2539 (100.0)
2. Assam	102 (12.0)	708 (83.0)	43 (5.0)	853 (100.0)	5 (0.5)	1015 (94.9)	49 (4.6)	1069 (100.0)	16 (1.3)	1168 (94.0)	58 (4.7)	1242 (100.0)
3. Bihar	231 (10.1)	1783 (78.3)	263 (11.6)	2277 (100.0)	256 (9.1)	2193 (78.2)	355 (12.7)	2804 (100.0)	301 (9.5)	2419 (76.3)	449 (14.2)	3169 (100.0)
4. Gujarat	301 (22.2)	909 (66.9)	148 (10.9)	1358 (100.0)	302 (18.4)	1171 (71.1)	172 (10.5)	1645 (100.0)	334 (17.4)	1389 (72.5)	193 (10.1)	1916 (100.0)
5. Haryana	186 (24.5)	451 (59.5)	121 (16.0)	758 (100.0)	200 (21.7)	577 (62.5)	146 (15.8)	923 (100.0)	220 (22.0)	612 (61.2)	168 (16.8)	1000 (100.0)
6. Himachal Pradesh ...	53 (21.1)	138 (55.0)	60 (23.9)	251 (100.0)	32 (10.6)	198 (65.3)	73 (24.1)	303 (100.0)	34 (9.9)	222 (64.7)	87 (25.4)	343 (100.0)
7. Jammu & Kashmir ...	46 (4.5)	907 (88.8)	68 (6.7)	1021 (100.0)	54 (3.0)	1032 (89.8)	83 (7.2)	1169 (100.0)	63 (4.7)	1164 (87.7)	101 (7.6)	1328 (100.0)
8. Karnataka	268 (20.4)	902 (68.5)	146 (11.1)	1316 (100.0)	296 (20.4)	984 (67.7)	173 (11.9)	1453 (100.0)	333 (20.7)	1076 (66.8)	201 (12.5)	1610 (100.0)
9. Kerala	275 (25.3)	606 (55.7)	207 (19.0)	1088 (100.0)	227 (18.5)	762 (62.2)	237 (19.3)	1226 (100.0)	267 (19.7)	824 (60.6)	268 (19.7)	1359 (100.0)
10. Madhya Pradesh	274 (14.9)	1134 (61.7)	429 (23.4)	1837 (100.0)	115 (5.4)	1444 (68.1)	562 (26.5)	2121 (100.0)	148 (6.1)	1589 (64.8)	714 (29.1)	2451 (100.0)
11. Maharashtra	474 (18.3)	1761 (68.0)	355 (13.7)	2590 (100.0)	423 (14.0)	2151 (71.4)	439 (14.6)	3013 (100.0)	460 (13.3)	2473 (71.7)	517 (15.0)	3450 (100.0)
12. Manipur	76 (59.4)	46 (35.9)	6 (4.7)	128 (100.0)	81 (39.3)	117 (56.8)	8 (3.9)	206 (100.0)	87 (40.9)	117 (54.9)	9 (4.2)	213 (100.0)
13. Meghalaya	24 (52.2)	16 (34.8)	6 (13.0)	46 (100.0)	22 (32.8)	38 (56.7)	7 (10.5)	67 (100.0)	27 (35.5)	42 (55.3)	7 (9.2)	76 (100.0)
14. Nagaland	42 (52.5)	17 (21.3)	21 (26.2)	80 (100.0)	49 (40.3)	45 (36.3)	29 (23.4)	123 (100.0)	57 (39.9)	51 (35.6)	35 (24.5)	143 (100.0)
15. Orissa	233 (17.8)	950 (72.4)	129 (9.8)	1312 (100.0)	244 (16.1)	1105 (72.9)	166 (11.0)	1515 (100.0)	299 (17.6)	1203 (70.9)	195 (11.5)	1697 (100.0)
16. Punjab	424 (40.2)	524 (49.7)	107 (10.1)	1055 (100.0)	270 (25.4)	665 (62.4)	130 (12.2)	1065 (100.0)	305 (26.4)	707 (61.2)	143 (12.4)	1155 (100.0)
17. Rajasthan	548 (28.9)	1207 (63.7)	139 (7.4)	1894 (100.0)	593 (24.6)	1622 (67.4)	192 (8.0)	2407 (100.0)	650 (25.1)	1707 (66.1)	227 (8.8)	2584 (100.0)
18. Sikkim	1 (7.1)	12 (85.8)	1 (7.1)	14 (100.0)	2 (11.1)	15 (83.3)	1 (5.6)	18 (100.0)	2 (9.1)	18 (81.8)	2 (9.1)	22 (100.0)
19. Tamil Nadu	379 (24.3)	1092 (70.0)	90 (5.7)	1561 (100.0)	400 (23.6)	1179 (69.7)	113 (6.7)	1692 (100.0)	423 (23.0)	1276 (69.5)	137 (7.5)	1836 (100.0)
20. Tripura	29 (42.0)	26 (37.7)	14 (20.3)	69 (100.0)	36 (29.5)	65 (53.3)	21 (17.2)	122 (100.0)	46 (29.3)	73 (46.5)	38 (24.2)	157 (100.0)
21. Uttar Pradesh	780 (20.0)	2797 (71.8)	317 (8.2)	3894 (100.0)	910 (20.8)	3072 (70.2)	392 (9.0)	4374 (100.0)	1046 (21.5)	3365 (69.3)	447 (9.2)	4858 (100.0)
22. West Bengal	572 (22.2)	1864 (72.3)	142 (5.5)	2578 (100.0)	600 (17.8)	2604 (77.3)	166 (4.9)	3370 (100.0)	656 (17.4)	2900 (77.1)	205 (5.5)	3761 (100.0)
Total	5691 (20.4)	19,320 (69.1)	2,942 (10.5)	27,953 (100.0)	5,536 (16.8)	23,702 (72.0)	3,687 (11.2)	32,925 (100.0)	6,251 (16.9)	26,246 (71.1)	4,412 (12.0)	36,909 (100.0)

Notes: 1. Figures in brackets indicate percentages to total outstanding debt of respective State Governments.

2. For classification of State debt, please see footnote (3) to Statement 90.

3. Figures for Assam relate to Revised Estimates instead of Accounts for the year ending March 1982.

Source: Budgets of State Governments.

STATEMENT 95 : MATURITY PATTERN OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RUPEE LOANS

(Amount in Rs. lakhs)

End of March	Undated		Over 10 years		Between 5 and 10 years		Under 5 years		Total
	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount	Per cent to total	Amount
1971	257.83	5.9	1,886.01	43.0	635.17	14.5	1,605.92	36.6	4,384.94
1976	257.83	3.6	4,083.58	57.5	1,601.78	22.6	1,160.87	16.3	7,104.07
1979	257.83	2.4	7,465.94	67.9	1,693.59	15.4	1,576.85	14.3	10,994.21
1980	257.83	2.0	9,049.47	70.0	1,851.83	14.3	1,761.92	13.6	12,921.05
1981	257.83	1.6	10,960.42	70.0	2,582.65	16.5	1,864.34	11.9	15,665.24
1982	257.83	1.4	12,810.19	68.9	3,052.86	16.4	2,458.08	13.2	18,578.96
1983	257.83	1.2	15,881.28	71.0	3,075.54	13.8	3,144.37	14.0	22,359.02

Note: Maturity classification is as of 31st March every year.
Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 96 : SMALL SAVINGS MEDIA CURRENT DURING 1982-83

Certificates/ Deposits	Date of Issue	Rate of Interest per cent per annum	Interest when payable	Tax concessions	Limit of Investment	Amount Outstanding as on March 31, 1983 (Rs. crores.)
A. CERTIFICATES						
1. 7-Year National Savings Certificates (i) II Issue	16-3-1970	6.50	At maturity	A,C	Rs. 75,000 (Rs. 1,50,000 jointly)	272
2. 6-Year National Savings Certificates* (i) VI Issue	1-5-1981	12.00	Calculated half yearly and payable at maturity	C,D,E	No limit	1405
(ii) VII Issue	1-5-1981	12.00	Half yearly	—	—	217
3. Social Security Certificates	1-6-1982	11.30	At maturity	C,E	Rs. 5,000	12
B. DEPOSITS						
1. Post Office Savings Bank Deposits	1-4-1982	5.50	Annually Interest compounded	A,C	Rs. 25,000 (Rs. 50,000 jointly)	2395**
2. 10-Year Cumulative Time Deposits	2-1-1959	6.75	At maturity	A,B,D	Rs. 1,000 per month Rs. 2,000 jointly	428
3. Post Office Time Deposits						
(i) 1-Year	16-3-1970	9.00	At maturity	C,E	No limit	50
(ii) 2-Year	1-8-1973	9.75	Calculated half yearly and paid annually	C,E	—	25
(iii) 3-Year	16-3-1970	10.50	—	C,E	—	107
(iv) 5-Year	16-3-1970	11.50	—	C,E	—	4582
4. 5-Year Post Office Recurring Deposits	1-4-1970	11.50	At maturity	C,E	—	535
5. 15-Year Public Provident Fund	1-7-1968	9.00@	—	A,B,D	Rs. 40,000 per annum	393†

A. Interest is free of Income-Tax under Section 10 of Income Tax Act.

B. Total amount of investment is free from wealth tax under section 5 of Wealth Tax Act.

C. Investment (aggregated with other specified investments) is free from Wealth Tax upto a ceiling of Rs. 1,65,000.

D. Total Deposits upto Rs. 40,000 alongwith other long-term savings in specified media in a year qualify for tax rebates under Section 80-C of Income Tax Act.

E. Interest Income (aggregated with that derived from other specified financial assets) is free from Income Tax upto a ceiling of Rs. 7,000- under Section 80-L of Income Tax Act.

* In case of Non-Residents the rate of interest is 13.00 per cent and is free of Income Tax under Section 10 of Income Tax Act.

Total amount of investment is free from Wealth Tax under Section 5 of Wealth Tax Act.

** Includes Dead Savings Bank Accounts and interest credited to Depositors' Accounts from time to time.

@ The rate of interest has been raised from 8.50% to 9.00% applicable from April 1, 1983.

† Relate to State Bank of India transactions only.

STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS

(Rs. crores)

Year (April-March)/ Month				CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS										Post Office Recurring Deposits‡		
				Post Office Savings Bank Deposits*		Cumulative Time Deposits										
						5-Year†		10-Year		15-Year†		Total				
						Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1970-71	..	..	..	..	577	990	23	54	13	47	4	14	40	115	1	1
1975-76	..	..	..	..	861	1,475	12	35	34	116	4	31	50	181	51	108
1978-79	..	..	..	..	1,191	1,850	1	5	64	199	4	33	69	238	117	246
1979-80	..	..	..	..	1,351	2,036	1	5	81	246	4	33	87	284	141	317
1980-81	..	..	..	..	1,455	2,334	1	4	99	307	3	30	104	341	168	381
1981-82	..	..	..	..	1,620	2,351	1	5	112	365	3	26	116	396	222	436
1982-83	..	..	..	..	1,611	2,395	1	4	127	428	3	23	130	455	266	535
March 1982	..	..	..	..	219	2,351	—	5	22	365	—	26	23	396	26	436
April	..	..	..	..	102	2,321	—	5	6	366	—	26	7	397	15	440
May	..	..	..	..	123	2,292	—	5	8	368	—	25	8	398	19	448
June	..	..	..	..	129	2,279	—	5	8	371	—	25	8	401	20	456
July	..	..	..	..	140	2,290	—	5	9	375	—	25	9	404	22	465
August	..	..	..	..	123	2,297	—	5	9	378	—	24	9	407	21	472
September	..	..	..	..	118	2,304	—	5	8	383	—	24	9	412	21	483
October	..	..	..	..	115	2,312	—	5	9	387	—	24	9	416	21	490
November	..	..	..	..	122	2,311	—	4	10	392	—	24	10	421	23	499
December	..	..	..	..	137	2,320	—	4	9	397	—	24	10	425	24	508
January 1983	..	..	..	..	136	2,314	—	4	10	402	—	23	10	429	24	516
February	..	..	..	..	135	2,320	—	4	13	409	—	23	13	436	25	526
March	..	..	..	..	232	2,395	—	4	28	428	—	23	28	455	30	535
April	..	..	..	..	132	2,371	—	4	8	427	—	22	8	454	19	540
May	..	..	..	..	127	2,333	—	4	8	428	—	22	9	454	23	549
June	..	..	..	..	129	2,265	—	4	9	430	—	21	9	456	24	560

CURRENT SERIES—DEPOSITS—(Concl'd.)

Year (April-March)/ Month			Post Office Time Deposits £										Total Deposits		
			1-Year		2-Year@		3-Year		5-Year		Total				
			Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	
			13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1970-71	..	..	..	5	5			3	3	69	69	77	77	695	1,184
1975-76	..	..	..	30	53	62	120	36	89	354	1,152	482	1,414	1,445	3,179
1978-79	..	..	..	37	46	15	64	10	63	749	2,269	811	2,443	2,188	4,777
1979-80	..	..	..	38	46	13	34	9	42	870	2,898	931	3,020	2,509	5,658
1980-81	..	..	..	39	52	12	30	10	33	970	3,460	1,032	3,576	2,758	6,632
1981-82	..	..	..	44	45	12	24	47	67	1,134	4,150	1,237	4,286	3,195	7,470
1982-83	..	..	..	45	50	12	25	52	107	1,045	4,582	1,155	4,764	3,162	8,149
March	1982	..	..	11	45	—	24	4	67	94	4,150	110	4,286	377	7,470
April	..	..	..	3	44	1	24	3	68	56	4,155	62	4,290	185	7,448
May	..	..	..	2	43	1	24	3	70	61	4,173	67	4,310	217	7,449
June	..	..	..	3	43	1	24	3	72	56	4,188	63	4,328	221	7,465
July	..	..	..	3	44	1	24	5	76	111	4,248	120	4,392	292	7,552
August	..	..	..	3	44	1	24	4	80	72	4,274	80	4,421	233	7,597
September	..	..	..	2	44	1	24	4	83	79	4,327	86	4,478	233	7,677
October	..	..	..	3	44	1	24	3	85	83	4,351	90	4,504	235	7,723
November	..	..	..	3	44	1	24	5	89	87	4,378	96	4,535	250	7,765
December	..	..	..	7	45	1	25	4	92	71	4,394	83	4,556	254	7,809
January	1983	..	..	5	47	1	25	10	101	201	4,525	218	4,697	388	7,956
February	..	..	..	3	48	1	25	4	105	83	4,569	92	4,747	265	8,029
March	..	..	..	6	50	1	25	4	107	85	4,582	97	4,764	387	8,149
April	..	..	..	3	50	1	25	8	114	78	4,600	90	4,789	248	8,154
May	..	..	..	3	50	1	25	2	115	86	4,629	92	4,819	252	8,155
June	..	..	..	2	49	1	25	2	116	77	4,657	82	4,847	245	8,127

* Receipts and outstandings include interest credited to depositors' account from time to time. Outstandings include the balances under Dead Savings Bank Account. † Opening of new accounts discontinued from November 1, 1973. £ Introduced from March 16, 1970. § Introduced from April 1, 1970. @ Introduced from August 1, 1973.

STATEMENT 97 : SMALL SAVINGS—(Concl.)

(Rs. crores)

CURRENT SERIES—CERTIFICATES

Year (April-March)/ Month				7-Year National Savings Certificates								6-Year National Savings Certificates ²			
				II Issue		III Issue		IV Issue		V Issue ¹		VI Issue		VII Issue	
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
				25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
1970-71	..	..	..	..	54	57	7	8	27	27					
1975-76	..	..	..	..	34	227	3	29	21	142	41	57			
1978-79	..	..	..	..	30	207	8	33	52	174	249	477			
1979-80	..	..	..	..	31	206	4	33	31	179	295	758			
1980-81	..	..	..	..	24	201	3	33	10	170	264	1,004			
1981-82	..	..	..	..	25	193	3	27	7	141	28	992	566	565	101
1982-83	..	..	..	..	108	272	2	23	2	111	5	904	842	1,405	118
March 1982	..	..	..	..	5	193	—	27	—	141	1	992	73	565	11
April	..	..	..	..	2	192	—	26	—	137	—	986	50	615	9
May	..	..	..	..	2	192	—	26	—	135	—	980	60	675	9
June	..	..	..	..	2	192	—	26	—	132	1	974	71	746	9
July	..	..	..	..	2	190	—	25	1	129	1	967	80	826	11
August	..	..	..	..	18	205	—	25	—	127	—	960	75	901	11
September	..	..	..	..	8	211	—	25	—	124	1	953	71	972	10
October	..	..	..	..	7	217	—	25	—	122	1	947	64	1,035	10
November	..	..	..	..	6	222	—	25	—	120	—	939	70	1,106	9
December	..	..	..	..	9	228	—	24	—	118	—	930	72	1,178	9
January 1983	..	..	..	..	2	227	—	24	—	115	—	922	80	1,257	10
February	..	..	..	..	26	251	—	24	—	114	—	914	70	1,327	10
March	..	..	..	..	24	272	—	23	—	111	1	904	78	1,405	10
April	..	..	..	..	9	278	—	23	—	109	—	896	65	1,469	11
May	..	..	..	..	10	286	—	23	—	107	1	888	77	1,546	11
June	..	..	..	..	10	294	—	22	—	106	—	879	88	1,634	12

CURRENT SERIES—(Concl.)

Year (April-March) Month				Certificates—(Concl.)				5-Year National Development Bonds ⁵		Public Provident Fund Scheme, 1968@		Total Current Series		Total Un-current Series†	Total Current and Un-current Series
				National Savings Annuity Certificates ³		Social Security Certificates ⁴		Total Certificates		Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings
				Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings	Re- ceipts	Out- stand- ings						
				37	38	39	40	41	42						
1970-71	..	..	..					88	92	2	5	785	1,280	947	2,227
1975-76	..	..	..					99	455	9	30	1,553	3,664	573	4,237
1978-79	..	..	1	3				340	893	18	22	2,581	5,785	322	6,108
1979-80	..	..	1	3				361	1,179	11	32	2,928	7,010	254	7,264
1980-81	..	..	—	3				302	1,412	4	36	3,123	8,280	207	8,486
1981-82	..	..	—	3				729	2,022	—	37	82	282	4,006	9,936
1982-83	..	..	—	3		12	12	1,088	2,948	—	34	112	393	4,361	11,523
March 1982	..	..	—	3				91	2,022	—	37	49	282	517	9,810
April	..	..	—	4				60	2,070	—	37			246	9,836
May	..	..	—	4				72	2,130	—	37			289	9,897
June	..	..	—	4	2	2		85	2,202	—	37	15	297	322	10,001
July	..	..	—	4	2	4		96	2,283	—	37			388	10,168
August	..	..	—	3	2	6		106	2,375	—	37			339	10,306
September	..	..	—	4	1	7		92	2,454	—	37	9	306	334	10,473
October	..	..	—	3	1	8		82	2,526	—	37			317	10,591
November	..	..	—	3	1	9		87	2,601	—	36			338	10,708
December	..	..	—	3	1	9		92	2,678	—	36	22	327	367	10,849
January 1983	..	..	—	3	1	10		94	2,756	—	35			482	11,074
February	..	..	—	3	1	11		107	2,851	—	35			372	11,242
March	..	..	—	3	1	12		115	2,948	—	34	65	393	568	11,523
April	..	..	—	3	—	12		86	3,019	—	33			335	11,598
May	..	..	—	3	—	12		99	3,104	—	32			351	11,684
June	..	..	—	3	—	13		111	3,202	—	30	—	—	356*	11,751*

Note : Outstandings relate to end of period and include Indian Union's share of the pre-partition liabilities and repayments include those from the pre-partition holdings of Indian investors.

¹ Issued from April 1, 1974.

² Introduced from May 1, 1981.

³ Introduced from April 1, 1976.

⁴ Introduced from June 1982.

⁵ Introduced from August 31, 1977.

† Exclude data on '5-Year Fixed Deposits-Banks' from September 1971 and '10-Year National Plan Certificates' from April 1971 for which data are not available.

@ Relate to the State Bank of India transactions only. Data are available on quarterly basis and are presented against the end months. Receipts are included in the total receipts against same months whereas outstandings are included in the total outstandings against the same and subsequent months.

* Provisional.

Sources : (i) Accountant General, Post and Telegraphs and (ii) State Bank of India.

STATEMENT 98 : FINANCIAL RESULTS OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Items/Year (April-March)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Actuals)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Actuals)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget @ Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
I. Total Receipts (A+B)	1,007	1,776	2,161	2,404	2,704	3,628	4,480	5,254
A. Gross Traffic Receipts (1 to 4) ..	1,007	1,767	2,151	2,338	2,624	3,538	4,376	5,146
1. Passenger	296	514	673	739	828	989	1,185	1,400
2. Other Coaching	62	90	92	99	116	128	156	162
3. Goods	618	1,150	1,305	1,440	1,617	2,357	2,957	3,504
4. Sundry Other Earnings (including Suspense) ..	31	13	81	60	63	64	78	80
B. Other Receipts¹	—	9	10	66	80	90	104	108
II. Total Expenditure (1 to 10)	862	1,639	1,900	2,177	2,576	3,225	3,947	4,582
1. Administration	83	156	114	124	141	158	187	197
2. Repairs and Maintenance	249	558	640	717	834	1,026	1,237	1,412
3. Operating Staff	157	312	209	219	247	294	332	357
4. Fuel	147	255	309	374	492	673	752	790
5. Operation Other than Staff and Fuel	38	85	223	248	283	318	370	393
6. Appropriation to Depreciation Reserve Fund	100	115	145	200	220	350	556	850
7. Appropriation to Pension Fund ..	15	24	49	64	84	99	148	182
8. Staff Welfare	26	53	70	79	94	109	129	144
9. Suspense	—2	—2	—5	—7	—2	—7	—4	—3
10. Miscellaneous Expenses ² ..	49	83	146	159	183	205	240	260
III. Ratio of Total Expenditure to Total Receipts	85.6	92.3	87.9	90.5	95.3	88.9	88.1	87.2
IV. Net Revenue (I—II)	145	137	261	227	128	403	533	672
V. Capital-at-Charge³	3,331	4,355	5,024	5,485	6,096	6,698	7,307	7,790
VI. Net Revenue as Percentage of Capital- at-Charge	4.4	3.1	5.2	4.1	2.1	6.0	7.3	8.6
VII. Payment to General Revenues⁴ ..	165	198	224	293£	325£	356	458	466
VIII. Net Surplus (+)/Deficit(—) (IV—VII)	—20	—61	+37	—66	—197	+47	+75	+206
IX. Appropriations to (+) or Withdrawals from (—) Funds or Loans from (—) General Revenues to finance deficit:								
(a) Development Fund	—	—	+35	—	—	+44	+46	+49
(b) Revenue Reserve Fund	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
(c) General Revenues	—20	—61	—	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Deferred Dividend Liability Account	—	—	+2	—	—	+3	+29	+157

Notes: Expenditure figures from 1978-79 onwards are not strictly comparable with those of the earlier years on account of restructured heads of accounts since that year.

— Negligible or Nil.

1. Include receipts from Surcharge on Passengers, other Miscellaneous Receipts and Receipts from Subsidised Companies, subsidy from General Revenues, etc.

2. Include expenditure like contribution to the Provident Fund, Departmental Catering, Stores, Security, Track Patrolling, Payment of Compensation under the Workmen's Compensation Act, subsidy on Grainshops, expenditure on Land, Surveys, Open Line Works (Revenue), Appropriation to Accident Compensation, Safety and Amenities Fund, Appropriation to Pension Fund and Payments to Worked Lines, etc.

3. Excluding outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

4. In terms of the recommendations of the successive Railway Convention committees (RCC) of Parliament, the Railways pay a fixed dividend to General Revenues on the capital invested in the Railways as computed annually in lieu of interest charges plus a small amount of contribution. According to the interim recommendations of Railway Convention Committee — 1980, the arrangements are:

(a) Except for the capital cost of residential buildings which bears a dividend at 3.5 per cent, Railways pay dividend at:

(1) 6 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1980 (inclusive of 1.5 per cent on capital invested upto 31-3-1964 (Less subsidy capital) for payment to States in lieu of passenger fare tax etc.).

(2) 6.5 per cent on capital invested thereafter.

£ Shortfall in payment of Dividend amounting to Rs. 66 crores in 1979-80 and Rs. 197 crores in 1980-81 — transferred to Deferred Dividend Liability Account.

@ Excluding supplementary Demands for Grants amounting to Rs. 160.0 crores (net)

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 99 : CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS

(Rs. crores)

Item/Year (April-March)	1970-71 (Actuals)	1975-76 (Actuals)	1978-79 (Actual ¹)	1979-80 (Actuals)	1980-81 (Actuals)	1981-82 (Actuals)	1982-83 (Revised Estimates)	1983-84 (Budget Estimates)
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
CAPITAL OUTLAY OF RAILWAYS¹	252	393	522	693	940	1,154	1,282	1,275@
FINANCED BY								
1. General Revenues	136	244	346	463	611	602	609	483
2. Depreciation Reserve Fund	91	124	136	187	278	504	607	725
3. Development Fund	18	16	26	28	30	27	33	35
4. Open Line Works (Revenue)	7	8	8	7	10	9	11	12
5. Accident Compensation, Safety and Passenger Amenities Fund ²		1	6	8	11	12	22	20

1. Excluding the outlay on Metropolitan Transport Projects.

2. Created on April 1, 1974.

@ Excluding Supplementary Demands for Grants amount to Rs. 160.0 crores (net)

Source: Explanatory Memoranda on Railway Budgets.

STATEMENT 100 : INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

							MERCHANDISE		
Year (April-March)							Imports (-)	Exports (+)	Balance of trade
1970-71	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,634	1,535	- 99
1975-76	..	..	..	..	..	..	5,265	4,043	- 1,222
1978-79	..	..	..	..	..	..	6,814	5,726	- 1,088
1979-80	..	..	..	..	..	..	8,908	6,459	- 2,449
1980-81	..	..	..	..	..	..	12,524	6,711	- 5,813
1981-82*	..	..	..	..	..	..	13,671	7,803	- 5,868
1982-83†	..	..	..	..	..	..	14,261	8,814	- 5,447
March 1982	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,162	664	- 498
April†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,171	724	- 447
May†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,280	753	- 527
June†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,148	798	- 350
July†	..	..	..	..	..	..	993	742	- 251
August†	..	..	..	..	..	..	835	629	- 206
September†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,306	805	- 501
October†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,340	686	- 654
November†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,135	673	- 462
December†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,027	746	- 281
January† 1983	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,407	713	- 694
February†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,093	673	- 420
March†	..	..	..	..	..	..	1,102	835	- 267

Note: Monthly data may not add up to the annual figures due to the adjustments made by the D.G.C.I. & S. from time to time. See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

* Partially revised.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S

STATEMENT 101: INDIA'S EXPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82 *	1982-83 †
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	413	1,253	1,705	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fish and fish preparations	31	127	217	268	349
Fruits and vegetables*	13	36	80	95	153
Cashew kernels	52	96	140	168	134
Coffee	25	67	214	130	184
Tea (Black)	145	234	335	..	..
Spices	39	72	111	94	86
(i) Pepper (Black)	15	34	38	..	..
Oilcakes	55	86	125	139	149
Sugar	29	473	38	40	56
Beverages and Tobacco	33	99	141	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Tobacco unmanufactured	31	93	124	197	208
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	252	544	814	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Hides, skins and furskins (raw)	4	—	1	..	..
Wool and other animal hair	5	5	1	..	..
Cotton (raw and waste)	16	47	177	35	101
Mica	16	15	19	28	18
Iron ore (including concentrates)	117	214	303	343	374
Manganese ore (including concentrates)	14	18	13	9	15
Lac	5	13	14	..	..
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials	13	37	28	..	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	7	37	19	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Fixed vegetable oils and fats	7	36	15	16	23
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	36	91	235	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	7	19	51	..	..
Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products	8	23	67	..	..
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	616	1,389	2,320	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather, leather manufactures, n.e.s. and dressed furskins	72	201	337	..	..
Cotton manufactures excluding yarn and thread and clothing	97	216	380	..	..
Textile yarn and thread@	26	10	33	..	..
Jute manufactures (a)	190	251	331	..	..
Woollen carpets and rugs	10	43	164	..	..
Coir and coir products (b)	13	19	17	..	..
Pearls, precious and semi-precious stones, unworked or worked	42	149	602	655	768
Manufactures of metal, n.e.s.	28	83	186	201	204
Iron and steel	91	122	70	70	56
Machinery and Transport Equipment	83	260	526	606	582
Machinery other than electric	28	111	215	..	..
Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances	16	65	114	..	..
Transport equipment	39	84	196	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	76	317	871	..	..
<i>Of which:</i>					
Leather goods, leather sports goods and leather footwears	10	30	74	..	..
Articles of apparel and clothing excluding articles made of leather	30	202	552	..	..
Works of art collectors' pieces and antiques excluding leather goods, n.e.s., as artware	15	33	119	..	..
Total Exports (c)	1,535	4,043	6,711	7,803	8,814

Notes: The figures presented in this statement may not tally with the 'total' of country-wise export figures of individual commodities presented elsewhere in this Report due to slight differences in coverage and/or revisions carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

@ Excludes jute and coir yarn.

(a) Includes yarn and thread.

(c) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

* Excluding Cashew kernels.

(b) Includes coir yarn but excludes coir fibres.

† Provisional.

* Partially revised.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 102: INDIA'S IMPORTS OF PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES

(Rs. crores)

Commodity/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1980-81	1981-82*	1982-83†
Food and Live Animals Chiefly for Food	272	1,429	380	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Cereals and Cereal Preparations	213	1,343	100	264	242
(i) Wheat	173	1,211	77	230	227
(ii) Rice	30	47	4	11	3
Cashewnuts, raw	29	34	9	19	..
Spices	—	1	18	..	..
Beverages and Tobacco	—	1	1	..	..
Crude Materials, Inedible, except Fuels	200	213	565	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Copra	3	—	5	0.6	—
Crude Rubber (including synthetic and reclaimed)	4	7	32	66	53
Cotton	99	28	—	9	..
Jute raw including cutting and waste	—	3	2	0.3	..
Wool raw and other animal hair	16	26	51	..	..
Mineral Fuels, Lubricants and Related Materials ...	136	1,226	5,293	5,189	5,571
<i>Of which :</i>					
Petroleum oils, crude and crude oils obtained from bituminous minerals	106	1,052	3,349	..	..
Petroleum products, refined	30	174	1,914	..	..
Animal and Vegetable Oils, Fats and Waxes	38	17	709	..	..
Chemicals and Related Products, N.E.S.	192	760	1,325	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Organic and inorganic chemicals	68	180	358	388	382
Dyeing, tanning and colouring materials	9	12	21	18	22
Medicinal and pharmaceutical products	24	36	85	71	80
Fertilisers, manufactured	61	469	652	389	136
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Material	345	620	2,242	..	..
<i>Of which :</i>					
Paper, paperboard and articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard	25	58	187	240	147
(i) Newsprint	19	38	118	..	..
Art silk yarn and thread	4	10	40	..	..
Iron and Steel	147	312	852	1,136	1,123
Non-ferrous metals	119	100	477	302	277
Metal manufactures, N.E.S.	9	33	89	91	135
Machinery and Transport Equipment	395	935	1,821	1,654	2,173
Machinery other than electric	258	577	1,064	1,182	1,335
Electric machinery, apparatus and appliances	70	201	284	214	241
Transport equipment	67	157	472	258	597
(i) Railway vehicles	14	34	46	..	..
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	33	56	212	..	..
Total Imports (a)	1,634	5,265	12,524	13,671	14,261

Note : (a) Includes Commodities and Transactions not classified elsewhere.

(b) Statistics for 1982-93 are provisional and subject to considerable revision on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

† Provisional * Partially revised.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 103: DIRECTION OF INDIA'S FOREIGN TRADE

(Rs. crores)

Item	Australia	Belgium	Canada	Federal Republic of Germany	France	Hong kong	Iran	Iraq	Italy	Japan	Kuwait
1970-71											
Imports (-)	37	12	117	107	21	1	92	3	29	83	6
Exports (+)	24	20	28	32	18	17	27	10	14	203	16
Balance	-12	+9	-89	-75	-3	+16	-65	+7	-15	+120	+10
1975-76											
Imports (-)	102	86	232	370	197	2	460	248	85	361	63
Exports (+)	48	45	46	118	86	44	272	64	80	433	47
Balance	-53	-41	-186	-252	-110	+42	-188	-184	-5	+72	-15
1980-81											
Imports (-)	170	296	332	694	280	39	1,339	753	242	749	338
Exports (+)	92	145	62	385	147	141	123	52	152	598	97
Balance	-78	-151	-270	-309	-133	+102	-1,216	-701	-90	-151	-241
1981-82**											
Imports (-)	224	513	294	917	247	42	1,328	424	225	939	268
Exports (+)	106	164	65	382	149	162	111	81	160	691	129
Balance	-118	-349	-229	-535	-98	+120	-1,217	-343	-65	-248	-139
1982-83*											
Imports (-)	248	616	244	787	410	52	844	789	216	1,036	283
Exports (+)	109	199	54	335	143	186	73	57	144	787	126
Balance	-139	-417	-190	-452	-267	+134	-771	-732	-72	-249	-157

Item	Malaysia £	Netherlands	Saudi Arabia	Sri Lanka	Switzerland	U.A.E. †	U.K.	U.S.A.	U.S.S.R.	All Countries
1970-71										
Imports (-)	6	19	24	3	12	-	127	453	106	1,634
Exports (+)	12	14	15	32	7	6	170	207	210	1,535
Balance	+6	-5	-10	+29	-4	+6	+44	-246	+104	-99
1975-76										
Imports (-)	15	64	290	-	55	82	284	1,285	310	5,265
Exports (+)	33	82	60	23	59	66	421	520	417	4,043
Balance	+18	+18	-230	+23	+3	-15	+137	-765	+107	-1,222
1980-81										
Imports (-)	266	215	540	30	121	350	731	1,519	1,014	12,524
Exports (+)	51	152	165	81	111	153	395	744	1,226	6,711
Balance	-215	-63	-375	+51	-10	-197	-336	-775	+212	-5,813
1981-82**										
Imports (-)	241	246	830	34	97	467	849	1,421	1,156	13,671
Exports (+)	59	151	190	84	117	199	464	882	1,505	7,803
Balance	-182	-95	-640	+50	+20	-268	-385	-539	+349	-5,868
1982-83*										
Imports (-)	197	252	1,562	12	110	362	877	1,276	1,424	14,261
Exports (+)	59	114	226	92	92	215	446	931	1,550	8,814
Balance	-138	-138	-1,336	+80	-18	-147	-431	-345	+126	-5,447

Notes: (a) Statistics for 1982-83 are provisional and subject to considerable revisions on receipt of late/supplementary returns from various Customs Houses.

(b) Exports of crude petroleum from Bombay High for the months of January 1982 to March 1983 are taken into account in 1981-82 and 1982-83 total for all countries but are not included in the country details.

£ Excluding Singapore. † Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sharjah etc.* Provisional** Partially revised

Please see 'Notes on the Statements'

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 = 100)
Food	101	209	321	252	201	103
Fish & fish preparations	103	224	276	346	388	101
Fruits & vegetables	104	189	362	301	314	102*
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	71	310	196	139	145	281
Coffee	126	181	554	372	413	*109
Tea and mate	96	142	322	254	234	94
Spices	141	216	330	315	270	75
Oilseed cake	108	157	278	235	233	107
Beverages & Tobacco	104	184	207	216	218	111
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	104	193	209	207	217	108
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	99	96	345	140	43	..
Wool & other animal hair	97	234	202	202	219	..
Cotton	112	192	444	328	366	67
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	100	141	137	123	123	117*
Metaliferous ores & metal scrap	100	184	205	203	214	..
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	120	266	271	270	306	100
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	104	440	380	337	787	183
Coal, coke & briquettes	119	723	317	666	368	145**
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	132	207	296	384	488	113
Chemicals	92	182	175	172	196	119
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	111	201	231	257	283	118
Leather & manufactures thereof	102	251	328	361	470	193
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	110	222	201	206	211	..
Floor coverings	108	228	315	370	400	122
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	110	213	293	337	356	..
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	105	145	138	144	191	..
Iron and steel	147	275	255	275	213	168
Non-ferrous metals	112	199	234	251	270	123
Manufactures of metals	121	238	252	260	282	110
Machinery & Transport Equipment	104	180	194	186	217	102
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	108	163	174	207	240	99
Clothing, etc.	100	155	166	201	231	95
Footwear	122	228	223	296	351	114
GENERAL	106	197	236	234	236	109
NET TERMS OF TRADE	106	70	95	90	66	83

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 104 : INDEX NUMBERS OF EXPORTS-(Concl'd)

QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 = 100)
Food	112	163	131	159	231	114
Fish & fish preparations	134	253	280	292	290	94
Fruits & vegetables	86	96	75	66	80	139*
Sugar, sugar preparations & honey	394	1,453	92	927	980	10
Coffee	111	205	192	215	220	136
Tea and mate	99	106	110	86	101	133
Spices	109	131	155	187	220	100
Oilseed cake	104	111	97	100	111	101
Beverages & Tobacco	93	158	168	160	157	108
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	114	129	109	117	145	147
Hides, skins & fur skins, undressed	72	4	3	8	26	..
Wool & other animal hair	91	37	14	11	11	..
Cotton	93	148	5	39	149	1,318
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	120	121	185	225	265	1145
Metalliferous ores & metal scrap	125	127	115	121	138	..
Crude, animal & vegetable materials	97	88	127	126	124	118
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	100	67	61	48	22	78
Coal, coke & briquettes	126	87	143	31	24	38**
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	45	141	70	39	90	96
Chemicals	167	208	301	376	448	128
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials ...	92	110	157	150	141	85
Leather & manufactures thereof	97	110	104	125	142	54
Textile fabrics woven (other than cotton and jute)	116	113	76	91	112	..
Floor coverings	93	137	208	202	255	129
Cotton manufactures (excl. yarn & thread & clothing)	101	114	120	98	117	..
Jute manufactures (excl. twist & yarn)	83	78	80	52	76	..
Iron and steel	78	54	139	102	63	18
Non-ferrous metals	72	630	282	281	38	12
Manufactures of metals	134	200	375	446	423	850
Machinery & Transport Equipment	166	325	397	486	473	130
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	151	410	633	719	693	126
Clothing, etc.	205	878	1,350	1,554	1,465	130
Footwear	102	105	117	99	105	131
GENERAL	106	147	168	180	199	108
GROSSTERMS OF TRADE	82	67	78	78	68	131

Note: Data for 1980-81 with the new base 1978-79 = 100 are not Comparable with those for the previous years in view of the changes besides that of the base year, in respect of coverage, classification and weightage of commodities also.

*Refers to vegetables.

*Refers to minerals excluding coal, petroleum etc.

**Refers to coal.

Source: D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 105 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS

UNIT VALUE INDEX

(1968-69 = 100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79 = 100)
Food	95	265	254	289	366	115.0
Cereals & cereal preparations	93	276	263	282	345	111.4
Fruits & vegetables	109	163	223	298	293	116.8
Beverages & Tobacco	97	153	222	211	200	124.7
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	95	172	186	177	225	135.3
Pulp and waste paper	113	271	282	234	271	150.3
Wool & other animal hair	92	188	259	267	267	..
Cotton	102	144	226	321	-	..
Jute	75	70	-	69	84	..
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	73	167	148	164	218	160.7@
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	80	489	496	436	728	240.4
Petroleum crude, etc.	101	829	955	953	1,515	241.5
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	128	208	204	203	252	81.0
Chemicals	110	345	220	230	265	144.7
Chemical elements & compounds	109	256	204	253	288	..
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	115	251	316	324	226	114.4
Fertilisers manufactured	108	437	220	223	255	155.2
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials ...	117	231	223	223	260	90.0
Paper, paper board, etc.	113	319	309	292	291	40.0
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	98	114	148	167	186	119.6
Iron and Steel	113	247	210	229	251	100.2
Copper	130	160	156	154	196	143.9
Nickel	153	165	185	187	204	136.5
Aluminium	123	250	220	205	302	156.3
Lead	125	193	297	290	495	133.2
Zinc	109	299	259	245	302	..
Tin	117	240	423	434	509	137.9
Machinery & Transport Equipment	94	210	206	264	320	83.4
Machinery other than electric	88	224	292	287	369	37.9
Electric machinery, etc.	98	173	78	173	224	..
Transport equipment	121	211	349	325	311	150.0
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	117	238	347	411	508	97.3
Professional scientific instruments	118	289	406	490	611	118.4
GENERAL	100	280	249	260	360	130.3

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 105 : INDEX NUMBERS OF IMPORTS—(Concl'd.)

QUANTUM INDEX

(1968-69=100)

Commodity Head	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81 (1978-79=100)
Food	71	133	23	21	19	134.5
Cereals & cereal preparations	68	144	14	12	11	103.7
Fruits & vegetables	85	71	51	38	31	56.0 *
Beverages & Tobacco	28	54	56	28	22	94.0
Crude Materials, Inedible Except Fuels	111	64	181	173	123	71.9
Pulp and waste paper	104	58	72	172	107	29.1
Wool & other animal hair	156	123	99	114	109	..
Cotton	107	22	97	10	—	..
Jute	2	51	—	24	6	..
Crude fertilisers & minerals excluding coal, petroleum crude, etc.	131	134	205	189	225	119.7 @
Mineral Fuels & Lubricants	202	298	373	460	543	130.5
Petroleum crude, etc.	193	234	238	242	266	110.9
Animal & Vegetable Oils and Fats	156	45	1,873	1,413	904	158.4
Chemicals	62	74	104	129	128	109.9
Chemical elements & compounds	75	84	115	108	132	..
Dyeing, tanning & colouring materials	90	52	61	82	122	77.1
Fertilisers manufactured	41	72	85	121	106	113.4
Manufactured Goods Classified Chiefly by Materials	118	105	173	266	292	167.9
Paper, paper board, etc.	121	97	145	196	292	444.8
Textile yarn, fabrics, etc.	103	111	165	349	356	105.2 £
Iron and steel	151	143	143	238	385	181.2
Copper	118	35	84	172	113	85.9
Nickel	144	168	208	265	248	69.3
Aluminium	60	84	114	347	727	407.0
Lead	122	73	149	83	125	122.4
Zinc	101	35	80	68	76	..
Tin	65	51	59	49	35	90.6
Machinery & Transport Equipment	79	81	105	90	83	177.8
Machinery other than electric	79	68	65	71	58	380.7
Electric machinery, etc.	87	133	293	144	134	..
Transport equipment	74	94	146	127	166	27.5
Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles	112	89	132	146	150	146.6
Professional scientific instruments	120	76	129	142	148	112.3
GENERAL	87	99	130	140	135	142.0

* Refers to Fruits and Nuts
 @ Refers to crude fertilizers
 £ Refers to Textile yarn

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

STATEMENT 106: EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
TEA (BLACK)						
Afghanistan	6,53	16,50	17,12	16,26	9,07	6,92
Arab Republic of Egypt	7,67	10,96	29,12	24,00	17,45	24,18
Federal Republic of Germany	3,70	6,60	17,00	7,75	15,11	14,13
Iran	3,49	9,60	23,66	16,87	21,41	23,57
Iraq	54	6,65	9,62	10,05	11,73	8,96
Ireland	4,06	4,56	12,82	7,77	11,55	9,08
Kuwait	20	77	2,63	3,22	2,34	75
Libya	1	49	1,43	7,24	8,87	3,33
Netherlands	2,03	8,28	7,45	3,60	3,10	2,07
Poland	1,58	11,44	13,76	17,20	11,00	20,69
Saudi Arabia	6	87	2,58	3,84	3,71	1,18
Sudan	5,64	6,56	24,88	16,42	12,56	9,77
United Arab Emirates†	1,53	7,54	17,44	19,32	23,79	5,28
U.K.	64,87	45,69	171,79	92,72	93,57	77,24
U.S.A	5,45	6,05	15,03	3,90	7,20	4,20
U.S.S.R	26,39	72,96	126,29	54,92	80,27	99,76
Other Countries	11,37	18,77	53,01	23,47	30,42	23,69
Total	145,11	234,28	545,62	328,54	363,15	334,80
OIL CAKES						
Czechoslovakia	6,59	3,26	7,26	9,88	5,15	10,33
Federal Republic of Germany	23	3,24	1,55	3,94	5,33	40
France	—	1,01	9,23	10,35	14,92	1,84
Iran	—	—	1,57	3,61	7	93
Netherlands	2	14,89	29,39	41,85	51,69	28,66
Poland	10,67	27,92	33,64	20,52	15,59	27,93
Thailand	10	96	4,95	2,82	3,69	5,72
U.K.	8,66	7,75	2,04	3,96	3,50	35
Other Countries	29,14	27,09	43,64	18,86	27,59	49,13
Total	55,42	86,12	133,27	115,79	127,53	125,07
CASHEW KERNELS						
Australia	1,22	4,14	6,80	2,32	4,67	4,27
Canada	2,55	6,30	3,99	2,15	3,45	90
Federal Republic of Germany	30	1,67	1,43	1,52	1,30	67
Japan	1,02	7,45	11,96	12,14	11,25	7,91
Netherlands	62	2,73	3,24	4,82	4,75	5,20
U.S.A	24,58	39,48	27,07	24,65	37,00	17,13
U.S.S.R.	14,68	25,08	83,94	24,44	42,99	90,24
Other Countries	7,10	9,28	11,11	8,19	12,69	13,81
Total	52,07	96,13	149,54	80,23	118,10	140,13

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - (Contd)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
TOBACCO (UNMANUFACTURED)						
Belgium	23	1,46	1,56	2,96	2,24	1,40
Iraq	—	1,21	2,25	3,71	—	93
Ireland	1,74	3,35	2,06	6,00	10,44	70
Japan	2,39	9,52	11,33	9,57	5,99	5,49
U.K.	16,62	30,31	51,00	47,21	28,04	31,51
U.S.S.R.	5,54	28,91	30,02	24,59	29,27	50,48
Other Countries	4,89	18,32	14,99	16,68	26,27	33,90
Total	31,40	93,10	113,21	110,72	102,25	124,41
COTTON PIECEGOODS						
Australia	2,85	3,53	9,86	9,61	10,69	10,15
Benin (Dahomey)	79	9,74	33,59	12,69	23,72	34,57
France	1,00	4,12	6,30	6,02	12,73	13,38
Federal Republic of Germany	1,33	2,05	6,61	7,89	16,18	13,09
Japan	17	1,36	2,93	5,78	5,32	4,78
Nepal	5,48	9,35	10,30	10,79	7,02	6,48
Poland	—	7,87	2,89	7,83	2,48	5,56
Singapore	2,26	3,42	6,25	5,65	6,73	7,39
U.A.E.†	55	4,76	3,56	5,24	5,57	6,96
U.K.	12,67	29,30	45,28	59,65	58,63	29,48
U.S.A.	8,08	28,94	30,61	20,23	22,62	25,70
U.S.S.R.	10,29	18,32	19,49	21,36	42,49	20,32
Other Countries	31,17	40,65	55,97	51,18	73,22	98,63
Total	76,65	163,44	233,64	223,92	287,40	276,49
JUTE-HESSIAN						
Australia	6,22	4,98	4,80	3,19	7,64	5,68
Algeria	—	53	5,14	—	44	—
Arab Republic of Egypt	7,20	4,39	2,53	1,78	79	6,49
Belgium	32	1,46	4,48	3,95	5,41	8,15
Bulgaria	1,35	3,70	2,38	1,35	6,87	1,15
Canada	7,16	3,12	2,08	1,74	6,12	6,46
Czechoslovakia	1,38	1,68	3,20	2,58	2,99	6,08
France	3	55	1,06	1,79	1,54	1,19
Federal Republic of Germany	30	1,11	2,51	2,73	3,41	7,24
Greece	35	79	1,27	1,21	1,80	66
Iran	1,55	4,96	4,22	3,94	18,36	13,20
Italy	13	2,79	2,67	3,68	3,95	4,60
Japan	12	40	1,54	1,12	2,42	79
Netherlands	8	96	3,18	2,57	4,56	5,94
Saudi Arabia	9	51	2,21	2,75	4,00	4,26
Spain	—	—	32	1,04	8	1
Turkey	4	1,05	1,12	2,15	75	1,05
U.A.E.†	3	39	98	1,27	2,67	54
U.K.	1,76	4,06	3,60	3,63	8,97	7,79
U.S.A.	20,45	15,63	15,28	11,71	22,67	24,07
U.S.S.R.	25,41	50,38	58,25	28,62	72,37	110,59
Other Countries	17,68	17,12	14,34	10,81	18,99	28,61
Total	91,63	120,55	137,15	93,62	196,80	244,55

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES - (Contd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
JUTE-CARPET BACKING						
Australia	2,58	4,53	2,09	99	2,47	1,62
Belgium	46	37	1,34	1,05	2,80	4,52
Canada	4,34	2,96	2,61	1,99	3,56	2,07
Japan	1,45	7,28	8,92	5,31	21,09	8,79
U.K.	25	75	77	1,16	1,63	2,88
U.S.A.	51,12	54,77	49,17	32,32	60,06	15,69
Other Countries	3,71	7,97	6,00	5,14	11,46	8,74
Total	63,92	78,63	70,90	47,95	103,07	44,31
JUTE-SACKING						
Australia	31	21	68	15	65	52
Arab Republic of Egypt	5,07	1,36	52	-	-	14
Iraq	13	55	1,36	77	-	-
Korea D.P. Republic	-	2,81	28	33	-	80
Netherlands	4	2	61	33	20	17
New Zealand	1	65	10	31	1,16	51
Sudan	5,78	93	96	12	-	96
Uganda	23	38	2,20	39	-	65
U.S.A.	71	39	65	1,02	15	26
U.S.S.R.	9,01	15,96	6,31	4,37	10,10	16,71
Other Countries	2,47	9,01	7,03	4,83	6,70	5,98
Total	23,77	32,26	20,68	12,60	18,96	26,70
LEATHER, LEATHER MANUFACTURES, N.E.S., AND DRESSED FURSKINS						
Australia	29	1,06	3,34	7,47	12,00	7,45
Czechoslovakia	3,44	2,49	2,19	3,36	4,41	2,01
France	4,20	17,10	14,48	17,73	24,43	6,63
Federal Republic of Germany	2,18	10,31	19,48	26,55	47,76	34,01
German Democratic Republic	3,41	4,69	13,53	12,95	21,13	16,79
Hungary	91	1,26	2,15	3,10	2,54	1,33
Iran	-	58	2,45	3,80	6,98	9,32
Italy	4,29	35,14	35,65	71,12	101,95	42,27
Japan	4,31	17,39	12,14	21,64	21,41	5,86
Rumania	1,12	2,30	3,02	4,48	6,80	5,73
U.K.	15,75	31,93	35,39	43,69	50,63	20,71
U.S.A.	2,66	18,85	26,16	34,90	43,85	25,68
U.S.S.R.	18,05	39,37	49,53	37,15	69,13	100,13
Yugoslavia	6,28	4,47	6,93	9,46	14,29	5,88
Other Countries	5,28	14,36	21,52	28,86	58,35	53,33
Total	72,18	201,30	247,96	326,25	485,66	337,13
MARINE PRODUCTS						
Australia	91	2,60	1,77	1,44	2,27	1,64
France	58	4,14	6,39	13,92	8,95	5,53
Hong Kong	50	60	1,77	2,01	1,75	1,88
Japan	11,97	85,30	108,75	165,07	174,21	155,51
Kuwait	-	25	2,19	3,08	5,92	5,03
Netherlands	17	19	1,74	3,43	8,96	7,50
Singapore	69	1,08	1,74	2,65	2,31	2,35
Sri Lanka	1,57	56	2,63	2,11	1,29	1,29
Thailand	-	-	-	3,63	5,52	48
U.K.	1,26	43	1,42	2,06	8,21	7,71
U.S.A.	14,62	33,43	48,44	35,16	33,08	27,24
Other Countries	1,99	3,58	4,60	5,22	7,99	10,12
Total	34,25	132,15	181,45	239,80	260,46	226,28

**STATEMENT 106 : EXPORTS OF SELECTED COMMODITIES
TO PRINCIPAL COUNTRIES -(Concl'd.)**

(Rs. lakhs)

Country/Year (April-March)	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81
IRON ORE AND CONCENTRATES						
China Republic	25	97	1,00	2,28	3,66	1,27
Czechoslovakia	3,47	5,77	7,79	1,71	3,13	3,76
German Democratic Republic	38	—	6,45	5,40	4,90	7,16
Japan	93,15	157,45	178,67	165,00	195,85	187,66
Korea D.P. Republic	—	82	—	4,08	48	3,93
Korea Republic	—	4,83	9,28	12,11	24,87	26,85
Rumania	9,12	20,04	19,67	31,12	34,13	34,24
U.A.E.†	—	—	19	2,35	2,53	4,22
Yugoslavia	91	—	3,89	3,84	4,83	7,26
Other Countries	10,00	23,92	13,90	5,03	10,86	26,98
Total	117,28	213,79	240,84	232,91	285,24	303,33
IRON AND STEEL						
Arab Republic of Egypt	2,93	3,89	18,34	1,91	5,84	3,81
Bangladesh	—	9,36	8,75	8,69	2,22	3,27
China, People's Republic of	—	—	125	6,42	6,37	20
Indonesia	55	2,90	9,04	3,32	90	21
Iran	7,51	18,22	19,11	27,48	2,48	2,55
Japan	24,73	9,85	20,88	11,97	4,51	6
Kuwait	1,30	7,70	18,53	20,44	5,55	2,82
Oman	6	2,79	3,83	4,14	1,81	35
Saudi Arabia	2,97	7,84	31,67	21,00	15,39	10,54
Singapore	48	3,02	8,24	8,64	2,89	1,19
Syrian Arab Republic	39	—	4,13	4,50	—	—
Thailand	87	1,46	7,01	3,44	1,91	88
U.A.E.†	42	10,18	15,68	7,14	4,64	2,11
U.S.A.	6,02	3,00	18,28	10,89	12,02	10,49
U.S.S.R.	17,68	10	27,19	31,20	6,26	2,83
Other Countries	24,73	36,88	68,15	52,12	33,34	28,39
Total	90,64	117,17	280,07	223,30	106,13	69,70
PERALS, PRECIOUS AND SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, UNWORKED OR WORKED						
Belgium	10,46	17,79	167,74	199,73	117,27	90,73
France	1,42	5,61	11,99	13,89	13,19	14,93
Federal Republic of Germany	1,66	3,48	9,43	11,05	14,04	15,36
Hong Kong	10,08	19,03	66,49	83,13	62,37	107,04
Israel	52	2,20	19,60	10,83	7,35	5,46
Japan	2,86	14,90	45,00	68,44	49,85	66,22
Netherlands	1,27	2,37	23,58	36,53	1,58	2,40
Singapore	1,16	5,49	9,53	12,99	13,62	35,85
Switzerland	3,15	5,48	22,25	30,84	51,21	59,59
U.K.	2,13	4,87	14,61	36,12	11,17	14,10
U.S.A.	4,67	33,83	139,82	182,85	152,99	155,89
Other Countries	2,56	7,91	15,77	24,20	24,31	34,35
Total	41,94	122,96	545,81	710,59	518,95	601,92

Note : See 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Formerly Trucial States of Abu Dhabi, Dubai, Sherjah, etc.

Source : D.G.C.I. & S.

**STATEMENT 107 : INLAND AND FOREIGN BILLS PURCHASED AND DISCOUNTED BY
SCHEDULED COMMERCIAL BANKS***

(Rs. lakhs)

As on the last Friday of March	Number of reporting banks	Inland Bills purchased and discounted	Foreign Bills			Total	Total Inland and Foreign Bills purchased and discounted
			Export Bills drawn in India (in approved currencies)	Import Bills drawn on and payable in India, (in approved currencies)	Other Foreign Bills purchased and discounted		
1972	74	808,63	182,98	25,16	10,89	219,03	1,027,66
1976	82	1,860,50	353,40	85,96	61,65	501,01	2,361,51
1978	116	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
1979	127	1,760,26	571,61	135,05	114,72	821,38	2,581,64
1980	139	1,840,76	576,38	219,98	165,80	962,16	2,802,92
1981	79	2,390,91	533,80	199,78	160,26	893,84	3,284,75
1978							
March	116	1,611,22	461,97	87,52	110,82	660,31	2,271,53
June	124	1,584,51	426,73	89,98	105,33	622,04	2,206,55
September	124	1,416,79	458,15	100,49	97,42	656,06	2,072,85
December	123	1,827,85	464,87	132,25	104,09	701,21	2,529,06
1979							
March	127	1,760,26	571,61	135,05	114,72	821,38	2,581,64
June	132	1,680,48	534,36	120,88	115,26	770,50	2,450,98
September	126	1,613,95	546,13	130,45	131,88	808,46	2,422,41
December	135	1,838,46	527,00	178,71	166,84	872,55	2,711,01
1980							
March	139	1,840,76	576,38	219,98	165,80	962,16	2,802,92
June	143	1,751,28	518,16	162,99	137,68	818,83	2,570,11
September	78	1,871,04	504,92	158,94	180,56	844,42	2,715,46
December	78	2,203,71	525,15	184,30	145,58	855,03	3,058,74
1981							
March	79	2,390,91	533,80	199,78	160,26	893,84	3,284,75
June	78	2,409,43	525,93	215,20	202,51	943,64	3,353,07
September	78	2,314,46	554,68	239,16	169,21	963,05	3,277,51
December	79	2,521,61	556,55	251,82	197,32	1,005,69	3,527,30

* Data from September 1980 onwards relate to scheduled commercial banks excluding regional rural banks.

Source : Form X Returns.

**STATEMENT 108 : STERLING AND DOLLAR TRANSACTIONS OF
THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA (a)**

Year (April-March)/ Month	STERLING				U.S. DOLLARS	
	Purchases (b)		Sales (c)		Purchases (b)	
	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)	(£ 000's)	(Rs. lakhs)
1970-71	140,196	252,35	190,116	343,29		
1975-76	801,953	1,479.88	278,300	515.38	794,905	702.75
1978-79	383,774	613.77	615,787	990.18	1,614,197	1,324.51
1979-80	572,582	1,010.46	1,756,095	3,102.59	1,688,295	1,366.69
1980-81	518,718	959.19	2,242,809	4,118.20	893,915	709.29
1981-82	558,767	964.35	2,961,976	5,115.03	473,435	426.02
1982-83	518,174	838.19	2,211,468	3,614.06	912,349	893.69
March 1982	35,996	60.65	106,100	178.78	53,156	49.80
April "	47,218	78.86	186,579	311.59	42,995	40.13
May "	44,551	74.62	226,074	378.68	34,271	32.16
June "	30,821	51.62	178,564	299.10	20,850	19.81
July "	32,501	53.62	312,382	515.43	36,644	35.09
August "	64,204	106.90	89,956	149.78	102,882	99.04
September "	14,639	24.23	306,983	508.06	61,618	59.83
October "	39,144	64.39	231,454	380.74	42,174	41.12
November "	54,371	88.90	220,607*	360.69	39,897	38.53
December "	65,142	102.59	179,395	282.55	36,235	35.16
January 1983	43,655	6,854	76,640	120.33	95,365	95.22
February "	41,175	62.38	165,834	251.24	66,052	65.95
March "	40,753	61.54	37,000	55.87	333,166	331.65
April "	56,388	83.17	158,063	233.14	119,746	120.03
May "	9,893	15.48	57,742	90.37	90,205	90.46
June "	68,390	109.77	157,296	252.46	101,618	102.41

Note : Dollar Purchases were undertaken by the R.B.I., with effect from October 9, 1972.

(a) Excluding Government transactions.

(b) Cover spot purchases and deliveries against forward purchase contracts.

(c) Cover spot sales only.

STATEMENT 109 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

Country / Institution	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
1	2	3	4
I. LOANS			
A. REPAYABLE IN FOREIGN CURRENCIES			
1. From International Institutions			
1. IBRD	451,76	379,98	71,78
2. IDA	275,65	200,56	75,09
3. EEC (Special Action Credit)	—	—	—
4. IFAD	—	—	—
2. From Foreign Countries			
1. Austria	8,44	4,70	3,74
2. Belgium	11,42	4,89	6,53
3. Canada	45,10	27,25	17,85
4. Denmark	1,38	—	1,38
5. France	70,40	20,95	49,45
6. West Germany	439,51	339,61	99,90
7. Italy	80,95	11,65	69,30
8. Japan	154,85	104,23	50,62
9. Netherlands	22,80	9,51	13,29
10. Norway	—	—	—
11. Switzerland	14,77	6,04	8,73
12. United Kingdom	360,50	292,27	68,23
13. United States of America	964,64	766,74	197,90
(a) Wheat Loan of 1951	90,31	90,31	—
(b) Exim bank loans for machinery and equipment	192,78	161,39	31,39
(c) AID Loans	655,67	498,21	157,46
(d) U.S. Banks' loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	23,35	15,66	7,69
(e) Boeing Aircraft Company's loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	2,53	1,17	1,36
(f) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits	—	—	—
14. Czechoslovakia	61,07	12,61	48,46
15. Hungary	—	—	—
16. Poland	22,73	11,34	11,39
17. U.S.S.R.	484,31	282,08	202,23
18. Yugoslavia	17,98	9,71	8,27
19. Iraq	—	—	—
20. Iran	—	—	—
21. U.A.E.	—	—	—
22. Kuwait Fund	—	—	—
23. Saudi Arabia Fund	—	—	—
24. Abu Dhabi Fund	—	—	—
25. OPEC Special Fund	—	—	—
TOTAL—A	3488,26	2484,12	1004,14

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1966-74@	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74@	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
175.80	836.84	—	416.25	555.00	834.45	224.87 (2.25)	373.52	111.53	130.85	305.78	225.04	1560.95
1484.04	2937.17	387.00	1449.75	1085.25	585.00	935.36 (11.04)	1563.00	410.02	487.50	570.76	847.83	3225.73
—	—	39.42	—	—	—	—	—	21.35	18.07	—	—	—
—	—	78.75	13.13	—	20.25	—	—	—	6.83	10.47	10.92	83.91
14.01	5.07	4.66	83	1.59	—	18.04 (28)	6.01	85	1.08	2.18	1.49	2.10
39.15	27.08	5.25	—	11.69	5.25	26.95	38.63	4.03	3.32	4.67	3.18	17.90
309.83 (97)	63.40	17.35	67.30	100.60	—	278.93 (1.20)	119.79	17.69	21.07	23.99	27.43	98.84
12.00 (2.07)	13.00	—	—	15.00	15.00	12.95 (24)	8.77	2.07	2.06	5.31	18.59	8.45
237.97	164.93	—	135.00	108.00	54.00	221.92	168.95	23.38	54.54	32.02	37.56	229.31
411.28	353.46	63.10	50.60	25.38	100.20	498.31 (4.10)	310.67	52.82	71.21	67.44	68.80	102.11
109.20	43.80	—	—	—	—	145.38 (10)	41.48	5.06	81	—	—	69.26
266.67	187.91	18.54	26.25	153.38	90.58	264.83 (6.00)	226.67	29.91	33.93	13.81	57.18	193.51
78.31	162.93	33.98	36.26	34.19	—	87.63 (61)	119.44	40.27	39.61	51.44	18.39	9.47
17	—	—	—	—	—	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.97	—	—	—	—	—	16.36 (1.10)	3.24	1.30	13	—	—	30
728.14 (29.33)	106.92	—	—	—	—	718.99 (4.02)	215.75	8.25	1.41	—	—	—
1416.71 (55.82)	276.40	105.00	127.20	9.75	—	1720.86 (27.23)	265.04	39.32	76.89	59.29	18.76	91.19
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88.53	6.48	37.50	—	—	—	134.89 (4.93)	6.70	25.81	11.69	—	—	—
958.71 (55.82)	78.70	67.50	127.20	9.75	—	1200.47 (20.80)	67.12	13.51	65.20	59.29	18.76	91.19
47.40	15.75	—	—	—	—	71.85 (1.50)	15.75	—	—	—	—	—
8.42	175.47	—	—	—	—	313.65	175.47	—	—	—	—	—
313.65	—	—	—	—	—	60.38 (81)	24.82	11	—	—	—	70.52
80.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	12.26	1	—	—	—	2.93
10.20	5.00	—	—	—	—	16.33 (14)	2.29	3	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	360.78 (4.37)	213.49	33.99	32.91	22.59	38.97	715.88
460.86	208.32	—	433.34	—	—	58.66 (2.11)	—	—	—	—	—	—
46.75	—	—	—	—	—	13.94	—	—	—	—	—	—
77.07	60.41	1.33	78.77	—	—	123.55	1.33	65	—	—	—	78.12
—	932.21	11.65	16.56	—	—	651.09	11.65	16.56	—	—	—	281.12
—	52.50	—	—	—	—	52.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	51.24	—	—	52.50	30.03	31.50	—	6.12	6.55	16.36	73.24	—
—	58.95	—	—	17.70	—	2.18	29.13	9.25	3.93	7.50	24.66	—
—	12.92	—	—	—	—	5.25	5.94	1.73	—	—	—	—
—	26.85	15.00	37.50	—	22.50	26.85	—	3.17	7.61	29.92	34.30	—
5963.13 (88.19)	6587.31	781.03	2888.74	2170.03	1757.26	5681.64 (65.60)	4606.74	850.04	1019.72	1187.84	1427.92	6973.90

STATEMENT 109 : EXTERNAL ASSISTANCE :

Country / Institutions	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan
1	2	3	4
B. REPAYABLE IN RUPEES			
1. Denmark	99	60	39
2. U.S.A.			
(a) DLF/AID Loans	233,01	224,41	8,60
(b) Asian Economic Development Fund — Credit for Orissa Iron Ore Project	8,72	8,45	27
(c) TCA Loans	42,22	42,22	—
TOTAL — B	284,94	275,68	9,26
TOTAL — I (A + B)	3773,20	2759,80	1013,40
II. GRANTS			
1. Australia	25,67	19,67	6,00
2. Austria	—	—	—
3. Belgium	—	—	—
4. Canada	174,49	134,36	40,13
5. Czechoslovakia	40	40	—
6. Denmark	—	—	—
7. France	—	—	—
8. West Germany	2,74	2,59	15
9. Ireland	—	—	—
10. Japan	48	48	—
11. Netherlands	—	—	—
12. New Zealand	4,28	3,68	60
13. Norway	5,13	5,13	—
14. Sweden	3,81	3,49	32
15. Switzerland	—	—	—
16. United Kingdom	1,80	1,26	54
17. U.S.A.†	168,13	160,93	7,20
18. U.S.S.R.	4,96	4,96	—
19. E.E.C.	—	—	—
20. United Nations	—	—	—
21. I.B.R.D.	—	—	—
TOTAL — II	391,89	336,95	54,94
III. OTHER ASSISTANCE			
1. P.L.480\$	1563,63	1368,45	107,65†
2. P.L.66\$	31,87	31,87	—
3. Third Country Currency assistance from the U.S.A.	2,78	2,78	—
TOTAL — III	1598,28	1403,10	107,65†
GRAND TOTAL (I + II + III)	5763,37	4499,85	1175,99

Notes : 1. The data presented here are not comparable with those incorporated in the balance of payments statistics because of differences in sources, coverage etc.

2. Authorisations under Group (I) loans are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.

3. Excludes debt relief in the form of rescheduling/postponement of amortisation/interest payments as under :

(Rs. lakhs)

	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
I.B.R.D.	45,00	—	—	—	—	—
U.S.A.	26,12	—	—	—	—	—
Canada	5,17	—	—	—	—	—
Japan	124,06	76,33	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	200,35	76,33	—	—	—	—

AUTHORISED AND UTILISED—(Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	—	53 (13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	22,25 (1,58)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
13,83	—	—	—	—	—	23,20 (1,72)	—	—	—	—	—	—
5976.96 (88,19)	6587,31	781,03	2888,74	2170,03	1757,26	5704,84 (67,32)	4606,74	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	1427,92	6973,90
28,15	23,39	1,34	—	—	—	36,56	23,39	1,34	—	—	—	79
1,14	—	—	—	—	—	1,14	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—	1,12	—	—	—	—	—
212,26	135,89	13,57	5,06	—	—	259,12 (3,10)	136,56	13,57	—	—	—	18,95
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	3,04	—	—	—	—	94	3,04	—	—	—	—	—
—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—
31,02	6,72	—	—	—	—	31,16	4,65	1,29	59	38	99	47
27	—	—	—	—	—	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	9,79	10,97	8,42	8,30	1,67	11	—	8,84	14,96	5,11	8,67	1,57
2,92	50,23	12,83	19,68	12,53	2,98	2,92	39,64	1,01	19,22	10,89	9,94	17,55
66	—	—	—	—	—	1,09	—	—	—	—	—	33
6,16	—	—	—	—	—	4,74	—	—	—	—	—	1,30
40,40	178,47	29,73	29,73	56,66	—	6,14	198,08	21,78	41,23	29,14	31,18	8,00
—	14,03	7,34	—	—	7,38	—	12,03	50	5,42	2,79	3,65	4,36
10,39	1001,83	288,51	—	67,16	269,98	10,86	622,50	199,40	188,92	210,97	188,92	217,03
21,43 (82)	1,50	—	24,83	1,21	3,37	23,21 (64)	—	—	—	7	24	40,26
3,92	—	—	—	—	—	3,40	—	—	—	—	—	52
3,81	138,96	79,54	33,78	67,19	37,10	3,75	126,59	40,84	60,66	70,52	29,96	28,00
—	43,83	—	—	—	—	—	43,83	—	—	—	—	—
—	15	—	—	—	—	—	3	—	—	—	—	12
363,58 (82)	1612,70	443,83	121,50	213,05	322,48	385,41 (3,74)	1215,21	288,57	331,00	329,87	273,55	339,25
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
717,52 (149,28)	—	—	—	—	—	873,38 (62,10)	—	—	—	—	—	—
7058,06 (238,29)	8200,01	1224,86	3010,24	2383,08	2079,74	6963,63 (133,16)	5821,95	1138,61	1350,72	1517,71	1701,47	7313,15

@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rate of exchange and for the subsequent period at the post-devaluation rate of exchange for the rupee or at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values.
Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised and utilised during the pre-devaluation period.

† Excludes grants under P. L. 480 Titles II and III programmes and also excludes grants received by Government of India out of P. L. 480 Title I and P. L. 665 rupee counter-part funds.

* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966, has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of the devaluation of the rupee on June 6, 1966 to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1983.

§ Assistance under P. L. 480 and P. L. 665 is shown on a gross basis by way of the rupee values of imports under the programmes. Convertible currency credits under P. L. 480 Title I commencing from 1967-68 are shown under "Loans Repayable in Foreign Currencies" and are not included here.

† The undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1966 has been reduced by Rs. 87.5 crores, that for March 1971 by Rs. 50.1 crores and that for March 1972 by Rs. 13.7 crores on account of lapsed agreements.

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
I. Transport and Communications						
1. IBRD						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	210,33	205,87	4,46	29,65	
(ii) (a) Bombay Urban Transport Project (December 20, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Sixth Telecommunications Project (July 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Seventh Telecommunications Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Second Railway Modernisation Project (December 31, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. IDA						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	133,32	114,49	18,83	112,88	
(ii) (a) Expansion of P.T.T. Services — IV (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	58,50
(b) Railways — XI (January 24, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	56,25
(c) Shipping Project (August 26, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	62,25
(d) Expansion of P.T.T. Services — V (June 25, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	60,00
(e) Railways — XII (December 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	60,00
(f) Railways — XIII (August 26, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Urban Transport Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Bihar Rural Road Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Eighth Telecommunications Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Second Railway Modernisation and Maintenance Project (December 23, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
3. Canada						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	5,24	4,57	67	97	(97)
(ii) (a) Diesel Locos for Railways (December 28, 1966)	"	—	—	—	—	4,86
(b) P & T Loan (September 30, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—	27,76
(c) Diesel Loco Works, Varanasi (September 2, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	4,11
(d) Kandla & Haldia Port Project (August 12, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	2,49
(e) Satellite Communication, Dehra Dun (December 30, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	1,21
4. France						
Telecommunications Project (May 28, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub. pvt Public	26,92	11,97	14,95	—	—
(ii) Railways	"	5,51	39	5,12	—	8,20
6. Japan						
(a) Telecommunications Project (April 5, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Telecommunications Project — II (January 14, and May 8, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Telecommunications Project — III (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Telecommunications Project — IV (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Indian Railways Development Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Bombay Suburban Railway Modernisation Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Telecommunications Project — V (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Calcutta Metropolitan Railway Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
7. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	93,93	89,19	4,74	—	—
8. U.S. Exim Bank						
(i) Loans fully utilised up to the end of March 1974	Public	23,97	22,62	1,35	60,46	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
—	—	—	—	—	36,46 (37)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	7,47	3,67	1,59	54	1,21	4,27	—
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	41,19	1,24	1,09	7,82	5,88	2,78	—
90,00	—	—	—	—	—	19,93	25,22	3,81	8,17	11,50	21,37	—
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,22	147,78	—
—	—	—	—	—	140,41 (3,69)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	28,06	30,44	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	55,65	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	54,05	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,95	57,05	—	—	—	—	—	—
82,50	—	—	—	—	—	82,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
142,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	11,07	16,30	16,30	50,03	46,89	—
—	—	42,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,10	16,27	22,63	—
—	—	26,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	62	4,64	20,99	—
—	—	235,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	35,43	44,64	155,43	—
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,53 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,81	—	—	—	—	—	5	—
59	—	—	—	—	21,83	5,77	—	14	—	7	54	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,59	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	98	46	—	—	—	—	1,05	—
—	—	—	—	—	93	27	—	—	—	—	1	—
—	—	—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,09	40,91	—
—	—	—	—	—	23,55	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,43 (23)	40	7	—	—	—	—	—
18,57	—	—	—	—	—	5,58	5,06	4,91	3,02	—	—	—
—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,83	2,81	—	98	—
—	—	—	10,42	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	6,94	27	—
—	—	—	19,58	—	—	—	—	—	56	12,25	6,77	—
—	—	—	—	5,58	—	—	—	—	—	4,60	98	—
—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—
—	—	—	—	12,50	—	—	—	—	—	49	12,01	—
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—
—	—	—	—	—	7,25 (35)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	62,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
I. Transport and Communications — (Contd.)						
8. U. S. Exim Bank —(Contd.)						
(ii) (a) Indian Airlines (September 16, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Indian Airlines (August 19, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Air India (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
9. U.S Banks Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	23.35	15.66	7.69	47.40	—
10. Boeing Aircraft Company's Loans to Air India and Indian Airlines	Public	2.53	1.17	1.36	8.42	—
TOTAL — I		525.10	465.93	59.17	611.41	(97)
II. Power Projects						
1. IBRD						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	66.63	34.83	31.80	1.40	—
	Private	11.19	11.13	6	—	—
(ii) (a) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Third Trombay Thermal Power Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Second Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (January 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Third Rural Electrification Project (June 22, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. IDA						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	25.72	16.43	9.29	—	—
(ii) (a) Beas Project (June 29, 1966)	"	—	—	—	—	17.05
(b) Power Transmission — II (May 3, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	54.70
(c) Power Transmission — III (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	63.75
(d) Rural Electrification Project (July 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Power Transmission — IV (January 22, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Singru Thermal Power Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (February 2, 1979) .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Rural Electrification Corporation Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Second Singru Thermal Power Project (June 5, 1980) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Farakka Thermal Power Project (July 11, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Second Korba Thermal Power Project (February 24, 1982) .	"	—	—	—	—	—
3. Abu Dhabi Fund for Arab Economic Development						
Garhwal Rishikesh Chila Hydro-Electric Project (July 6, 1976	Public	—	—	—	—	—
4. Canada						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21.94	5.32	16.62	5.90	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*		
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
6,48	—	—	—	—	—	6,48	—	—	—	—	—	—
3,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,75	—	—	—	—	—	—
12,00	—	—	—	—	—	12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	71,85 (1,50)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
435,14	5,62	303,75	30,00	385,83	537,88 (6,40)	344,30	46,33	29,67	81,58	173,83	649,46	
—	—	—	—	—	51,43 (9) 8	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
37,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37,50
78,75	—	—	—	—	—	5,77	2,67	16,16	20,31	21,33	—	12,51
—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,75
—	—	—	225,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	225,00
—	—	—	—	228,38	—	—	—	—	—	3,38	—	225,00
—	—	—	—	—	14,41 (39)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,45	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	86	53,84	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—
42,75	—	—	—	—	—	16,65	16,76	9,34	—	—	—	—
112,50	—	—	—	—	—	31,99	21,34	18,98	14,69	17,87	—	7,63
112,50	—	—	—	—	—	14,01	27,86	32,67	23,35	7,31	—	7,30
150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	15,92	27,98	28,07	30,97	—	47,06
150,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,22	6,60	25,97	64,53	—	39,68
—	131,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	32,12	53,99	24,57	—	20,57
—	—	225,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,38	24,60	21,07	—	165,95
—	—	168,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	19,03	15,25	—	134,47
—	—	—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	25,34	—	274,66
12,92	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	5,94	1,73	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	31,72 (96)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution		Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
			1	2	3	4	5
II. Power Projects— (Contd.)							
4. Canada — (Contd.)							
(ii) (a)	Rajasthan Atomic Power Project — I (February 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	22,91	}
(b)	Rajasthan Atomic Power Project — Stage II (May 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—	105	
(c)	Idduki Hydro - Electric Power Project. (October 27, 1967)	"	—	—	—	7,63	
(d)	Kundah Hydel Project (August 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—	2,76	
(e)	Idduki Hydro-Electric Power Project II (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	
(f)	Development Loan for Power Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	
5. France							
(i)	Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9,52	—	9,52	—	
(ii) (a)	Department of Atomic Energy (March 20, 1972)	"	—	—	—	4,72	
(b)	Department of Atomic Energy (February 7, 1973)	"	—	—	—	7,56	
(c)	Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 8, 1974) ..	"	—	—	—	8,10	
(d)	Department of Atomic Energy and Space (February 7, 1975) ..	"	—	—	—	—	
6. Germany (West)							
(a)	DM 85 million Credit for Trombay Power Plant (June 29, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	
(b)	DM 240 million Credit for Singrauli Project (May 26, 1982) ..	"	—	—	—	—	
7. Japan							
(a)	Nagarjuna Sagar Project (March 22, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	
(b)	Jaikwadi Project (March 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	
(c)	Western Yamuna Canal Hydro-Electric Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	
(d)	Chandrapur Thermal Power Project (June 2, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	
(e)	Nagarjuna Sagar Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	
(f)	Lower Mettur Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981) ..	"	—	—	—	—	
(g)	Lower Barpani Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981) .	"	—	—	—	—	
(h)	Hirakud Hydro-Electric Project (October 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	
(i)	Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 14, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	
(j)	Micro-Hydel Power Project, Tamil Nadu (February 22, 1983) ..	"	—	—	—	—	
8. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)							
(i)	Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	158,37	115,85	42,52	19,17	(8,03)
		Private	10,24	9,59	65	—	
(ii)	Rural Electrification Project (June 30, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
—	—	—	—	—	23,22	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,02	1,31	—	1	—	—	—	29
—	—	—	—	—	1,98	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	36,08	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,72	33,36	—
—	—	—	20,81	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20,81	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,18	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	47	3,76	10	—	—	—	39	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,27	6,25	—	—	—	—	4	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	6,70	3	—	—	—	1,37	—
12,15	—	—	—	—	—	9,11	58	5	—	—	2,41	—
17,42	—	—	—	—	—	—	7,23	3,48	3,06	2,53	1,12	—
—	—	—	—	49,18	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	45,97	—
17,50	—	—	—	—	—	3,65	10,77	90	35	64	1,19	—
2,71	—	—	—	—	—	20	4	1,59	17	8	63	—
—	—	8,33	—	—	—	—	—	47	29	4,81	2,76	—
—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—	30	—	2,66	—
—	—	—	14,58	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,34	3,24	—
—	—	—	15,83	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,82	14,01	—
—	—	—	3,54	—	—	—	—	—	31	7	3,16	—
—	—	—	3,13	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,13	—
—	—	—	—	50,21	—	—	—	—	—	—	50,21	—
—	—	—	—	4,17	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,17	—
—	—	—	—	—	87,41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(6,31)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	98	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	43,50	—	—	—	(8)	—	—	13	10,34	8,66	24,37	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
II. Power Projects — (Contd.)						
9. Kuwait Fund for Arab Economic Development						
(a) Kalinadi Hydro-Electric Project (January 27, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Kopli Hydro-Electric Project (July 4, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Anpara Thermal Power Project (May 10, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Anpara Thermal Power Project (Coal Transport and Handling) (September 22, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
10. Saudi Fund for Development						
(a) Sri Sailam and Nagarjuna Sagar Power Project (June 2, 1977) .	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Koel Karo Hydro-Electric Project (April 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
11. O.P.E.C. Special Fund						
(a) Korba Thermal Power Project (May 18, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project (October 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Ramagundam Thermal Power Project - II (May 21, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — II		303,61	193,15	110,46	216,70	(8,03)
III. Steel and Steel Projects						
1. IBRD						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	83,44	76,84	6,60	1,30	
2. Canada						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	67	42	25	—	
3. Germany (West)						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto end of March 1974	Public	129,33	109,32	20,01	—	
(ii) (a) Rourkela Services (DM 56 million) (December 12, 1962) . . .	"	6,67	4,46	2,21	—	
(b) Rourkela Expansions-II and III (DM 24 million) (November 26, 1963 and December 22, 1965)	"	2,24	—	2,24	—	
(c) Mysore Alloy Steel — II (DM 13 million) (September 15, 1964)	"	1,55	12	1,43	—	
(d) Mysore Alloy Steel — III (DM 8.8 million) (September 15, 1964)	"	1,05	—	1,05	—	
(e) Mysore Alloy Steel — IV (DM 6.1 million) (December 22, 1965)	"	84	—	84	—	
4. U.K.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	65,20	55,17	10,03	—	
(ii) Durgapur Credit (September 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	5,58	

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
31,50	—	—	—	—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
19,74	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,12	6,55	1,73	5,34	—
—	—	—	33,60	—	—	—	—	—	—	11,46	22,14	—
—	—	—	18,90	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	15,73	—
58,95	—	—	—	—	—	2,18	29,13	9,25	3,93	7,50	6,96	—
—	—	—	17,70	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	17,70	—
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,17	4,24	5,19	2,40	—
—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,37	7,81	3,82	—
—	—	—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	22,50	—
856,89	189,75	471,91	656,05	354,44	250,48 (7,83)	258,08	151,59	184,13	242,92	304,36	1527,96	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,52 (30)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	50 (6)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	30,50 (1,85)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,29 (16)	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,19	1,38	—	30	32	3	21	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,92	32	—	—	—	—	7	—
— } — }	—	—	—	—	2,06	36	10	3	6	6	18	—
—	—	—	—	—	14,00 (83)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,56	6	2,96	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

* Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
III. Steel and Steel Projects — (Contd.)						
5. U.S.A. (DLF/AID)						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	40,24	40,49	—	25	—
6. U.S.S.R.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	64,74	64,74	—	—	—
(ii) Bokaro Credit (January 25, 1965)	"	100,50	—	100,50	—	8,38
7. Iran						
Credit of November 8, 1975	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — III		496,47	351,56	144,91	—	15,26
IV. Iron Ore Projects						
1. Japan						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	2,61	2,02	59	—	—
2. U.S.A.						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	8,72	8,45	27	—	—
3. Iran						
Kudremukh Iron Ore Project (November 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — IV		11,33	10,47	86	—	—
V. Industrial Development						
1. IBRD						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	76,74	47,88	28,86	—	83
(ii) (a) I.C.I.C.I. — VII (September 19, 1967)	"	—	—	—	—	17,93
(b) I.C.I.C.I. — VIII (June 3, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	26,64
(c) I.C.I.C.I. — IX (October 27, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	42,55
(d) I.C.I.C.I. — X (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	46,91
(e) I.C.I.C.I. — XI (April 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Second Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (June 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) I.C.I.C.I. — XII (July 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) IDBI Joint Public Sector Loan (March 1, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project (June 30, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(j) I.C.I.C.I. — XIII (May 16, 1980)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(k) Bombay High Off-shore Development Project — II (December 11, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Tamil Nadu Newsprints Project (September 23, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) I.C.I.C.I. — XIV (October 8, 1981)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(n) Refineries Rationalisation Project (May 5, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(o) Krishna Godavari Petroleum Exploration Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(p) Off-shore Gas Development Project (March 31, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
2. IDA						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90,48	50,01	40,47	—	367,50
(ii) (a) Industrial Development Bank of India Credit (February 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	12,42
(b) Industrial Imports Credit — VIII (June 25, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	75,00
(c) Industrial Imports Credit — IX (May 29, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Industrial Imports Credit — X (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Industrial Imports Credit — XI (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
3. Austria						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub/Pvt.	6,10	4,70	1,40	—	4,51

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid undis-
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	bursed as
					@						at the end
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	of March
											1983*
											17
—	—	—	—	—	—38	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	160,38	6,28	—	—	—	—	—
187,50	—	—	—	—	—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—
187,50	—	—	—	—	228,54 (3,20)	195,97	3,06	33	38	9	46
—	—	—	—	—	91 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	42 (1)	—	—	—	—	—	—
472,50	—	—	—	—	—	191,38	—	—	—	—	281,12
472,50	—	—	—	—	1,33 (2)	191,38	—	—	—	—	281,12
—	—	—	—	—	45,43 (1,49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	17,87	6	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	27,72	1,40	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	28,58	13,95	—	—	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,43	43,27	—	—	—	20	—
71,84	—	—	—	—	—	67,63	2,01	1,31	14	1	74
30,00	—	—	—	—	—	7,23	4,98	6,82	4,85	5,63	49
60,00	—	—	—	—	—	15,98	16,54	17,32	5,80	33	4,02
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	21	3,91	7,10	4,04	3,49
112,50	—	—	—	—	—	51,49	19,88	41,13	—	—	—
—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	6,45	39,89	17,19	11,47
—	—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	188,63	79,86	31,51
—	—	—	75,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	14,03	60,97
—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	18,89	93,61
—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,56	136,44
—	—	—	—	124,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	124,12
—	—	—	—	166,73	—	—	—	—	—	—	166,73
—	—	—	—	—	427,38 (6,79)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	11,95	47	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	63,47	11,53	—	—	—	—	—
112,50	—	—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—
150,00	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—
150,00	—	—	—	—	—	150,00	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,48 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
3. Austria — (Contd.)					
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1965-66, 1967-68, and 1975-76)	Private	44	—	44	—
(b) Credit for Capital Goods — IV (November 12, 1965) (1965-66)	Pub./Pvt.	1,90	—	1,90	—
(c) Suppliers' Credit (1967-68)	Private	—	—	—	75
(d) Credit for Capital Goods — VII (December 22, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	37
(e) Credit for Capital Goods — VIII (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Credit for Capital Goods (February 1, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Credit for Capital Goods (July 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Credit for Capital Goods (September 9, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
4. Belgium					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	11,42	4,89	6,53	—
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	5,62
(ii) (a) Suppliers' Credit (1968-69, 1970-71 and 1972-73)	Private	—	—	—	19,50
(b) Fourth Credit (December 8, 1969)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	1,42
(c) Sixth Credit (November 5, 1971)	"	—	—	—	1,88
(d) Seventh Credit (October 13, 1972)	"	—	—	—	2,25
(e) Eighth Credit (October 19, 1973)	"	—	—	—	2,63
(f) Ninth Credit (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Tenth Credit (October 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Eleventh Credit (November 3, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Twelfth Credit (December 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Thirteenth Credit (December 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Fourteenth Credit (September 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Fifteenth Credit (May 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Sixteenth Credit (July 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) Seventeenth Credit (January 17, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Canada					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	64,04
	Private	1,54	1,23	31	—
	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	17,35
(ii) (a) Credit for Industrial Raw Materials (February 21, 1967)	"	—	—	—	8,06
(b) Indian Aluminium Company Expansion — III (August 11, 1967)	Private	—	—	—	3,65
(c) Geological Survey of India (July 28, 1967)	Public	—	—	—	1,39
(d) Non-Project Non-Commodity Loan (February 8, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	13,42

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	81	—	—	—	23	1	70	—	—	—	55
—	—	—	—	—	2,89 (11)	—	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	75	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5	31	—	—	—	—	1
59	—	—	—	—	—	46	11	2	—	—	—
—	3,85	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	2,05	97	46
—	—	83	—	—	—	—	—	69	13	—	1
—	—	—	1,59	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1,07
—	—	—	—	—	10,28	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,62	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,58	—	—	1,19	—	1,35	15,84	—	—	—	—	5,08
—	—	—	—	—	1,41	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,85	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	61	1,63	1	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,49	14	—	—	—	—
2,62	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	—	—	—	—	—
2,63	—	—	—	—	—	2,36	27	—	—	—	—
5,63	—	—	—	—	—	5,46	17	—	—	—	—
4,27	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	—6	73	35	16	—
5,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,90	2,35	—	—	—
—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	60	24	2,83	1,20	38
—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	69	92	3,64
—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	80	—	4,45
—	—	—	—	5,25	—	—	—	—	—	90	4,35
—	—	—	—	—	63,64	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	43	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	—	—	—	—	17,35	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,06	—	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	3,37	28	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	83	22	18	8	3	—	3
30	—	—	—	—	13,92	—	—	—	—	—	30

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)						
5. Canada — (Contd.)						
(e) Credit to Oil and Natural Gas Commission (April 7, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	4,16
(f) Industrial Commodities Loan — IV (June 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	—	34,69
(g) Synthetic Rubber Project at Koyali (March 16, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	5,20
(h) Industrial Commodities Loan (July 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	34,69
(i) Credit to Oil and Natural Gas Commission (October 4, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	4,16
(j) Industrial Commodities Loan — V (December 6, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(k) O.N.G.C. Project Credit (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(l) Development Loan (April 2, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(m) Development Loan for Oil & Gas Sector (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
6. Denmark						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,00	60	40	—	—
	Pub./Pvt.	1,36	—	1,36	—	—
(ii) (a) Third Credit (April 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—	—	3,58
(b) Fourth Credit (April 24, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	—	3,87
(c) Fifth Credit (September 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Sixth Credit (March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Seventh Credit (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Eighth Credit (November 11, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
7. France						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	—	3,81	—	—
	Pub./Pvt.	42,85	20,86	21,99	—	—
(ii) (a) Credit of \$ 10 million to I.F.C. (July 1965)	Private	4,76	9	4,67	—	—
(b) Credit of \$ 20 million (April 1965) (Third Plan — V)	Pub./Pvt.	9,46	—	9,46	—	—
(c) Credit of \$ 30 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	—	9,75
(d) Credit of \$ 17 million (November 1966)	"	—	—	—	—	12,59
(e) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	—	11,39
(f) Credit of \$ 15 million (April 5, 1968)	"	—	—	—	—	11,39
(g) Non-Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	Public	—	—	—	—	7,60
(h) Project Credit (January 3, 1969)	"	—	—	—	—	11,39
(i) Non-Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	"	—	—	—	—	6,75
(j) Project Credit (August 4, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	10,13
(k) Non-Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	7,43
(l) Project Credit (January 21, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	10,13
(m) Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	10,80
(n) Non-Project Credit (June 22, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	—	9,45
(o) Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	—	12,70

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	2,63	1,53	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	30,37	4,32	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	59	4,06	13	1	—	—	41
—	—	—	—	—	10,73	23,96	—	—	—	—	—
2,08	—	—	—	—	—	6,24	—	—	—	—	—
6,94	—	—	—	—	—	6,94	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	10,40	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	3,71	54
—	—	—	13,88	—	—	—	—	—	47	95	12,46
—	—	—	31,22	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,63	28,59
—	—	—	—	—	53	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(13)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,01	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(24)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,57	1	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,63	2,25	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,87	2	2	—	—	9
8,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,65	2,05	2,04	2,02	11	13
—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	3,29	7,76	3,95
—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	10,72	4,28
—	—	—	—	—	5,60	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	34,20	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	27,34	36	1	—	—	—	82
—	—	—	—	—	12,02	15	—	—	—	—	18
—	—	—	—	—	9,86	1	—	—	—	—	19
—	—	—	—	—	8,61	41	15	23	—	—	72
—	—	—	—	—	6,62	—	—	—	—	—	12
—	—	—	—	—	9,16	74	—	—	—	—	21
—	—	—	—	—	5,89	66	—	—	—	—	20
—	—	—	—	—	9,49	50	—	—	—	—	14
—	—	—	—	—	5,14	2,22	—	—	—	—	7
—	—	—	—	—	7,19	2,88	—	—	—	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	7,88	2,54	—	—	—	—	38
—	—	—	—	—	9,01	27	—	—	—	—	17
—	—	—	—	—	9,96	2,54	1	1	—	—	18

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution		Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
			1	2	3	4	5

V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)

7. France — (Contd.)

(p)	Non-Project Credit (March 20, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	6.88
(q)	Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	15.53
(r)	Non-Project Credit (February 7, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	8.77
(s)	General Credit (February 8, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	29.01
(t)	General Credit (February 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(u)	General Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(v)	Project Credit (February 19, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(w)	General Credit (March 9, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(x)	General Credit (June 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(y)	General Credit (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(z)	General Credit (December 3, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—

8. Germany (West)

(i)	Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	108.51	106.87	1.64	—
		Private	20.24	20.24	—	—
(ii)	(a) DM 118.5 million Credit (November 26, 1963) (1963-64)	Pub./Pvt.	13.07	6.20	6.87	—
	(b) DM 162.9 million Credit (September 15, 1964) (1964-65)	"	19.37	2.22	17.15	—
	(c) DM 210 million Credit (December 22, 1965) (1965-66)	"	24.99	—	24.99	—
	(d) DM 224 million Credit (February 28, 1967) (1966-67)	"	—	—	—	42.00
	(e) DM 221 million Credit (October 4, 1967) (1967-68)	"	—	—	—	38.45
	(f) DM 172 million Credit (July 25, 1968) (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	32.07
	(g) DM 231 million Credit (July 1969) (1969-70)	"	—	—	—	40.14
	(h) DM 176.5 million Credit (November 19, 1970) (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	35.56
	(i) DM 180 million Credit (December 2, 1971) (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	28.01
	(j) DM 160 million Credit (December 15, 1972) (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	30.74
	(k) DM 190 million Credit (August 23, 1973) (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	27.25
	(l) DM 100 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
	(m) DM 15 million Credit (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
	(n) DM 45 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
	(o) DM 25 million Credit for IDBI	"	—	—	—	—
	(p) DM 14 million Credit for GACL (July 9, 1974)	"	—	—	—	2.75
	(q) DM 43.29 million Credit (Project Assistance)	"	—	—	—	8.32
	(r) DM 10 million Credit (December 10, 1974)	"	—	—	—	2.07
	(s) DM 57 million Credit (February 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	11.46
	(t) DM 30 million Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
	(u) DM 70 million Credit (Project Assistance) (1975-76)	"	—	—	—	—
	(v) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
	(w) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
	(x) DM 9.3 million Credit (BHEL) (March 2, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
	(y) DM 15 million Credit (I.F.C.) (December 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
	(z) DM 10 million Credit (I.C.I.C.I.) (December 4, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
67	—	—	—	—	7,27	14	—	—	—	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	2,89	11,76	—	5	—	—	83
—	—	—	—	—	1,97	6,78	—	—	—	—	2
—	—	—	—	—	—	28,04	7	3	—	—	87
30,38	—	—	—	—	—	21,95	42	4,83	1,19	92	1,07
39,15	—	—	—	—	—	18,09	11,10	7,09	98	27	1,62
6,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,55	2,00	56	39	7	18
45,89	—	—	—	—	—	9,62	8,91	7,33	10,06	2,84	7,13
—	—	81,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,33	19,40	19,17	37,10
—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	29,03	—	1,19	23,79
—	—	—	108,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	108,00
—	—	—	—	—	2,36	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(27)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11,11	3	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(63)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	26,79	13	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	(49)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	37,16	31	—	—	—	—	3,50
—	—	—	—	—	(47)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	41,40	1,03	6	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	39,47	55	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	35,61	1,30	1	—	—	—	—
-15	—	—	—	—	39,89	4,93	2	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	30,39	4,93	12	7	—	—	5
—	—	—	—	—	26,21	4,34	—	7	6	—	6
—	—	—	—	—	17,48	8,57	13	—	10	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	6,21	20,01	46	16	41	—	—
20,49	—	—	—	—	—	20,49	—	—	—	—	—
3,07	—	—	—	—	—	2,87	19	—	—	—	—
9,22	—	—	—	—	—	8	4	66	62	12	7,69
3,69	—	—	—	—	—	3,02	59	9	—	—	—
-82	—	—	—	—	—	1,89	4	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	7,88	27	—	2	—	15
—	—	—	—	—	—	2,07	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,13	1,48	—	78	7	—
24,59	—	—	—	—	—	24,07	—23	20	54	—	—
14,35	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	—	—	—	—	—
3,07	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	42	47	66	—	—
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	1,57	22	8	18	—	—
1,04	—	—	—	—	—	53	51	—	—	—	—
3,08	—	—	—	—	—	1,84	32	22	70	—	—
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	1,08	33	12	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)						
8. Germany (West) — (Contd.)						
(aa) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	Pub. /Pvt.	—	—	—	—	—
(ab) DM 25 million Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ac) DM 54 million Credit (October 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ad) DM 55 million Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ae) DM 75 million Credit for Commodities (March 20, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(af) DM 13.9 million Credit for Capital Goods (March 20, 1978) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ag) DM 10 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (August 8, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ah) DM 156 million Credit for 1976-77 (June 6, 1978 & February 6, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ai) DM 50 million Credit (ORV) (February 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aj) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ak) DM 70 million Credit for Commodities (December 26, 1978) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(al) DM 70 million Credit (July 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(am) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (September 24, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(an) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (November 27, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ao) DM 35 million Credit for Capital Goods (January 16, 1980) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ap) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (February 20, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aq) DM 61 million Credit for BHEL (February 29, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ar) DM 5 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(as) DM 44 million Credit for Capital Goods (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(at) DM 40 million Credit for Commodities (June 24, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(au) DM 10 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 6, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(av) DM 176 million Credit for N.L.C. (March 11, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aw) DM 20 million Credit for BHEL (February 10, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ax) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (January 15, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ay) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (February 25, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(az) DM 40 million Credit for Capital Goods (December 11, 1981) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ba) DM 45 million Credit for Commodities (December 11, 1981) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bb) DM 15.9 million Credit for BHEL (March 8, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bc) DM 25 million Credit for I.C.I.C.I. (May 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bd) DM 15 million Credit for I.F.C. (August 18, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(be) DM 60 million Credit for Commodities (December 14, 1982) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bf) DM 31 million Credit for Commodities (1982-83)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
15,36	—	—	—	—	—	15,36	—	—	—	—	—	—
5,12	—	—	—	—	—	4,69	18	—	25	—	—	—
11,06	—	—	—	—	—	8,83	87	1,05	5	5	21	—
11,27	—	—	—	—	—	11,27	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,37	—	—	—	—	—	15,37	—	—	—	—	—	—
2,84	—	—	—	—	—	2,29	45	2	—	—	8	—
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,02	85	18	—	—
13,73	—	—	—	—	—	9,17	3,53	17	30	20	36	—
7,17	—	3,07	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	3,25	6,41	4,68	—
7,17	—	—	—	—	—	64	3,77	1,24	66	14	72	—
14,34	—	—	—	—	—	12,91	1,43	—	—	—	—	—
—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—	14,34	—	—	—	—	—
3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	89	64	38	1,16	—
1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	52	34	7	9	—
—	7,17	—	—	—	—	—	14	5,62	84	6	51	—
2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	23	54	77	51	—
12,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	1,75	3,86	2,34	4,38	—
—	1,02	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	77	13	2	—
—	—	9,01	—	—	—	—	—	2,23	5,95	35	48	—
—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—
—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	87	67	51	—
—	25,82	10,24	—	11,88	—	—	—	7,55	20,46	18,80	1,13	—
—	—	4,10	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,12	1,98	—	—
—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	37	1,68	1,02	—
—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50	2,03	59	—
—	—	—	8,20	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,62	5,58	—
—	—	—	9,22	—	—	—	—	—	9,22	—	—	—
—	—	—	3,26	—	—	—	—	—	2,09	91	26	—
—	—	—	—	5,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,12	—
—	—	—	—	3,07	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,07	—
—	—	—	—	12,30	—	—	—	—	—	12,30	—	—
—	—	—	—	6,35	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,35	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
9. Italy					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3,81	3,71	10	—
	Pub./Pvt.	55,71	—	55,71	—
(ii) (a) E.N.I. Credit of \$ 45 million (1962-63)	Public	21,43	7,94	13,49	—
(b) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 32 million (1966-67)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	21,75
(c) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 16 million (1968-69)	"	—	—	—	12,00
(d) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1970-71)	"	—	—	—	6,00
(e) Suppliers' Credit of \$ 8 million (1971-72)	"	—	—	—	6,04
(f) Suppliers' Credit (1972-73)	"	—	—	—	11,25
(g) Suppliers' Credit (1973-74)	"	—	—	—	18,75
(h) Suppliers' Credit (1974-75)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Suppliers' Credit (1975-76)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Suppliers' Credit (1976-77)	"	—	—	—	—
10. Japan					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	147,48	97,45	50,03	59,89
	Public	—	—	—	50,21
	Private	4,76	4,76	—	—
(ii) (a) V.O.H. Credit (April 20, 1970)	Public	—	—	—	5,02
(b) Tenth Yen Credit (April 20, 1971)	"	—	—	—	18,66
(c) Eleventh Yen Credit (February 1, 1972)	"	—	—	—	63,31
(d) Twelfth Yen Credit (February 2, 1973)	"	—	—	—	26,25
(e) Thirteenth Yen Credit (April 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	14,49
(f) Bombay Deep Sea Oil Exploration Project (January 30, 1974)	"	—	—	—	56
(g) Fourteenth Yen Credit (March 5, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Commodity Loan (March 31, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Commodity Loan (March 3, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Commodity Loan (August 19, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Commodity Loan (October 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) Bombay High Oil Exploration Project (March 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Bombay Off-Shore Oil Field Development Project (March 19, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) Off-Shore Vessel Supply Project (February 22, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—
11. Netherlands					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	22,80	9,51	13,29	64,22
(ii) (a) General Purpose Loan (August 22, 1973)	"	—	—	—	14,09
(b) General Purpose Loan (August 7, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(c) General Purpose Loan (September 10, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(d) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(e) General Purpose Loan (September 23, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) General Purpose Loan (July 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) General Purpose Loan (May 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) General Purpose Loan (April 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) General Purpose Loan (November 11, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) General Purpose Loan (May 23, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) General Purpose Loan (August 4, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS —(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	
—	—	—	—	—	10 (10)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	87.75	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	21.09	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	19.84	18.23	5.06	81	—	—	31.86	—
11.25 11.25 15 00 }	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	37.50	—
—	—	—	—	—	135.24 (5.99)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	50.45	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2.92	2.10	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	18.34	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	47.39	15.92	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4.32	21.76	17	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	14.49	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.28	—	—	—	—	—	14.28	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.43	—	—	—	—	—	14.43	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.83	—	—	—	—	—	20.64	19	—	—	—	—	—
41.62	—	—	—	—	—	39.91	1.71	—	—	—	—	—
12.50	—	—	—	—	—	5.95	5.39	1.16	—	—	—	—
—	12.92	—	—	—	—	—	5.24	7.68	—	—	—	—
—	—	17.92	—	—	—	—	—	15.11	2.79	—	2	—
—	—	—	—	4.37	—	—	—	—	—	—	4.37	—
—	—	—	—	—	84.81 (61)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2.83	11.26	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.99	—	—	—	—	—	16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.92	—	—	—	—	—	1.92	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.32	—	—	—	—	—	9.32	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.52	—	—	—	—	—	3.52	—	—	—	—	—	—
20.71	—	—	—	—	—	20.71	—	—	—	—	—	—
26.94	—	—	—	—	—	26.94	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.19	—	—	—	—	—	11.19	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.87	—	—	—	—	—	13.01	11.86	—	—	—	—	—
16.99	—	—	—	—	—	—	16.99	—	—	—	—	—
25.90	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.42	14.48	—	—	—	—
—	33.98	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.13	8.85	—	—	—
—	—	36.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	36.26	—	—	—
—	—	—	34.19	—	—	—	—	—	6.33	18.39	9.47	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
		1	2	3	4
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)					
12. Norway					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	17
13. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
(a) Bombay High Project Credit for 1977-78 (December 16, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
(b) Bombay High Off-shore Project (March 16, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
14. Switzerland					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt	14,77	6,04	8,73	—
(ii) Development Credit (October 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	4,96
15. U.K.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	183,33	179,92	3,41	140,23
	Public	80,62	54,90	25,72	(13,33)
	Private	21,35	2,28	19,07	262,47
					(10,67)
(ii) (a) Non-Project Loan (December 5, 1968)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	23,11
(b) Mixed Imports Credit (November 28, 1969)	"	—	—	—	(5,33)
(c) Capital Investment Loan (March 18, 1971)	Public	—	—	—	12,60
(d) I.C.I.C.I. Loan (March 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	3,75
(e) Mixed Imports Loan (March 31, 1971)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	21,60
(f) Capital Investment Loan (November 17, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	1,76
(g) Mixed Project Loan (November 9, 1972)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	2,64
(h) Capital Investment Loan (May 24, 1973)	Public	—	—	—	21,60
(i) Mixed Project Loan (March 27, 1974)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	28,80
(j) Capital Investment Loan (March 27, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	25,20
(k) Maintenance Loan (September 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—	32,40
(l) Maintenance Loan (March 11, 1975)	"	—	—	—	21,60
16. U.S.A.					
1. DLF/AID					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	429,07	358,33	70,74	195,67
	Public	56,46	54,97	1,49	(46,21)
	Private	76,57	51,39	25,18	1,58
					(1,58)
(ii) (a) Non-Project Imports — IX (October 20, 1967)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	98,39
(b) Production Loan — I (May 12, 1968)	"	—	—	—	167,79
(c) Production Loan — II (December 29, 1968)	"	—	—	—	145,00
(d) Capital Equipment Imports (November 16, 1969)	Private	—	—	—	14,54
(e) Production Loan — III (June 23, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	117,29
(f) Production Loan — IV (March 13, 1971)	"	—	—	—	130,30
2. Exim Bank Loans					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pub./Pvt.	119,04	110,47	8,57	25,18
	Private	49,43	28,05	21,38	1,44
(ii) (a) Shree Synthetic Loan (September 11, 1970)	Pub./Pvt.	—	—	—	1,45
(b) Jammu & Kashmir Industries Ltd. (July 23, 1975)	Private	—	—	—	—
(c) Air India Loan (January 17, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
3. TCA Loans (excluding P. L. 665)					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	42,22	42,22	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur-sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
V. Industrial Development — (Contd.)						
17. Czechoslovakia						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	21.07	12.61	8.46	—	—
(ii) (a) Second Credit (May 11, 1964)	..	40.00	—	40.00	—	—
(b) Third Credit (December 5, 1973)	..	—	—	—	—	79.99
18. Hungary						
(a) Credit for Import of Capital Goods (June 15, 1966)	Public	—	—	—	—	7.80
(b) Suppliers' Credit	..	—	—	—	—	2.40
19. Poland						
(a) Credit for Third Plan — I (May 17, 1960)	Public	13.45	10.96	2.49	—	—
(b) Credit for Third Plan — II (November 16, 1962)	..	3.38	38	3.00	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan — III (January 25, 1965)	..	5.90	—	5.90	—	—
20. U.S.S.R.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	9.52	9.46	6	—	—
(ii) (a) Industrial Enterprises (November 9, 1957)	..	59.53	44.51	15.02	—	—
(b) Barauni Oil Refinery (September 28, 1959)	..	11.91	11.31	60	—	—
(c) Credit for Third Plan — I (September 12, 1959)	..	178.58	133.56	45.02	—	—
(d) Credit for Third Plan — II (February 21, 1961)	..	59.53	18.50	41.03	—	—
(e) Credit for Fourth Plan (December 10, 1966)	..	—	—	—	—	250.00
(f) 250 m. Roubles Credit (April 27, 1977)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(g) 520 m. Roubles Credit (December 10, 1980)	..	—	—	—	—	—
21. Yugoslavia						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	17.98	9.71	8.27	46.75	—
22. United Arab Emirates						
Development Credit (January 13, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — V		2187.74	1528.73	659.01	3598.44	(77.12)
VI. Agricultural Development						
1. IBRD						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	3.43	3.43	—	—	—
(ii) (a) Tarai Seeds Development Project (June 18, 1969)	..	—	—	—	—	8.59
(b) Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 19, 1974)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(c) IFFCO Fertilizer Project (January 24, 1975)	Private	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Andhra Pradesh Irrigation and Command Area Development Composite Project (June 10, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(e) National Seeds Project (June 10, 1976)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(g) ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	..	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Kallada Irrigation Project (July 6, 1982)	..	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
—	—	—	—	—	13,05 (48)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	47,35 (33)	15,47	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	11	—	—	—	70,52
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	12,26	1	—	—	—	53
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,40
—	—	—	—	—	4,51 (13)	5	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,81 (1)	1,95	3	2	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9,01	29	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,88 (8)	—	—	—	—	—	20,73
—	—	—	—	—	59 (5)	—	—	—	—	—	35
—	—	—	—	—	29,70 (2,80)	19,23	27	1	5	2	20,10
—	—	—	—	—	44,39 (1,44)	10,34	2	—	2	—	9,01
—	—	—	—	—	21,20	76,71	33,70	29,42	18,79	4,16	66,03
208,32	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,48	3,56	29,43	171,85
—	—	433,34	—	—	—	—	—	—	17	5,36	427,81
—	—	—	—	—	58,66 (2,11)	—	—	—	—	—	—
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—
1713,02	144,71	1074,06	423,75	508,29	3675,28 (45,48)	1747,64	228,64	282,20	434,39	335,43	1815,70
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,34	6,24	—	—	—	—	—
39,00	—	—	—	—	—	17,50	5,01	5,82	3,95	6,72	—
81,75	—	—	—	—	—	60,49	13,66	7,49	11	—	—
108,75	—	—	—	—	—	13,66	15,95	14,30	13,04	12,47	39,33
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	26	49	1,00	1,10	2,87	13,03
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,65	2,89	1,41	3,55
—	—	—	142,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	142,50
—	—	—	—	15,22	—	—	—	—	—	22	15,00

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbursed as at the end of Third Plan, 1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4
					5
VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)					
2. IDA					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	26.13	19.63	6.50	—
(ii) (a) Kadana Irrigation Project (February 9, 1970)	"	—	—	—	26.25
(b) Gujarat Agricultural Credit (June 23, 1970)	"	—	—	—	26.25
(c) Punjab Agricultural Credit (June 24, 1970)	"	—	—	—	20.62
(d) Andhra Pradesh Agricultural Credit (January 8, 1971) ..	"	—	—	—	18.30
(e) Haryana Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—	18.75
(f) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Credit (June 11, 1971)	"	—	—	—	26.25
(g) Wheat Storage Credit (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—	3.75
(h) Pochampadu Irrigation Project (August 23, 1971)	"	—	—	—	29.25
(i) Cochin Fertilizer Credit -II (August 30, 1971)	"	—	—	—	14.92
(j) Mysore Agricultural Credit (January 7, 1972)	"	—	—	—	30.00
(k) Maharashtra Agricultural Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—	22.50
(l) Bihar Agricultural Market Credit (March 29, 1972)	"	—	—	—	10.50
(m) Gorakhpur Fertilizer Expansion Credit (January 7, 1972) .	"	—	—	—	7.50
(n) Nangal Fertilizer Expansion Credit (February 9, 1973) ..	"	—	—	—	43.50
(o) Mysore Agricultural Wholesale Market Project (May 9, 1973)	"	—	—	—	6.00
(p) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—	24.75
(q) Uttar Pradesh Agricultural Credit (June 8, 1973)	"	—	—	—	28.50
(r) Bihar Agricultural Credit (November 29, 1973)	"	—	—	—	24.00
(s) Himachal Pradesh Apple Processing and Marketing Credit (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—	9.75
(t) Karnataka Dairy Development Project (June 19, 1974) ..	"	—	—	—	—
(u) Trombay Fertilizer Expansion Project —IV (June 19, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(v) Rajasthan Canal Command Area Development Project (July 31, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(w) Madhya Pradesh Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(x) Rajasthan Dairy Development Project (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(y) Sindri Fertilizer Credit (December 18, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—
(z) Drought-prone Area Project (January 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(aa) Godavari Barrage Project (March 7, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(ab) Agricultural Refinance & Development Corporation Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(ac) West Bengal Agricultural Development Project (April 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(ad) Madhya Pradesh Chambal Command Area Development Project (June 20, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(ae) Fertilizer Industry Project (December 31, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(af) Kerala Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977) .	"	—	—	—	—
(ag) Orissa Agricultural Development Project (April 1, 1977) .	"	—	—	—	—
(ah) Gujarat Fisheries Project (April 22, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(ai) West Bengal Agricultural Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(aj) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Research Extension Project (June 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS —(Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16		17
—	—	—	—	—	10,14 (17)	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	17,30	8,95	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	24,12	2,13	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	12	20,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	10,59	7,71	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,10	12,65	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,58	9,67	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	11	2,57	1,07	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	16,26	12,99	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5,75	9,17	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,50	21,50	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	8,46	14,05	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	8,47	2,03	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,58	4,92	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	3,05	40,45	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00	2,61	1,68	71	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	9	24,66	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	1,23	27,27	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	18,14	5,86	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,15	87	1,52	3,34	87	—
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	5,44	1,64	2,86	1,17	2,49	8,90
37,50	—	—	—	—	—	35,12	2,23	15	—	—	—
62,25	—	—	—	—	—	29,47	7,10	3,20	2,05	9,94	10,49
12,30	—	—	—	—	—	4,26	3,33	98	1,92	1,67	14
20,77	—	—	—	—	—	4,58	4,49	2,15	1,50	2,90	5,15
68,25	—	—	—	—	—	62,90	5,17	18	—	—	—
26,25	—	—	—	—	—	13,22	5,56	7,24	23	—	—
33,75	—	—	—	—	—	20,17	5,88	5,44	2,26	—	—
56,25	—	—	—	—	—	56,25	—	—	—	—	—
25,50	—	—	—	—	—	10,17	5,60	3,49	6,24	—	—
18,00	—	—	—	—	—	9,52	3,68	4,37	43	—	—
78,75	—	—	—	—	—	21,05	17,16	19,11	12,09	6,63	2,71
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	11	1,53	2,89	2,33	4,52	11,12
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,59	84	5,68	2,62	1,35	2,92
3,00	—	—	—	—	—	36	1,90	74	—	—	—
9,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	30	8,70
7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	68	2,31	1,20	2,12	1,19

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)						
2. IDA						
(ak) Second ARDC Project (June 1, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(al) Assam Agricultural Development Project (June 30, 1977) ...	"	—	—	—	—	—
(am) Periyar Vaigai Irrigation Project (June 30, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(an) Maharashtra Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ao) Orissa Irrigation Project (October 11, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ap) Rajasthan Agricultural Extension Project (October 14, 1977) .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aq) Bihar Agricultural Extension Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ar) Second Foodgrains Storage Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(as) Karnataka Irrigation Project (May 12, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(at) National Dairy Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(au) Andhra Pradesh Fishery Project (June 19, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(av) Jammu & Kashmir Horticulture Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(aw) Second National Seeds Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ax) Gujarat Irrigation Project (July 17, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ay) Haryana Irrigation Project (August 16, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(az) National Agricultural Research Project (December 7, 1978) .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(ba) Composite Agricultural Project (February 16, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bb) Punjab Irrigation Project (March 30, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bc) Third ARDC Project (August 20, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bd) Inland Fisheries Project (January 18, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(be) Second Maharashtra Irrigation Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bf) Tamil Nadu Nutrition Project (May 12, 1980).....	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bg) U.P. Public Tubewell Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bh) Second Gujarat Irrigation Project (May 12, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bi) Cashewnut Development Project (June 10, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bj) Kerala Agricultural Extension Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bk) Karnataka Sericulture Project (October 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bl) Mahanadi Barrage Project (December 5, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bm) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981) .	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bn) Karnataka Tank Irrigation Project (March 26, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bo) Tamil Nadu Agricultural Extension (Special) Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bp) Maharashtra Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981) ..	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bq) Madhya Pradesh Agricultural Extension Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(br) Hazira Fertilizer Project (October 28, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bs) M.P. Major Irrigation Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bt) Fourth ARDC Project (February 24, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bu) A.P. Agricultural Extension Project (May 5, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bv) Kallada Irrigation & Tree Crop Project (July 6, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bw) Chambal Irrigation Project — II (September 7, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bx) Suberekha Irrigation Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(by) Haryana Irrigation Project — II (February 23, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(bz) Second U.P. Public Tubewell Project (March 31, 1983)	"	—	—	—	—	—

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
150,00	—	—	—	—	—	68,35	81,65	—	—	—	—
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	25	47	46	94	28	3,60
17,25	—	—	—	—	—	1,78	2,60	2,20	91	1,96	7,80
52,50	—	—	—	—	—	5,47	9,50	10,92	8,79	13,09	4,73
44,25	—	—	—	—	—	1,53	5,74	9,80	11,21	15,79	18
9,75	—	—	—	—	—	57	1,28	1,99	3,34	1,54	1,03
6,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	39	19	31	47	4,64
80,25	—	—	—	—	—	3,21	6,66	7,63	6,08	8,27	48,40
88,24	—	—	—	—	—	—	13,43	14,40	7,20	10,47	42,74
112,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,51	4,51	5,95	15,92	18,92	65,69
13,12	—	—	—	—	—	—	26	1,25	2,25	1,47	7,89
10,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	7	10	1,06	60	8,67
12,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10	27	1,32	2,40	7,91
63,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,51	6,51	10,35	20,01	22,37
83,25	—	—	—	—	—	3,67	19,70	21,65	17,50	20,65	8
20,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	70	1,43	2,78	15,22
18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,13	4,31	2,10	4,12	7,09
96,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	6,53	9,52	14,45	14,56	51,69
—	187,50	—	—	—	—	—	14,35	89,01	84,14	—	—
—	15,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	24	35	69	13,72
—	—	157,50	—	—	—	—	—	16,95	24,09	41,98	74,48
—	—	24,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,00	2,54	19,46
—	—	13,50	—	—	—	—	—	56	2,40	7,73	2,81
—	—	131,25	—	—	—	—	—	70	10,37	20,64	99,54
—	—	16,50	—	—	—	—	—	5	73	1,50	14,22
—	—	7,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	27	49	6,74
—	—	40,50	—	—	—	—	—	29	1,44	5,27	33,50
—	—	62,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,80	2,41	58,04
—	—	105,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,86	99,14
—	—	40,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	12	40,38
—	—	—	21,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,11	18,89
—	—	—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	96	16,29
—	—	—	27,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	56	27,19
—	—	—	300,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,02	41,75	256,23
—	—	—	165,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	10,24	154,76
—	—	—	120,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	104,32	15,68
—	—	—	—	4,50	—	—	—	—	—	15	4,35
—	—	—	—	45,00	—	—	—	—	—	8,82	36,18
—	—	—	—	23,25	—	—	—	—	—	—	23,25
—	—	—	—	95,25	—	—	—	—	—	2,86	92,39
—	—	—	—	112,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	112,50
—	—	—	—	75,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	75,75

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
VI. Agricultural Development — (Contd.)						
3. E.E.C. (Special Action Credit)						
ARDC Credit (November 5, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
4. I.F.A.D.						
(a) Bhima Command Area Development Project (October 10, 1979)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Rajasthan Command Area Development Project (January 4, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Sundarban Development Project (December 16, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Madhya Pradesh Medium Irrigation Project (June 25, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
5. Canada						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	"	—	—	—	—	22,90
(ii) (a) Fertiliser Loan (July 17, 1971)	"	—	—	—	—	7,53
(b) Fertiliser Loan (July 20, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	6,94
(c) Fertiliser Loan (October 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Potash Fertiliser Project (October 27, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertiliser Loan (October 6, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Fertiliser Loan (February 22, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 13, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(h) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(i) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (February 12, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(j) Agricultural Refinance and Development Corporation Credit (November 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
6. Germany (West)						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	1,40	—	—	1,40	—
(ii) (a) DM 100 million Credit for Gujarat Fertiliser Plant (December 27, 1977, October 3, 1979 and August 7, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 62 million Credit for ARDC (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 38 million Credit for ARDC — II (December 17, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 40 million Credit for NABARD (December 17, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—	—
7. Italy						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—	1,47
8. Japan						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—	5,25
(ii) (a) Bhatinda Fertiliser Project (August 2, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	22,89
(b) Panipat Fertiliser Project (March 28, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Bhatinda / Panipat Fertiliser Project (September 12, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Hazira Fertiliser Project (May 7, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Thal Vaishat Fertiliser Project (September 24, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—	—
9. Kuwait						
Thal Fertiliser Project (July 12, 1982)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
10. U.K.						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	10,00	—	—	10,00	—
11. U.S.A.I.D.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	23,81	2,81	—	21,00	17,25
(ii) (a) Indian Farmers' Fertiliser Co-operative Ltd. (June 18, 1971)	Private	—	—	—	—	14,76
(b) Gujarat Medium Irrigation Project (August 26, 1978)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Fertiliser Promotion Project (September 28, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Fertiliser Promotion Project (May 27, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(e) Fertiliser Promotion Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(f) Agricultural Development Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(g) Rajasthan Medium Irrigation Project (December 15, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—	—
Total — VI	"	64,77	25,87	—	38,90	498,92

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
VII. Food Aid						
1. U.S.A.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	90.31	90.31	—		—
(ii) P.L. 480 Convertible Currency Credits†	"	—	—	—		313.65
2. Canada						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	15.71	15.71	—		—
3. Denmark						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—		4.55 (2.07)
4. Austria						
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Pvt./Pub.	—	—	—		73
5. U.S.S.R.						
Two Million Tonnes Wheat Loan (October 12, 1973)	Public	—	—	—		202.48
TOTAL — VII		106.02	106.02	—		521.41 (2.07)
VIII. Oil & Petroleum Products						
1. Iran						
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (May 24, 1975)	Public	—	—	—		—
(b) Oil Credit to Madras Refineries Limited (May 24, 1975)	"	—	—	—		—
(c) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (October 10, 1976)	"	—	—	—		—
2. Iraq						
(a) Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (September 4, 1975)	Public	—	—	—		—
(b) Oil Credit (March 28, 1974 and March 31, 1977)	"	—	—	—		77.07
(c) Oil Credit (May 6, 1976)	"	—	—	—		—
(d) Oil Credit (August 28, 1980)	"	—	—	—		—
3. United Arab Emirates						
Oil Credit to Indian Oil Corporation (February 27, 1975)	Public	—	—	—		—
TOTAL — VIII		—	—	—		77.07
IX. Debt Relief						
1. Austria						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—		7.65
(ii) (a) Credit for 1974-75 (March 6, 1975)	"	—	—	—		—
(b) Credit for 1975-76 (April 8, 1976)	"	—	—	—		—
(c) Credit for 1976-77 (April 29, 1977)	"	—	—	—		—
2. Belgium						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—		5.85
(ii) (a) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1974-75	"	—	—	—		—
(b) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1975-76	"	—	—	—		—
(c) Debt Refinancing Credit for 1977-78	"	—	—	—		—
3. Germany (West)						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	77.82	77.82	—		98.40

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
175.47	—	—	—	—	313.65	175.47	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5.74	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	73	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	101.55	100.93	—	—	—	—	—
175.47	—	—	—	—	421.67	276.40	—	—	—	—	—
71.67	5.51	9.42	—	—	—	71.67	5.51	9.42	—	—	—
53.93	6.14	7.14	—	—	—	53.93	6.14	7.14	—	—	—
146.61	—	—	—	—	—	146.61	—	—	—	—	—
27.65	69	—	—	—	—	27.65	69	—	—	—	—
7.42	—	—	—	—	13.94	70.55	—	—	—	—	—
25.35	64	65	—	—	—	25.35	64	65	—	—	—
—	—	78.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	78.12
37.50	—	—	—	—	—	37.50	—	—	—	—	—
370.13	12.98	95.33	—	—	13.94	433.26	12.98	17.21	—	—	78.12
—	—	—	—	—	7.65	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.54	—	—	—	—	—	1.54	—	—	—	—	—
1.59	—	—	—	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	—	—
1.35	—	—	—	—	—	1.35	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	5.85	—	—	—	—	—	—
1.50	—	—	—	—	—	1.50	—	—	—	—	—
2.25	—	—	—	—	—	2.25	—	—	—	—	—
1.35	—	—	—	—	—	1.35	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	98.97	—	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @	
		1	2	3	4	5
IX. Debt Relief — (Contd.)						
3. Germany (West) — (Contd.)						
(ii) (a) DM 130 million Debt Refinancing Credit (July 9, 1974)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 30, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) DM 140 million Debt Refinancing Credit (June 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) DM 30 million Debt Refinancing Credit (December 27, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
4. France						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—	25,90
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (November 12, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (January 15, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(c) Debt Relief (March 25, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
(d) Debt Relief (February 24, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—	—
5. Italy						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—	15,14
(ii) (a) Debt Relief (February 13, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	4,20
(b) Debt Relief (September 21, 1973)	"	—	—	—	—	12,60
(c) Debt Relief (May 25, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—	—
6. Netherlands						
(a) Debt Relief (1976-77) (December 1, 1976)	Public	—	—	—	—	—
(b) Debt Relief (1977-78) (December 20, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—	—
7. U.K.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—	124,80
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (December 23, 1974)	"	—	—	—	—	—
8. U.S.A.						
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	—	43,86
(ii) Debt Refinancing Loan (May 2, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — IX		77,82	77,82	—	—	338,40

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Contd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations						Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
26,64	—	—	—	—	—	26,64	—	—	—	—	—
28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—
28,69	—	—	—	—	—	28,69	—	—	—	—	—
6,15	—	—	—	—	—	6,15	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	25,90	—	—	—	—	—	—
9,35	—	—	—	—	—	9,35	—	—	—	—	—
8,23	—	—	—	—	—	8,23	—	—	—	—	—
8,24	—	—	—	—	—	8,24	—	—	—	—	—
4,12	—	—	—	—	—	4,12	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	15,14	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	4,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	12,60	—	—	—	—	—
6,30	—	—	—	—	—	6,30	—	—	—	—	—
1,62	—	—	—	—	—	1,62	—	—	—	—	—
2,96	—	—	—	—	—	2,96	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	124,80	—	—	—	—	—	—
16,92	—	—	—	—	—	16,92	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	43,86	—	—	—	—	—	—
33,75	—	—	—	—	—	33,75	—	—	—	—	—
191,24	—	—	—	—	322,17	208,04	—	—	—	—	—

STATEMENT 110 : PURPOSE-WISE DISTRIBUTION

Purpose and Country / Institution	Sector	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74 @
	1	2	3	4	5
X. Miscellaneous					
1. I.B.R.D.					
Kandi Watershed & Area Development Project (September 12, 1980)	Public	—	—	—	—
2. U.S. Exim Bank					
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Private	34	25	9	—
3. U.S.A.I.D.					
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	Public	—	—	—	6.95
(ii) (a) Loans for Malaria Control (August 26, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(b) M.P. Social Forestry Project (September 30, 1981 and November 20, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
4. IDA					
(a) Credit for Population Project (June 14, 1972)	Public	—	—	—	15.90
(b) Credit for Education Project (November 10, 1972)	"	—	—	—	9.00
(c) Calcutta Urban Development Project (September 12, 1973)	"	—	—	—	26.25
(d) Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (January 22, 1974)	"	—	—	—	41.25
(e) Uttar Pradesh Water Supply & Sewerage Project (September 25, 1975)	"	—	—	—	—
(f) Integrated Cotton Development Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(g) Madhya Pradesh Forest Assistance Project (February 26, 1976)	"	—	—	—	—
(h) Madras Urban Development Project (April 1, 1977)	"	—	—	—	—
(i) Second Calcutta Urban Development Project (January 6, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(j) Punjab Water Supply & Sewerage Project (October 27, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(k) Second Bombay Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 13, 1978)	"	—	—	—	—
(l) N.C.D.C. Project (February 2, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(m) Maharashtra Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(n) U.P. Social Forestry Project (June 21, 1979)	"	—	—	—	—
(o) Gujarat Community Forestry Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(p) Second Population Project (April 14, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(q) Rajasthan Water Supply & Sewerage Project (June 25, 1980)	"	—	—	—	—
(r) Second Madras Urban Development Project (January 14, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(s) Second N.C.D.C. Project (July 21, 1981)	"	—	—	—	—
(t) Kanpur Urban Development Project (February 24, 1982) ..	"	—	—	—	—
(u) West Bengal Social Forestry Project (February 24, 1982) ..	"	—	—	—	—
(v) J&K / Haryana Social Forestry Project (September 7, 1982) ..	"	—	—	—	—
(w) Gujarat Water Supply & Sewerage Project (November 9, 1982)	"	—	—	—	—
5. Germany (West)					
DM 23 m. Credit for Madhya Pradesh Water Supply (December 28, 1981)	Public	—	—	—	—
6. O.P.E.C. Special Fund					
Credit for 1976-77 (January 11, 1977)	Public	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — X		34	25	9	99.35
GRAND TOTAL		3773.20	2759.80	1013.40	5976.96 (88.19)

- Notes : 1. Authorisations are shown net of de-obligations/cancellations.
2. In respect of loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974, only totals are given; for loan-wise details please refer to the Reports on Currency and Finance, 1971-72 and 1977-78.
@ Figures for April 1 to June 5, 1966 are expressed in rupees at the pre-devaluation rates of exchange and for the subsequent period at the pre-December 1971 IMF par values. Figures in brackets represent amounts authorised/utilised during the pre-devaluation period.
* Undisbursed balance as at the end of June 5, 1966 has been raised by 57.5 per cent on account of devaluation of rupee to arrive at the undisbursed balance as at the end of March 1983.
† Include amounts authorised for purchase of cotton and soyabean oil.

OF FOREIGN LOANS / CREDITS — (Concl'd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation						Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74 @	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	
—	—	22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,44	2,08	18,98
—	—	—	—	—	9 (9)	—	—	—	—	—	—
21,00	7,50	—	—	—	6,95	—	12,03	12,76	3,59	—	12
—	—	—	9,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	65	9,10
—	—	—	—	—	19	13,42	2,04	25	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	3,73	1,29	1,22	1,29	1,47	—
—	—	—	—	—	—	23,46	2,79	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	47	30,76	5,45	4,18	39	—	—
30,00	—	—	—	—	—	7,00	6,48	4,87	2,35	2,88	6,42
13,50	—	—	—	—	—	1,45	1,85	2,40	87	3,16	3,77
3,00	—	—	—	—	—	85	48	45	24	25	73
18,00	—	—	—	—	—	3,63	3,01	4,84	6,44	8	—
65,25	—	—	—	—	—	10,50	16,65	18,80	6,86	6,21	6,23
28,50	—	—	—	—	—	19	2,75	7,76	6,12	3,95	7,73
147,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,92	7,37	1,81	8,28	127,62
22,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,25	2,80	3,10	6,80	4,55
—	36,00	—	—	—	—	—	20	1,02	8,34	14,63	11,81
—	17,25	—	—	—	—	—	99	66	4,62	3,66	7,32
—	—	27,75	—	—	—	—	—	3,09	4,78	6,04	13,84
—	—	34,50	—	—	—	—	—	8	87	3,95	29,60
—	—	60,00	—	—	—	—	—	70	4,15	6,84	48,31
—	—	31,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	9,30	22,20
—	—	—	93,75	—	—	—	—	—	52	11,57	81,66
—	—	—	18,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,23	17,52
—	—	—	21,75	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,63	20,12
—	—	—	—	24,75	—	—	—	—	—	1,82	22,93
—	—	—	—	54,00	—	—	—	—	—	42	53,58
—	—	—	4,71	—	—	—	—	—	—	93	3,78
16,35	—	—	—	—	—	16,35	—	—	—	—	—
365,10	60,75	176,25	148,71	78,75	7,70 (9)	111,34	63,18	73,25	57,78	97,83	517,92
6587,31	781,03	2888,74	2170,03	1757,26	5704,84 (67,32)	4606,74	850,04	1019,72	1187,84	1427,92	6973,90

STATEMENT 111 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74
	1	2	3	4
A. LOANS				
1. Burma				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	20,00	20,00	—	—
2. Nepal				
(a) First credit of September 29, 1964	99	13	86	—
(b) Second credit of June 21, 1974	—	—	—	—
(c) Stand-by credit	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	99	13	86	—
3. Sri Lanka				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	2,00	—	2,00	4,54
(ii) (a) Third credit of June 30, 1969	—	—	—	4,71
(b) Fourth credit of November 26, 1971	—	—	—	4,52
(c) Fifth credit of November 27, 1971	—	—	—	40
(d) Sixth credit of August 27, 1973	—	—	—	4,64
(e) Seventh credit of November 4, 1975	—	—	—	—
(f) Eighth credit of February 10, 1976	—	—	—	—
(g) Ninth credit of May 28, 1976	—	—	—	—
(h) Tenth credit of January 19, 1977	—	—	—	—
(i) Eleventh credit of January 24, 1978	—	—	—	—
(j) Twelfth credit of August 22, 1979	—	—	—	—
(k) Thirteenth credit of January 6, 1981	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	2,00	—	2,00	18,81
4. Indonesia				
Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	10,00
5. Bhutan				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	2,05
(ii) (a) Loans in 1975-76	—	—	—	—
(b) Loans in 1976-77	—	—	—	—
(c) Loans in 1977-78	—	—	—	—
(d) Loans in 1978-79	—	—	—	—
(e) Loans in 1979-80	—	—	—	—
(f) Loans in 1980-81	—	—	—	—
(g) Loans in 1981-82	—	—	—	—
(h) Loans in 1982-83	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	2,05
6. Mauritius				
(a) First credit of January 9, 1975	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—

EXTENDED BY INDIA

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	42	44	—	—	—	—	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—
15,50	—	—	—	—	—	15,50	—	—	—	—	—
20,50	—	—	—	—	42	20,94	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	6,54	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	4,65	6	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,62	1,90	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	30	10	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	54	4,10	—	—	—	—	—
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	6,44	1,29	34	43	24	1,26
4,44	—	—	—	—	—	4,24	17	—	—	3	—
10	—	—	—	—	—	10	—	—	—	—	—
6,60	—	—	—	—	—	6,34	15	11	—	—	—
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	4,83	1,91	2,34	8	24	60
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	5	3,65	1,10	3,16	2,04
—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,26	8,74
31,14	10,00	10,00	—	—	14,65	28,11	3,57	6,44	1,61	4,93	12,64
—	—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	—	2,05	—	—	—	—	—	—
1,52	—	—	—	—	—	1,52	—	—	—	—	—
1,56	—	—	—	—	—	1,56	—	—	—	—	—
2,86	—	—	—	—	—	2,86	—	—	—	—	—
7,20	—	—	—	—	—	7,20	—	—	—	—	—
—	5,20	—	—	—	—	—	5,20	—	—	—	—
—	—	6,80	—	—	—	—	—	6,80	—	—	—
—	—	—	9,60	—	—	—	—	—	9,60	—	—
—	—	—	—	13,00	—	—	—	—	—	13,00	—
13,14	5,20	6,80	9,60	13,00	2,05	13,14	5,20	6,80	9,60	13,00	—
5,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,91	9	—	2,46	53	1
10,00	—	—	—	—	—	6	1,98	2,86	3,92	70	48
15,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,97	2,07	2,86	6,38	1,23	49

STATEMENT 111 : ASSISTANCE

Country	Authorised upto the end of Third Plan	Utilised upto the end of Third Plan	Aid undisbur- sed as at the end of Third Plan	1966-74
	1	2	3	4
7. Tanzania				
(a) First credit of December 6, 1972	—	—	—	5,00
(b) Second credit of May 12, 1978	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of June 19, 1979	—	—	—	—
(d) Fourth credit of April 6, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	5,00
8. Bangladesh				
(i) Loans fully utilised upto the end of March 1974	—	—	—	9,50
(ii) (a) Rehabilitation of Railway System, etc.	—	—	—	10,00
(b) Supply of Machinery and Commodities	—	—	—	33,91
(c) Others	—	—	—	13,65
TOTAL	—	—	—	67,06
9. Vietnam				
(a) First credit of November 21, 1977	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of February 26, 1978	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of May 2, 1978	—	—	—	—
(d) Fourth credit of April 10, 1980	—	—	—	—
(e) Fifth credit of September 15, 1980	—	—	—	—
(f) Sixth credit of May 26, 1981	—	—	—	—
(g) Seventh credit of November 26, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
10. Afghanistan				
First credit of March 4, 1978	—	—	—	—
11. Zambia				
First credit of July 20, 1979	—	—	—	—
12. Mozambique				
(a) First credit of April 23, 1981	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—
(c) Third credit of October 7, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
13. Uganda				
(a) First credit of May 5, 1981	—	—	—	—
(b) Second credit of November 9, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL	—	—	—	—
14. Seychelles				
First credit of August 9, 1981	—	—	—	—
15. Ghana				
First credit of October 12, 1981	—	—	—	—
16. Peoples' Democratic Republic of Yemen (PDY)				
First credit of December 29, 1981	—	—	—	—
17. Zimbabwe				
First credit of September 30, 1982	—	—	—	—
18. Kenya				
First credit of December 24, 1982	—	—	—	—
TOTAL — A	22,99	20,13	2,86	102,92
B. GRANTS				
1. Nepal	30,20	29,60	60	79,00
2. Bhutan	10,50	10,50	—	45,63
3. Bangladesh	—	—	—	142,94
4. Assistance under ITEC Programme	12	12	—	4,34
TOTAL — B	40,82	40,22	60	271,91
GRAND TOTAL (A + B)	63,81	60,35	3,46	374,83

Notes: 1. Aid to Nepal excludes grant expenditures on Kosi and Gandak schemes executed by the Bihar Government and grant expenditures on training of Nepalese scholars in India.
2. Figures for aid to Bangladesh do not cover the relief goods of the value of Rs. 17 crores supplied to that country in 1971-72.
3. Authorisations are net of de-obligations/cancellations.

EXTENDED BY INDIA — (Concd.)

(Rs. lakhs)

Authorisations					Utilisation					Aid undis- bursed as at the end of March 1983*	
1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	1966-74	1974-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83	
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—
2,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	59	81	60
—	40	—	—	—	—	—	40	—	—	—	—
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	18	9,82
2,00	40	—	—	10,00	—	5,00	40	—	59	99	10,42
—	—	—	—	—	9,50	—	—	—	—	—	—
19,92	29,30	—	—	—	19,20	33,94	29,25	48	7	—	23,84
19,92	29,30	—	—	—	28,70	33,94	29,25	48	7	—	23,84
12,66	—	—	—	—	—	10,74	1,92	—	—	—	—
9,93	—	—	—	—	—	3,53	4,48	1,66	26	—	—
42,50	—	—	—	—	—	14,83	17,72	9,95	—	—	—
—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,30	1,89	81
—	—	8,50	—	—	—	—	—	7,24	26	3	97
—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	5,91	3,74	35
—	—	—	—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	1,38	8,62
65,09	—	13,50	10,00	10,00	—	29,10	24,12	18,85	8,73	7,04	10,75
6,40	—	—	—	—	—	5,02	1,38	—	—	—	—
—	10,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	90	3,07	6,03
—	—	—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	24	2,28	1,48
—	—	—	—	3,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	3,00
—	—	—	—	2,00	—	—	—	—	—	2	1,98
—	—	—	4,00	5,00	—	—	—	—	24	2,30	6,46
—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	63
—	—	—	—	4,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	4,00
—	—	—	2,50	4,00	—	—	—	—	73	1,14	4,63
—	—	—	2,50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2,50
—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
—	—	—	1,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	1,00
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	2,21	2,79
—	—	—	—	5,00	—	—	—	—	—	—	5,00
173,19	54,90	30,30	34,60	52,00	55,82	137,22	65,99	35,43	28,85	35,91	91,55
48,04	14,07	14,22	15,75	18,34	73,34	42,92	13,58	5,85	15,75	16,78	21,80
115,83	29,73	31,12	37,92	43,15	45,63	115,49	29,73	31,12	37,92	43,15	34
2,50	13	15	36	26	125,66	4,94	13	16	35	26	14,84
16,93	4,04	3,01	2,10	4,08	4,34	16,93	4,04	3,01	2,10	4,08	—
183,30	47,97	48,50	56,13	65,83	248,97	180,28	47,48	40,14	56,12	64,27	36,98
356,49	102,87	78,80	90,73	117,83	304,79	317,50	113,47	75,57	84,97	100,18	128,53

STATEMENT 112 : INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE

Items	1970-71			1975-76		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT						
1. Merchandise						
(i) Private	1401.7	646.2	+755.5	4176.7	1147.7	+3029.0
(ii) Government	1.0	1074.2	-1073.2	0.9	3596.4	-3595.5
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	13.1	—	+13.1	—	—	—
3. Travel	27.9	17.8	+10.1	189.6	21.8	+167.8
4. Transportation	106.5	78.4	+28.1	259.9	195.8	+64.1
5. Insurance	11.7	12.2	-0.5	38.3	24.4	+13.9
6. Investment Income	48.5	274.2	-225.7	116.2	285.5	-169.3
7. Government not included elsewhere	30.1	23.0	+7.1	104.3	32.6	+71.7
8. Miscellaneous	55.4	77.6	-22.2	180.1	171.2	+8.9
9. Transfer payments						
(i) Official	59.5	6.4	+53.1	179.7	3.9	+175.8
(ii) Private	136.4	13.2	+123.2	541.2	13.4	+527.8
10. Total Current Transactions	1891.8	2223.2	-331.4	5786.9	5492.7	+294.2
11. Errors and omissions			-78.7			-242.0
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT						
1. Private						
(i) Long-term	38.8	68.2	-29.4	49.6	103.1	-53.5
(ii) Short-term	1.2	2.2	-1.0	1.1	1.7	-0.6
2. Banking	43.7	51.4	-7.7	129.5	102.7	+26.8
3. Official						
(i) Loans	658.9	157.2	+501.7	1535.4	1.9	+1533.5
(ii) Amortisation	2.3	190.5	-188.2	—	283.6	-283.6
(iii) Miscellaneous	386.8	340.8	+46.0	395.0	840.1	-445.1
(iv) Reserves	319.6	230.9	+88.7	258.9	1088.6	-829.7
4. Total Capital and Monetary Gold	1451.3	1041.2	+410.1	2369.5	2421.7	-52.2

Notes : Data are preliminary.

A 1. Merchandise : Credits : Exports f.o.b. Debits : Imports c.i.f.

3. Travel : Data for credits are provisional estimates.

7. G.n.i.e. : Credits include U.S. Embassy expenditure met out of PL 480 rupee funds.

9. (i) Transfers : Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Government and International agencies.

(ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra entries for imports under PL 480 Title II programme.

OF PAYMENTS — ANNUAL

(Rs. Crores)

1978-79			1979-80			1980-81			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
5554.9	3451.1	+2103.8	6181.0	4837.6	+1343.4	6576.1	4735.3	+1840.8	7765.2	5257.5	+2507.7
—	3946.4	-3946.4	20.4	4738.1	-4717.7	0.3	7808.3	-7808.0	0.3	8629.0	-8628.7
26.4	—	+26.4	5.2	—	+5.2	—	—	—	—	—	—
565.3	64.7	+500.6	920.0	88.2	+831.8	1166.3	90.3	+1076.0	1063.9	144.1	+919.8
280.3	235.2	+45.1	318.5	252.7	+65.8	361.6	355.1	+6.5	397.7	482.5	-84.8
35.1	37.2	-2.1	42.8	28.1	+14.7	48.4	34.0	+14.4	54.7	40.1	+14.6
391.9	383.5	+8.4	643.0	378.8	+264.2	855.1	371.2	+483.9	814.0	474.9	+339.1
90.3	67.7	+22.6	86.4	87.8	-1.4	87.5	47.1	+40.4	130.6	59.2	+71.4
401.2	325.7	+75.5	558.6	562.1	-3.5	664.0	669.8	-5.8	817.6	788.4	+29.2
297.8	1.7	+296.1	347.5	8.7	+338.8	438.5	0.5	+438.0	296.4	2.6	+293.8
1059.3	16.8	+1042.5	1631.9	7.7	+1624.2	2268.8	11.6	+2257.2	2237.1	16.5	+2220.6
8702.5	8530.0	+172.5	10755.3	10989.8	-234.5	12466.6	14123.2	-1656.6	13577.5	15894.8	-2317.3
		+588.4			+10.6			-158.0			-395.5
132.6	154.5	-21.9	93.9	133.9	-40.0	218.7	141.6	+77.1	292.0	173.6	+118.4
0.5	5.6	-5.1	—	0.3	-0.3	1.7	1.2	+0.5	3.5	20.7	-17.2
282.0	289.9	-7.9	205.7	287.4	-81.7	430.3	417.6	+12.7	357.8	370.4	-12.6
790.6	207.9	+582.7	982.3	87.0	+895.3	1945.2	13.9	+1931.3	1901.9	42.2	+1859.7
5.8	413.6	-407.8	3.4	479.4	-476.0	2.8	614.0	-611.2	0.2	575.8	-575.6
965.2	866.6	+98.6	632.4	336.5	+295.9	1128.6	1240.4	-111.8	696.8	975.0	-278.2
78.7	1078.2	-999.5	863.2	1232.5	-369.3	1345.8	829.8	+516.0	1853.9	235.6	+1618.3
2255.4	3016.3	-760.9	2780.9	2557.0	+223.9	5073.1	3258.5	+1814.6	5106.1	2393.3	+2712.8

- B. 1. (i) Private : Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.
 2. Banking : Represents movement in banking capital, excluding RBI.
 3. (i) Loans : Credits represent utilisation of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the IMF. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the IMF.
 (ii) Amortisation : Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.
 (iii) Miscellaneous : Cover other official receipts and payments including those of RBI.
 (iv) Reserves : Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and SDR holdings of Government.
 Exchange rates : Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees at par/central rates upto June 1972 and on the basis of average of Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates of non-sterling currencies based on London market thereafter.

STATEMENT 113: INDIA'S OVERALL BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Items	January -March 1981			1980-81			April-June 1981		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
A. CURRENT ACCOUNT									
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	1677,47	1095,91	+581,56	6576,05	4735,29	+1840,76	1900,03	1367,79	+532,24
(ii) Government	17	2325,41	-2325,24	30	7808,39	-7808,09	31	1825,80	-1825,49
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Travel	314,70	19,01	+295,69	1166,34	90,27	+1076,07	241,24	24,31	+216,93
4. Transportation	98,66	124,45	-25,79	361,46	355,13	+6,33	100,17	104,12	-3,95
5. Insurance	12,43	12,71	-28	48,45	33,94	+14,51	13,91	7,64	+6,27
6. Investment Income	207,93	81,02	+126,91	855,16	371,17	+483,99	226,64	152,77	+73,87
7. Government not included elsewhere	31,62	18,17	+13,45	87,50	47,15	+40,35	27,47	9,63	+17,84
8. Miscellaneous	178,12	266,88	-88,76	664,11	669,82	-5,71	173,18	126,34	+46,84
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	260,43	21	+260,22	438,50	50	+438,00	82,46	59	+81,87
(ii) Private	596,49	3,38	+593,11	2268,72	11,58	+2257,14	452,87	2,53	+450,34
10. TOTAL CURRENT TRANSACTIONS ...	3378,02	3947,15	-569,13	12466,59	14123,24	-1656,65	3218,28	3621,52	-403,24
11. Errors and Omissions			+172,66			-157,93			-108,65
B. CAPITAL ACCOUNT									
1. Private									
(i) Long-term	63,52	41,30	+22,22	218,67	141,42	+77,25	62,88	42,90	+19,98
(ii) Short-term	52	47	+5	1,70	1,27	+43	86	29	+57
2. Banking	146,45	50,14	+96,31	430,38	417,63	+12,75	54,28	100,24	-45,96
3. Official									
(i) Loans	458,40	38	+458,02	1945,20	13,76	+1931,44	280,81	1,06	+279,75
(ii) Amortization	61	134,40	-133,79	2,85	614,14	-611,29	2	156,75	-156,73
(iii) Miscellaneous	268,63	174,76	+93,87	1128,55	1240,55	-112,00	89,60	119,41	-29,81
(iv) Reserves	125,98	266,19	-140,21	1345,75	829,75	+516,00	492,83	48,74	+444,09
4. TOTAL CAPITAL AND MONETARY GOLD ..	1064,11	667,64	+396,47	5073,10	3258,52	+1814,58	981,28	469,39	+511,89

Notes : A:1 Merchandise : Credits : Exports f.o.b.; Debits:Imports c.i.f.
A:3 Travel : Data for credits are provisional estimates.
A:7 G.N.I.E.:Credits include U.S. Embassy Expenditure met out of P.L. 480 rupees funds.
A:9 (i) Transfers : Official : Credits include grants received from various foreign Government and International agencies.
(ii) Transfers : Private : Credits include contra-entries for imports under P.L. 480 Title II Programme.

JANUARY-MARCH 1981 TO 1981-82 (Preliminary)

(Rs. lakhs)

July-September 1981			October-December 1981			January-March 1982			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
1750,21	1288,27	+461,94	1973,04	1322,40	+650,64	2141,94	1278,97	+862,97	7765,22	5257,43	+2507,79
3	1798,20	-1798,17	—	2575,35	-2575,35	2	2429,65	-2429,63	36	8629,00	-8628,64
—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
286,15	38,65	+247,50	260,41	45,02	+215,39	276,11	36,16	+239,95	1063,91	144,14	+919,77
90,91	139,03	-48,12	98,50	90,34	+8,16	108,10	149,07	-40,97	397,68	482,56	-84,88
12,61	8,45	+4,16	13,44	9,84	+3,60	14,82	14,32	+50	54,78	40,25	+14,53
217,80	101,42	+116,38	183,96	93,93	+90,03	185,59	126,72	+58,87	813,99	474,84	+339,15
37,72	8,70	+29,02	44,33	24,61	+19,72	21,13	16,33	+480	130,65	59,27	+71,38
189,93	219,97	-30,04	192,79	161,80	+30,99	261,71	280,17	-18,46	817,61	788,28	+29,33
80,39	6	+80,33	38,07	87	+37,20	95,37	96	+94,41	296,29	248	+293,81
540,35	5,87	+534,48	548,39	4,74	+543,65	695,39	3,38	+692,01	2237,00	16,52	+2220,48
3206,10	3608,62	-402,52	3352,93	4328,90	-975,97	3800,18	4335,73	-535,55	13577,49	15894,77	-2317,28
		-272,24			-101,00			+86,46			-395,43
63,98	45,06	+18,92	66,96	37,24	+29,72	98,18	48,39	+49,79	292,00	173,59	+118,41
141	55	+86	56	7	+49	64	19,80	-19,16	347	20,71	-17,24
63,22	147,31	-84,09	169,80	24,63	+145,17	70,50	98,25	-27,75	357,80	370,43	-12,63
187,46	212	+185,34	617,51	345	+614,06	816,12	35,54	+780,58	1901,90	42,17	+1859,73
13	126,01	-125,88	9	144,86	-144,77	—	148,22	-148,22	24	575,84	-575,60
152,37	212,17	-59,80	202,92	170,50	+32,42	251,87	472,93	-221,06	696,76	975,01	-278,25
739,41	—	+739,41	470,06	70,18	+399,88	151,65	116,74	+34,91	1853,95	235,66	+1618,29
1207,98	533,22	+674,76	1527,90	450,93	+1076,97	1388,96	939,87	+449,09	5106,12	2393,41	+2712,71

B:1 (i) Private :- Includes foreign official loans received and repaid by the private sector.

B:2 Banking :- Represents movements in banking capital excluding R.B.I.

B:3 (i) Loans :- Credits represent utilization of various foreign loans and credits received by the official sector including the drawings from the I.M.F. Debits cover loans extended by India to other countries as well as any repurchases of the drawings from the I.M.F.

(ii) Amortization :- Credits cover repayments by other countries of official loans extended to them, while debits show repayments of loans on official account.

(iii) Miscellaneous :- Covers other official capital receipts and payments including those of R.B.I.

(iv) Reserves :- Represent changes in official foreign exchange holdings, gold holdings of the Reserve Bank and S.D.R. holdings of Government.

Exchange Rates :- Foreign currency transactions have been converted into rupees on the basis of average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates for sterling and the monthly averages of cross rates for non-sterling currencies based on London market.

STATEMENT 114 : INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS : CURRENT ACCOUNT**STERLING**

	January-March 1981			1980-81			April-June, 1981		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	411,51	252,16	+159,35	1657,58	1225,30	+432,28	453,00	286,76	+166,24
(ii) Government	5	592,12	-592,07	8	1822,55	-1822,47	1	513,08	-513,07
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign Travel	175,02	6,90	+168,12	723,50	30,72	+692,78	120,35	795	+112,40
4. Transportation	27,41	45,31	-17,90	91,30	122,75	-31,45	21,71	34,69	-12,98
5. Insurance	3,60	8,08	-4,48	14,93	24,01	-9,08	3,32	536	-2,04
6. Investment Income	35,19	12,21	+22,98	156,08	60,02	+96,06	24,10	15,04	+9,06
7. Government not included elsewhere	2,14	2,63	-49	10,39	6,60	+3,79	1,85	1,57	+28
8. Miscellaneous	93,12	167,28	-74,16	380,66	303,37	+77,29	87,56	57,99	+29,57
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	144,80	10	+144,70	196,58	29	+196,29	72,72	29	+72,43
(ii) Private	364,48	2,56	+361,92	1528,57	6,70	+1521,87	256,87	1,02	+255,85
10. Total Current Transactions	1257,32	1089,35	+167,97	4759,67	3602,31	+1157,36	1041,49	923,75	+117,74

DOLLAR

	January-March 1981			1980-81			April-June 1981		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	229,64	194,88	+34,76	858,16	785,01	+73,15	268,55	209,99	+58,56
(ii) Government	2	418,21	-418,19	4	1051,24	-1051,20	28	239,74	-239,46
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign Travel	46,67	5,44	+41,23	154,92	27,13	+127,79	56,92	8,22	+48,70
4. Transportation	12,62	45,00	-32,38	44,65	127,63	-82,98	13,99	41,60	-27,61
5. Insurance	1,00	405	-3,05	3,91	8,17	-4,26	1,10	2,03	-93
6. Investment Income	100,60	21,17	+79,43	432,76	103,04	+329,72	104,28	22,31	+81,97
7. Government not included elsewhere	21,39	5,37	+16,02	56,94	16,95	+39,99	16,58	2,73	+13,85
8. Miscellaneous	36,02	56,41	-20,39	129,38	216,00	-86,62	44,94	38,41	+6,53
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	12	1	+11	15	2	+13	2	28	-26
(ii) Private	102,71	35	+102,36	349,00	2,82	+346,18	104,06	98	+103,08
10. Total Current Transactions	550,79	750,89	-200,10	2029,91	2338,01	-308,10	610,72	566,29	+44,43

REGION-WISE: JANUARY-MARCH 1981 TO 1981 - 82 (Preliminary)

AREA									(Rs. lakhs)		
July-September 1981			October-December 1981			January-March 1982			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
440,25	282,59	+157,66	469,63	323,55	+146,08	489,18	287,49	+201,69	1852,06	1180,39	+671,67
-	402,98	-402,98	-	607,45	-607,45	2	482,56	-482,54	3	2006,07	-2006,04
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
130,67	11,49	+119,18	144,47	12,65	+131,82	135,03	13,21	+121,82	530,52	45,30	+485,22
19,90	49,43	-29,53	19,09	31,94	-12,85	20,49	39,80	-19,31	81,19	155,86	-74,67
3,43	7,66	-4,23	3,26	9,10	-5,84	3,49	12,65	-9,16	13,50	34,77	-21,27
17,42	16,31	+1,11	26,66	9,01	+17,65	20,77	11,89	+8,88	88,95	52,25	+36,70
5,96	1,46	+4,50	9,56	13,60	-4,04	4,83	7,59	-2,76	22,20	24,22	-2,02
76,98	85,76	-8,78	99,08	53,68	+45,40	114,23	29,19	+85,04	377,85	226,62	+151,23
50,70	3	+50,67	25,12	27	+24,85	56,17	15	+56,02	204,71	74	+203,97
282,25	3,83	+278,42	317,11	3,17	+313,94	460,60	1,77	+458,83	1316,83	9,79	+1307,04
1027,56	861,54	+166,02	1113,98	1064,42	+49,56	1304,81	886,30	+418,51	4487,84	3736,01	+751,83

AREA

July-September 1981			October-December 1981			January-March 1982			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
259,77	234,67	+25,10	257,06	274,73	-17,67	294,20	245,43	+48,77	1079,58	964,82	+114,76
1	280,61	-280,60	-	420,77	-420,77	-	434,58	-434,58	29	1375,70	-1375,41
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
74,12	11,62	+62,50	52,62	10,07	+42,55	65,17	9,34	+55,83	248,83	39,25	+209,58
11,36	54,32	-42,96	13,32	31,86	-18,54	14,83	62,93	-48,10	53,50	190,71	-137,21
1,47	63	+84	1,01	43	+58	1,68	1,43	+25	5,26	4,52	+74
147,46	30,75	+116,71	97,26	38,01	+59,25	89,76	41,28	+48,48	438,76	132,35	+306,41
15,52	3,80	+11,72	21,68	6,08	+15,60	6,31	3,61	+2,70	60,09	16,22	+43,87
61,16	81,17	-20,01	50,27	56,24	-5,97	81,15	126,97	-45,82	237,52	302,79	-65,27
74	1	+73	22	-	+22	35	-	+35	1,33	29	+1,04
133,79	47	+133,32	129,26	52	+128,74	122,45	1,02	+121,43	489,56	2,99	+486,57
705,40	698,05	+7,35	622,70	838,71	-216,01	675,90	926,59	-250,69	2614,72	3029,64	-414,92

STATEMENT 114: INDIA'S BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

OECD

	January-March 1981			1980 - 81			April-June 1981		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	314,17	239,44	+74,73	1293,31	1001,29	+292,02	332,43	280,50	+51,93
(ii) Government	8	366,94	-366,86	9	1027,69	-1027,60	1	201,25	-201,24
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign Travel	35,13	4,13	+31,00	131,21	21,02	+110,19	24,02	5,27	+18,75
4. Transportation	17,37	11,01	+6,36	71,87	52,84	+19,03	18,26	8,90	+9,36
5. Insurance	2,04	46	+1,58	8,37	1,01	+7,36	2,28	21	+2,07
6. Investment Income	57,94	17,05	+40,89	162,93	63,36	+99,57	32,43	26,33	+6,10
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1,39	6,65	-5,26	2,95	12,52	-9,57	1,86	2,32	-46
8. Miscellaneous	20,48	23,42	-2,94	80,81	103,58	-22,77	14,82	22,63	-7,81
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	97,73	8	+97,65	166,63	10	+166,53	9,35	1	+9,34
(ii) Private	47,17	22	+46,95	168,41	1,20	+167,21	35,19	25	+34,94
10. Total Current Transactions	593,50	669,40	-75,90	2086,58	2284,61	-198,03	170,65	547,67	-77,02

REST OF

	January-March 1981			1980 - 81			April-June 1981		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	722,15	409,43	+312,72	2767,00	1723,69	+1043,31	846,05	590,54	+255,51
(ii) Government	2	948,14	-948,12	9	3906,91	-3906,82	1	871,73	-871,72
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign Travel	57,88	254	+55,34	156,70	11,40	+145,30	39,95	2,87	+37,08
4. Transportation	41,26	23,13	+18,13	153,64	51,91	+101,73	46,21	18,93	+27,28
5. Insurance	5,79	12	+5,67	21,24	75	+20,49	7,21	4	+7,17
6. Investment Income	14,20	23,17	-8,97	69,58	74,76	-5,18	18,03	18,00	+3
7. Government, not included elsewhere	1,03	3,52	-2,49	6,33	11,08	-4,75	4,50	2,99	+1,51
8. Miscellaneous	28,48	19,69	+8,79	73,18	46,69	+26,49	25,22	7,25	+17,97
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	17,78	2	+17,76	27,31	9	+27,22	35	1	+34
(ii) Private	82,13	25	+81,88	222,74	86	+221,88	56,75	28	+56,47
10. Total Current Transactions	970,72	1430,01	-459,29	3497,81	5828,14	-2330,33	1044,28	1512,64	-468,36

INTERNATIONAL

	January-March 1981			1980 - 81			April-June 1981		
	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1. Merchandise									
(i) Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Government	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2. Non-monetary Gold Movement	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Foreign Travel	-	-	-	1	-	+1	-	-	-
4. Transportation	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
5. Insurance	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6. Investment Income	-	7,42	-7,42	33,81	69,99	-36,18	47,80	71,09	-23,29
7. Government, not included elsewhere	5,67	-	+5,67	10,89	-	+10,89	2,68	2	+2,66
8. Miscellaneous	2	8	-6	8	18	-10	64	6	+58
9. Transfer Payments									
(i) Official	-	-	-	47,83	-	+47,83	2	-	+2
(ii) Private	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
10. Total Current Transactions	5,69	7,50	-1,81	92,62	70,17	+22,45	51,14	71,17	-20,03

REGION-WISE: JANUARY-MARCH 1981 TO 1981 - 82 (Preliminary)-(Concl.)**COUNTRIES**

(Rs. lakhs)

July-September 1981			October-December 1981			January-March 1982			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
299,15	331,84	-32,69	323,18	336,11	-12,93	388,52	349,33	+39,19	1343,28	1297,78	+45,50
-	247,42	-247,42	-	291,95	-291,95	-	302,66	-302,66	1	1043,28	-1043,27
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
37,07	7,96	+29,11	25,41	8,97	+16,44	32,92	9,02	+23,90	119,42	31,22	+88,20
17,79	15,79	+2,00	15,46	12,75	+2,71	19,63	23,65	-4,02	71,14	61,09	+10,05
1,90	11	+1,79	2,16	12	+2,04	2,32	10	+2,22	8,66	54	+8,12
40,97	7,44	+33,53	47,11	21,15	+25,96	65,59	18,18	+47,41	186,10	73,10	+113,00
1,54	1,38	+16	1,55	2,80	-1,25	1,10	2,36	-1,26	6,05	8,86	-2,81
28,65	25,94	+2,71	21,69	29,49	-7,80	37,38	39,48	-2,10	102,54	117,54	-15,00
28,73	-	+28,73	10,05	-	+10,05	32,14	2	+32,12	80,27	3	+80,24
58,89	1,44	+57,45	44,40	76	+43,64	48,11	53	+47,58	186,59	2,98	+183,61
514,69	639,32	-124,63	491,01	704,10	-213,09	627,71	745,33	-117,62	2104,06	2636,42	-532,36

NON-STERLING AREA

July-September 1981			October-December 1981			January-March 1982			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
751,04	439,17	+311,87	923,17	388,01	+535,16	970,04	396,72	+573,32	3490,30	1814,44	+1675,86
2	867,19	-867,17	-	1255,18	-1255,18	-	1209,85	-1209,85	3	4203,95	-4203,92
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
44,28	7,58	+36,70	37,90	13,33	+24,57	42,97	4,59	+38,38	165,10	28,37	+136,73
41,86	19,49	+22,37	50,63	13,79	+36,84	53,15	22,69	+30,46	191,85	74,90	+116,95
5,81	5	+5,76	7,01	19	+6,82	7,33	14	+7,19	27,36	42	+26,94
11,95	24,47	-12,52	12,93	7,78	+5,15	9,47	26,60	-17,13	52,38	76,85	-24,47
8,43	2,06	+6,37	6,16	2,13	+4,03	5,09	2,72	+2,37	24,18	9,90	+14,28
23,12	27,04	-3,92	21,69	22,10	-41	28,89	84,49	-55,60	98,92	140,88	-41,96
22	2	+20	2,68	-	+2,68	6,71	-	+6,71	9,96	3	+9,93
65,42	13	+65,29	57,62	29	+57,33	64,23	6	+64,17	244,02	76	+243,26
952,15	1387,20	-435,05	1119,79	1702,80	-583,01	1187,88	1747,86	-559,98	4304,10	6350,50	-2046,40

INSTITUTIONS

July-September 1981			October-December 1981			January-March 1982			1981-82		
Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net	Credits	Debits	Net
10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1	-	+1	1	-	+1	2	-	+2	4	-	+4
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	22,45	-22,45	-	17,98	-17,98	-	28,77	-28,77	47,80	140,29	-92,49
6,27	-	+6,27	5,38	-	+5,38	3,80	5	+3,75	18,13	7	+18,06
2	6	-4	6	29	-23	6	4	+2	78	45	+33
-	-	-	-	60	-60	-	79	-79	2	1,39	-1,37
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
6,30	22,51	-16,21	5,45	18,87	-13,42	3,88	29,65	-25,77	66,77	142,20	-75,43

STATEMENT 115 : FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

End of March	SDRs	Gold	Foreign
	(In millions of SDRs)	(Rs. lakhs)	Exchange
	1	2	3
1971	148.9	182,53,	438,12
1976	202.8	182,53	1,491,70
1979	364.9	219,50	5,219,86
1980	529.1	224,71	5,163,66
1981	490.5	225,58	4,822,12
1982	425.1	225,58	3,354,47
1983	270.2	225,58	4,265,26
April 1982	396.4	225,58	3,648,10
May ..	398.6	225,58	3,481,38
June ..	398.6	225,58	3,274,19
July ..	374.0	225,58	3,560,52
August ..	361.1	225,58	3,678,46
September ..	361.1	225,58	3,344,24
October ..	361.1	225,58	3,133,33
November ..	339.4	225,58	3,380,87
December ..	339.4	225,58	3,436,24
January 1983	291.0	225,58	3,682,41
February ..	270.2	225,58	4,165,71
March ..	270.2	225,58	4,265,26
April ..	231.8	225,58	4,291,71†
May ..	219.8	225,58	4,749,87†
June ..	219.8	225,58	4,805,18†

Notes : 1. Gold is valued at Rs. 84.39 per 10 grams (the increases in gold holdings by Rs. 5.27 lakhs in 1976-77, Rs. 5.29 lakhs in 1977-78 and Rs. 5.21 lakhs in 1979-80 are due to restitution of gold by IMF to India. Of the increase in gold holdings by Rs. 26.41 lakhs in 1978-79, Rs. 5.28 lakhs is due to restitution of gold by the IMF and the remaining amount of Rs. 21.13 lakhs is on account of purchase of gold under India's entitlement in respect of profits from the sales of the Fund's gold for the benefit of developing countries. The rise of Rs. 87 lakhs in 1980-81 is on account of gold received by the Reserve Bank under the procedure for repayment of National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980.

2. All foreign exchange holdings are valued at par/central rates upto June 1972, except for the holdings of Canadian Dollars from June 1970 to June 1972 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in New York, and the holdings of Deutsche Marks from May to November 1971 and of Yen and Sterling from September to November 1971 which are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of spot buying and selling rates in London. From July 1972 holdings in Sterling are valued at the average of the Bank's spot buying and selling rates; all other foreign exchange holdings are valued on the basis of the monthly averages of the spot buying and selling rates in London from July 1972 to April 1974 and on the basis of the averages of spot buying and selling rates in London from May 1974.

Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

† Provisional.

STATEMENT 116 : ISSUE OF IMPORT LICENCES

(Rs. crores)

Category	1970-71	1975-76	1977-78	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Established Importers								
Government	—	0.8	—	—	..	..	..	..
Private	41.8	45.5	43.4	5.0	..	..	..	..
Total	41.8	46.3	43.4	5.0	..	..	..	..
Actual Users								
(Industrial)								
Government	213.4	563.4	761.9	602.7	621.3	1134.0	2212.0	1803.6
Private	98.5	69.9	39.6	42.7	64.8	56.9	95.5	90.4
Total	311.9	633.3	801.5	645.4	686.1	1190.9	2307.5	1894.0
(Non-Industrial)								
Government	..	..	..	131.1	201.2	226.5	227.8	302.2
Private	..	..	..	3.4	4.1	8.1	6.3	10.8
Total	..	..	..	134.5	205.3	234.6	234.1	313.0
Raw Materials for Scheduled Industries (DGTD Units)								
Government	57.4	287.6	326.3	381.2	291.2	304.1	448.5	466.8
Private	327.6	331.8	344.8	321.4	463.9	439.3	641.5	707.9
Total	385.0	619.4	671.1	702.6	755.1	743.4	1090.0	1174.7
Small-Scale Industries								
Government	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Private	83.3	87.5	107.7	184.6	211.6	216.0	233.0	252.1
Total	83.3	87.5	107.7	184.6	211.6	216.0	233.0	252.1
Registered Exporters/Export Promotion Schemes								
Government	1.6	17.9	25.4	50.0	70.5	58.3	43.8	55.3
Private	93.3	219.3	716.0	1046.7	1019.1	1363.7	1719.1	1908.2
Total	94.9	237.2	741.4	1096.7	1089.6	1422.0	1762.9	1963.5
Capital Goods/Heavy Electrical Plants								
Government	52.1	414.8	351.8	334.1	452.4	722.1	1234.2	843.1
Private	75.0	151.6	169.7	227.1	284.8	405.3	525.7	476.6
Total	127.1	566.4	521.5	561.2	737.2	1127.4	1759.9	1319.7
State Trading Agencies								
Government	444.5	761.8	1669.7	469.5	207.9	205.7	156.5	93.0
Private	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total	444.5	761.8	1669.7	469.5	207.9	205.7	156.5	93.0
Others @								
Government	114.1	314.3	1538.5	97.2	226.5	135.6	153.2	33.5
Private	31.3	49.9	1311.5	107.5	86.9	64.8	58.2	122.1
Total	145.4	364.2	2850.0	204.7	313.4	200.4	211.4	155.6
TOTAL								
Government	883.1	2360.6	4673.6	2065.8	2071.0	2786.3	4476.0	3597.5
Private	750.8	955.5	2732.7	1938.4	2135.2	2554.1	3279.3	3568.1
Total	1633.9	3316.1	7406.3	4004.2	4206.2	5340.4	7755.3	7165.6

@ Includes the categories 'Ad hoc Licences', 'Customs Clearance Permits', 'Director General of Supplies and Disposals Contracts', 'Railway Contracts', 'Government and against Government Contracts', 'Co-operative Societies', 'Sole Agents', 'Replacement Licences', 'Blanket Licences', 'New comers', etc.

- Note:**
1. The category of 'Established Importers' was abolished in terms of the import policy for 1978-79. However, licences for a total value of Rs. 4.95 crores were issued during the year to the erstwhile 'Established Importers' under the Indo-Afghan trade agreement which was then in force.
 2. Since 1978-79 the coverage of the 'Actual users (Non-DGTD, Non-SSI)' category has been split up into 'Actual Users (Industrial)' and 'Actual Users (Non-Industrial)'.
 3. During 1977-78 heavy licensing was done under Free Licensing Scheme for import of edible oils, dates, dry fruits, spices, crude drugs, spares for machinery, viscose/polynosic fibre/acrylic fibre/polyester fibre/tow, etc., and hence the figures under 'others' category are not comparable with either the earlier or later periods.
 4. Data for 1977-78 in respect of State Trading Agencies and 'Others' are inclusive of import licences issued for P.O.L., products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences to the extent of Rs. 941.09 crores.
 5. With effect from 1978-79 import licences issued to Public Sector Refineries for import of petroleum products and subsequent enhancement in the value of these licences have been accounted for under the category 'Actual Users (Industrial)'.

Source : Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
June 28, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
July 1, 1982	6.0569	16.51	6.0277	16.59	16.55
July 2, 1982	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
July 7, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
July 12, 1982	6.0569	16.51	6.0277	16.59	16.55
July 19, 1982	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
July 26, 1982	6.0024	16.66	5.9737	16.74	16.70
July 29, 1982	6.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
August 3, 1982	6.0024	16.66	5.9737	16.74	16.70
August 5, 1982	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
August 6, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
August 9, 1982	6.1125	16.36	6.0827	16.44	16.40
August 18, 1982	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
August 20, 1982	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
August 24, 1982	5.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
August 25, 1982	5.9844	16.71	5.9559	16.79	16.75
August 30, 1982	5.0205	16.61	5.9916	16.69	16.65
August 31, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
September 1, 1982	6.0569	16.51	6.0277	16.59	16.55
September 3, 1982	6.0386	16.56	6.0096	16.64	16.60
September 13, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
September 23, 1982	6.0569	16.51	6.0277	16.59	16.55
September 28, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
September 30, 1982	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
October 4, 1982	6.1125	16.36	6.0827	16.44	16.40
October 8, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
October 12, 1982	6.0569	16.51	6.0277	16.59	16.55
October 20, 1982	6.0753	16.46	6.0459	16.54	16.50
October 21, 1982	6.0938	16.41	6.0643	16.49	16.45
October 25, 1982	6.1125	16.36	6.0827	16.44	16.40
October 28, 1982	6.1312	16.31	6.1013	16.39	16.35
November 4, 1982	6.1501	16.26	6.1200	16.34	16.30
November 5, 1982	6.1690	16.21	6.1387	16.29	16.25

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING—(Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
November 8, 1982	6.1881	16.16	6.1576	16.24	16.20
November 16, 1982	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
November 17, 1982	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
November 18, 1982	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
November 22, 1982	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
November 26, 1982	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
November 29, 1982	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
December 1, 1982	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
December 3, 1982	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
December 7, 1982	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
December 9, 1982	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
December 17, 1982	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
December 20, 1982	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
January 4, 1983	6.3654	15.71	6.3331	15.79	15.75
January 7, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
January 11, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
January 19, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
January 20, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
January 21, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
January 24, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
January 25, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
January 27, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
February 1, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
February 8, 1983	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
February 10, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
February 11, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
February 14, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
February 17, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
February 18, 1983	6.5531	15.26	6.5189	15.34	15.30
February 22, 1983	6.5746	15.21	6.5402	15.29	15.25
February 23, 1983	6.5963	15.16	6.5617	15.24	15.20
March 1, 1983	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
March 2, 1983	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING —(Contd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £1	£ per Rs.100/-	Rupees per £1	Rupees per £1
March 3, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
March 4, 1983	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
March 9, 1983	6.7069	14.91	6.6711	14.99	14.95
March 10, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
March 14, 1983	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
March 15, 1983	6.6401	15.06	6.6050	15.14	15.10
March 17, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
March 18, 1983	6.6845	14.96	6.6489	15.04	15.00
March 21, 1983	6.7522	14.81	6.7159	14.89	14.85
March 22, 1983	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
March 24, 1983	6.8446	14.61	6.8074	14.69	14.65
March 31, 1983	6.7981	14.71	6.7613	14.79	14.75
April 4, 1983	6.7522	14.81	6.7159	14.89	14.85
April 5, 1983	6.7295	14.86	6.6934	14.94	14.90
April 6, 1983	6.6622	15.01	6.6269	15.09	15.05
April 7, 1983	6.6181	15.11	6.5833	15.19	15.15
April 12, 1983	6.5317	15.31	6.4977	15.39	15.35
April 13, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 14, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
April 15, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
April 19, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
April 20, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
April 26, 1983	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
April 29, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
May 3, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 4, 1983	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
May 5, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
May 9, 1983	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
May 10, 1983	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
May 17, 1983	6.4061	15.61	6.3735	15.69	15.65
May 20, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
May 24, 1983	6.3857	15.66	6.3532	15.74	15.70
May 25, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80

**STATEMENT 117 : RESERVE BANK OF INDIA'S SPOT RATES FOR
PURCHASES AND SALES OF POUND STERLING —(Concl'd.)**

Date	Buying Rate		Selling Rate		Middle Rate
	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	£ per Rs. 100/-	Rupees per £ 1	Rupees per £ 1
May 26, 1983	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
May 27, 1983	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
May 30, 1983	6.2461	16.01	6.2150	16.09	16.05
May 31, 1983	6.2267	16.06	6.1958	16.14	16.10
June 1, 1983	6.2461	16.01	6.2150	16.09	16.05
June 2, 1983	6.2657	15.96	6.2344	16.04	16.00
June 3, 1983	6.3052	15.86	6.2735	15.94	15.90
June 6, 1983	6.3452	15.76	6.3131	15.84	15.80
June 8, 1983	6.3251	15.81	6.2933	15.89	15.85
June 14, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
June 15, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
June 21, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
June 24, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
June 27, 1983	6.4267	15.56	6.3939	15.64	15.60
June 28, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
July 7, 1983	6.4475	15.51	6.4144	15.59	15.55
July 13, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
July 15, 1983	6.5104	15.36	6.4767	15.44	15.40
July 21, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45
July 27, 1983	6.4683	15.46	6.4350	15.54	15.50
July 29, 1983	6.4893	15.41	6.4558	15.49	15.45

STATEMENT 118: NOTES AND COINS ISSUED@ (DENOMINATION-WISE)

						(Rs. lakhs)				
Denomination		End of March				1979	1980	1981	1982	1983
Small Coins*		..	..	..	..	209,48	224,53	242,96	262,53	277,22
RUPEE										
Notes	..	..	..	..	..	255,55	213,54	206,91	211,91	204,66
Coins†	..	..	..	..	..	109,83	125,67	140,80	154,46	172,05
TOTAL†	..	..	..	..	..	365,38	339,21	347,71	366,37	376,71
BANK NOTES										
Rs. 2	..	..	..	..	..	174,26	214,71	298,77	392,48	430,84
Rs. 5	..	..	..	..	..	576,08	588,50	633,99	692,42	806,84
Rs. 10	..	..	..	..	..	1,957,03	2,123,14	2,097,20	1,991,33	1,797,50
Rs. 20	..	..	..	..	..	778,60	960,61	1,090,20	1,213,77	1,432,60
Rs. 50	..	..	..	..	..	1,439,57	1,983,27	2,205,93	2,724,32	3,016,61
Rs. 100	..	..	..	..	..	5,368,96	5,950,91	7,406,11	7,829,08	9,777,13
TOTAL	..	..	..	..	..	10,294,50	11,821,14	13,732,20	14,843,40	17,261,52

Note: Figures are inclusive of India notes retired from circulation in Pakistan. In compiling the statement, old Re. 1, Rs. 2½ and demonetised notes of Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 10,000 are not taken into account.

* Data are exclusive of anna-pie coins.

† Including Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Ten Rupee Silver Coin, World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Silver Coin and Independence Day Silver Jubilee Ten Rupee Coin.

@ Data are inclusive of balances held in Banking Department.

STATEMENT 119: NET ISSUE (+)/WITHDRAWAL (-) OF BANK NOTES AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1983—BY CENTRES

						(Rs. lakhs)				
Centre	Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100				
Ahmedabad	+ 33,10	+ 56,52	+ 79,56	+ 117,06	+ 146,06	+ 448,70				
Bangalore	+ 23,62	+ 59,88	+ 166,60	+ 50,64	+ 19,25	+ 495,06				
Bhubaneswar	+ 3,89	+ 12,90	+ 47,68	+ 67,90	+ 65,79	+ 261,32				
Bombay	+ 126,04	+ 407,52	+ 1,636,29	+ 277,99	+ 746,25	+ 3,680,86@				
Byculla	- 21,40	- 94,07	- 245,66	+ 46,50	+ 133,08	+ 352,53				
Calcutta	+ 165,97	+ 508,77	+ 2,097,63	+ 497,33	+ 985,64	+ 4,746,08				
Gauhati	+ 8,86	+ 20,07	+ 19,53	+ 52,16	+ 118,96	+ 298,67				
Hyderabad	+ 3,39	- 80,32	- 271,88	- 3,33	+ 153,55	+ 251,31				
Jaipur	+ 2,77	+ 70	- 50,21	- 14,95	- 65,01	- 206,59				
Kanpur	- 48,23	- 261,41	- 1,109,53	- 79,41	- 51,13	- 1,792,76				
Madras	+ 16,18	+ 27,77	- 226,61	+ 193,64	+ 321,16	+ 238,64				
Nagpur	+ 59,33	+ 181,18	+ 417,97	+ 172,47	+ 349,39	+ 1,716,81				
New Delhi	+ 34,82	- 139,98	- 652,36	- 28,32	- 3,28	- 705,40				
Patna	+ 9,86	+ 37,27	- 232,27	+ 82,91	+ 96,90	- 9,31				
TOTAL	+ 430,84	+ 806,84	+ 1,797,50	+ 1,432,60	+ 3,016,61	+ 9,777,13				

£ Including earlier figures in respect of Lahore and Karachi centres.

@ After adjusting an amount of Rs. 58.92 lakhs representing Bank's cash balances. Reference may be made to the footnotes to Statement 118.

**STATEMENT 120 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(DENOMINATION-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Year (Apr.-Mar.)			Fifty paise	Twenty five paise	Twenty paise	Ten paise	Five paise	Three paise	Two paise	One paise
1970-71	..	..	+2,05,87	+ 38,79	+3,40,13	+ 58,63	+2,27,97	+62,13	+30,18	+11,54
1975-76	..	..	+4,44,03	+5,83,17	- 2,41	+3,36,96	+1,58,11	- 60	+35,44	+ 30
1978-79	..	..	+3,80,94	+4,36,56	+ 4,27	+2,99,13	+1,30,93	- 3,38	+18,12	- 40
1979-80	..	..	+4,98,43	+5,55,57	+ 3,59	+2,90,60	+1,41,90	- 3,41	+18,13	- 17
1980-81	..	..	+6,51,83	+6,81,57	+ 2,34	+3,12,88	+1,75,93	- 1,75	+18,10	- 23
1981-82	..	..	+7,19,82	+7,80,93	+ 1,34	+3,07,60	+1,52,10	- 4,72	+2,89	- 20
1982-83	..	..	+3,38,30	+7,73,45	+ 87	+2,68,60	+ 93,53	- 3,42	- 1,97	- 14

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

**STATEMENT 121 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(METAL-WISE)**

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. lakhs)

Description/Year (Apr.-Mar.)				1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Pure Nickel/Cupro-Nickel										
Fifty paise	..	..	..	+ 206	+ 444	+ 381	+ 498	+ 652	+ 720	+ 338
Twenty five paise	..	..	..	+ 39	+ 583	+ 437	+ 556	+ 682	+ 781	+ 773
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Bronze/ Aluminium Magnesium										
Twenty paise	..	..	..	+ 340	- 2	+ 4	+ 4	+ 2	+ 1	+ 1
Ten paise	..	..	..	+ 59	+ 337	+ 299	+ 291	+ 313	+ 308	+ 269
Cupro-Nickel/Aluminium Magnesium										
Five paise	..	..	..	+ 228	+ 158	+ 131	+ 142	+ 176	+ 152	+ 94
Three paise	..	..	..	+ 62	- 1	- 3	- 3	- 2	- 5	- 3
Two paise	..	..	..	+ 30	+ 35	+ 18	+ 18	+ 18	+ 3	- 2
Bronze/Nickel-Brass/Aluminium Magnesium										
One paise	..	..	..	+ 12	—	—	—	—	—	—

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 122 : MOVEMENTS IN CIRCULATION OF DECIMAL COINS@
(CENTRE-WISE)

[Absorption (+) or Return (-)]

(Rs. thousands)

Centre/Year (Apr.-Mar.)	1970-71	1975-76	1978-79	1979-80	1980-81	1981-82	1982-83
Ahmedabad							
Bangalore							
Bhubaneswar							
Bombay							
Byculla							
Calcutta							
Gauhati							
Hyderabad							
Jaipur							
Kanpur							
Madras							
Nagpur							
New Delhi							
Patna							
Total							

Note: Data are exclusive of balances held in the Banking Department.

@ Anna-pie coins are not included.

STATEMENT 123 : LOST, DESTROYED AND MUTILATED NOTES, 1982-83

Item	Claims received during the year			Claims approved for payment during the year		
	Number of claims	Number of pieces	Amount of claims (Rs.)	Amount approved for payment@ (Rs.)	Amount paid@ (Rs.)	
Lost or wholly destroyed notes		35	21,661	60,037	49,118	51,118
Half notes		4,366	11,489	—	48,135	48,135
Mutilated notes						
(i) Registered (Denominations above Rs. 100)		—	—	—	—	—
(ii) Unregistered (Denominations of Re. 1 to Rs. 100)		1,95,469	1,08,02,460	8,55,40,151	8,74,55,563	8,25,84,531
Of which, Government of India one rupee notes			38,61,320	38,61,320	41,05,708	42,05,867

@ Includes amount approved/paid during the year in respect of claims received/approved in previous years.
See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 124 : NOTE FORGERIES (a)

Year (April-March)	Re. 1 (Government of India notes)	Number of pieces							
		Rs. 2	Rs. 5	Rs. 10	Rs. 20	Rs. 50	Rs. 100	Rs. 1,000	Total
1970-71		116	720	313	588	—	296	—	2,033
1975-76		21	922	4,874	808	148	683	—	7,456
1978-79		14	421	68	4,730	574	305	—	6,121
1979-80		1	245	57	4,759	67	669	—	5,811
1980-81		4	147	53	537	124	1,972	—	2,868
1981-82		11	2,123	29	1,893	1,207	1,805	—	9,472
1982-83		2	43	26	203	115	1,545	—	1,952

(a) Relate to notes received during the year.
See 'Notes on the statements'.

STATEMENT 125: CURRENCY CHESTS/REPOSITORIES (SUB-CHESTS) AND SMALL COIN DEPOTS/SUB-DEPOTS AS AT THE END OF MARCH 1983.

(Number)

State/Union Territory	Currency Chests				Repositories (Sub-chests)			Small Coin Depots/ Sub-Depots			
	Total	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub-Treasuries	S.B.I. & Associates	Nationalised Banks	Total	S.B.I. & Associates	Nationalised Banks	Total	R.B.I./ Treasuries/ Sub-Treasuries	S.B.I. & Associates	Nationalised Banks
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1. Andhra Pradesh	293	17	263	13	38	37	1	170	1	169	-
2. Assam	62	1	49	12	6	6	-	45	1	37	7
3. Bihar	116	1	89	26	14	14	-	78	1	77	-
4. Gujarat	302	30	242	30	51	49	2	106	1	105	-
5. Haryana	89	4	76	9	11	11	-	51	-	51	-
6. Himachal Pradesh	49	4	45	-	3	3	-	23	-	22	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	12	-	9	3	3	3	-	6	-	6	-
8. Karnataka	236	13	211	12	18	18	-	80	1	79	-
9. Kerala	206	5	191	10	18	18	-	73	-	73	-
10. Madhya Pradesh	333	40	276	17	31	31	-	125	-	125	-
11. Maharashtra	409	42	336	31	106	102	4	199	3	196	-
12. Manipur	12	4	6	2	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
13. Meghalaya	7	-	6	1	-	-	-	5	-	4	1
14. Nagaland	15	1	14	-	-	-	-	12	1	11	-
15. Orissa	100	9	83	8	8	8	-	74	2	70	2
16. Punjab	151	-	127	24	49	47	2	74	-	74	-
17. Rajasthan	262	1	252	9	30	30	-	62	1	61	-
18. Sikkim	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
19. Tamil Nadu	302	42	229	31	48	47	1	169	1	166	2
20. Tripura	24	5	9	10	-	-	-	3	-	3	-
21. Uttar Pradesh	445	54	351	40	58	57	1	211	2	209	-
22. West Bengal	140	1	105	34	44	43	1	62	1	60	1
23. Andaman & Nicobar Islands	8	3	5	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
24. Arunachal Pradesh	14	3	11	-	-	-	-	12	-	12	-
25. Chandigarh	7	-	2	5	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	3	1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	80	1	66	13	52	49	3	10	1	9	-
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	10	-	9	1	1	1	-	9	-	9	-
29. Lakshadweep	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	5	1	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
31. Pondicherry	2	-	1	1	1	1	-	1	-	1	-
Total	3,696	283	3,069	344 £	590	575	15	1,664	17	1,633	14 £

£ In addition to the above, 4 Currency Chests and 1 Small Coin Depot have so far been established at branches of Jammu & Kashmir Bank Ltd.
See 'Notes on the Statements'.

STATEMENT 126 : MINTAGE OF INDIA RUPEES AND SMALL COINS

(Rs. lakhs)

Year (April-March)	Ten Rupee Coins			Two Rupee Coins			Rupee Coins			Small Coins			
	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Alipore	Total	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
1970-71	30*	10*	41*	-	-	-	1	8	9	1,83§	1,60	3,57§	7,01§
1975-76§§	-	-	-	-	-	-	10,13	5,45	15,58	12,48	6,27	11,26	30,01
1978-79£	-	-	-	-	-	-	7,41	4,95	12,36	1,05	2,40	1,70	5,15
1979-80**	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,95	5,06	14,01	1,04	1,76	1,06	3,86
1980-81@	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,48	5,28	13,76	99	2,46	1,23	4,68
1981-82@@	-	-	-	-	-	-	8,71	5,19	13,90	97	1,47	1,23	3,67
1982-83	-	-	-	4,78	1,36	6,14	11,45	5,01	16,46	3,30	1,28	1,39	5,97

* Relate to World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative Ten Rupee Coins.

§ Including World Food and Agriculture Organisation Commemorative 20 Paise Coins.

§§ Excluding Development Oriented Design 'International Women's Year' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

£ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design 'Food and Shelter for All' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

** Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Happy Child-Nation's Pride' 50 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

@@ Excluding figures of Development Oriented Design with the theme 'World Food Day' 100 Rupee and 10 Rupee Coins issued by India Government Mint, Bombay.

STATEMENT 127 : MINTAGE OF INDIA SMALL COINS-BY DENOMINATIONS, 1982-83

(Rs. thousands)

Denomination	Bombay	Hyderabad	Alipore	Total
50 paise	68,38	-	-	68,38
25 paise	197,30	82	34,52	232,64
20 paise	-	31,78	1,96	33,74
10 Paise	61,76	30,69	91,14	183,59
5 paise	2,20	64,95	11,62	78,77
3 paise	-	-	-	-
2 paise	-	-	-	-
1 paisa	-	-	-	-
Total	329,64	128,24	139,24	597,12

STATEMENT 128 : ASSAYING AND REFINING OF GOLD AND SILVER AT THE INDIA GOVERNMENT MINTS

(Kilograms)

Year (April-March)	Gold		Silver
	Melting and assaying at Alipore	Refining at Bombay	Melting and assaying at Bombay
1970-71	552	18,582	1,702
1975-76	2,131	17,845	4,898
1978-79	873	15,116	4,960
1979-80	1,284	18,071	7,306
1980-81	1,031	14,928	18,967
1981-82	938	14,293	7,598
1982-83	971	15,708	5,581

Note : Refining of gold/silver is not done at Alipore mint. The figures relating to melting, assaying and refining of gold and silver at Hyderabad are nil. In respect of silver, figure relating to refining at Bombay mint is nil. The figures relating to silver melting and assaying at Silver Refinery, Calcutta are 1,019 kgs., 1,277 kgs., 1,748 kgs., 2,306 kgs., and 4,401 kgs. for 1978-79, 1979-80, 1981-82, 1981-82 and 1982-83 respectively. The figures are inclusive of confiscated gold/silver received from Customs, Central Excise Department and State Governments. Also see 'Notes on the Statements'.

Source: India Government Mints.

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1982-83

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Silver Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	35.00 Grams	50% Silver, 40% Copper, 5% Nickel and 5% Zinc	44 Millimetres	200 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year—1975' series*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
Fifty Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee—1980 issue—with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Hundred Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	35.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	30.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee—1973 issue—with the theme 'Grow more Food'*	22.50 "	"	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	"
<i>Aluminium Bronze Coins</i>					
Mahatma Gandhi Centenary Twenty Paise	4.50 "	92% Copper, 6% Aluminium and 2% Nickel	22 Millimetres	112 Serrations	"
World Food and Agricultural Organisation Commemorative Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	"	"
Twenty Paise	4.50 "	"	"	114 Serrations	"
Ten Paise	4.25 "	"	23 Millimetres across scallops	Plain	Scalloped Coin

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1982-83 —(Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Cupro-Nickel Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'—1974 issue*	25.00 Grams	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	39 Millimetres	180 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year 1975' series*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue*	25.00 "	74% to 76% Copper and 24% to 26% Nickel	"	"	"
Ten Rupee Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue*	25.00 "	75% Copper and 25% Nickel	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue*	25.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	28 Millimetres		Circular (Octagon)
D.O.D. Two Rupee with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	8.00 "	"	"		Circular
One Rupee	8.00 "	"	"	200 Serrations	Round Coin
One Rupee	6.00 "	"	26 Millimetres		Circular (Septagon)
Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	24 Millimetres	150 Serrations	Round Coin
Independence Day Silver Jubilee Commemorative Fifty Paise	5.00 "	"	"	205 Serrations	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'Grow more Food'—1973 issue	5.00 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Fifty Paise with the theme 'National Integration'—1982 issue	5.00 "	"	"		Circular
Twenty Five Paise	2.50 "	"	19 Millimetres	100 Serrations	Round Coin
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'—1980 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.50 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Twenty Five Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'	2.50 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1982-83— (Contd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
<i>Aluminium Magnesium Coins</i>					
D.O.D. Twenty Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	2.20 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26.00 Milli- metres across corners 24.5 Milli- metres across flats		Hexagonal
Twenty Paise—1983 issue	2.20 "	"	"		"
Ten Paise	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	26 Millimetres	12 Scalloped with unmilled rim	Scalloped Coin
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Planned Families—Food for All'— 1974 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Equality, Development and Peace' in the 'International Women's Year— 1975' series	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
Ten Paise Commemorative with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	2.30 "	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	"	"	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	2.30 "	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'Rural Women's Advancement'— 1980 issue	2.30 "	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT 129 : DESCRIPTION OF COINS UNDER ISSUE/RE-ISSUE DURING 1982-83— (Concl'd.)

Denomination	Gross weight	Composition (Proportion of metals)	Diameter	Edge	Shape
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1981 issue	2.30 Grams	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 scallops	Scalloped
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'World Food Day'—1982 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Ten Paise with the theme 'IXth Asian Games Delhi—1982'—1982 issue	2.30 ..	..	26 Millimetres across scallops	12 Scallops	..
Ten Paise (reduced size)—1983 issue	1.75 ..	..	23 Millimetres across scallops	8 Scallops	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Work for All'—1976 issue	1.50 ..	..	22 Millimetres across corners and 19 millimetres across flats	Unmilled rim	Square with rounded corners
Commemorative Five Paise with the theme 'Save for Development'—1977 issue	1.50 ..	96.5% Aluminium and 3.5% Magnesium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Food and Shelter for All'—1978 issue	1.50 ..	3.5 to 4% Magnesium and remainder Aluminium	..	..	..
D.O.D. Five Paise with the theme 'Happy Child—Nation's Pride'—1979 issue	1.50 ..	..	..	..	..
Five Paise	1.50 ..	Aluminium with 3.5 to 4% Magnesium	..	..	..
Three Paise	1.25 ..	..	19.55 Millimetres across flats 21 Millimetres across corners	Plain	Hexagonal shape with rounded corners
Two Paise	1.00 ..	..	20 Millimetres (outer)	..	Scalloped Coin
One Paisa	0.75 ..	..	17 Millimetres between opposite corners, 14.70 Millimetres across flats	..	Square Coin with rounded corners
<i>Bronze Coins</i> One Paisa	1.50 ..	97% Copper, 2½% Zinc and ½% Tin	16 Millimetres	..	Round Coin
<i>Nickel-Brass Coins</i> One Paisa	1.50 ..	78 to 83% Copper, 17 to 20% Zinc and 9/10th to 1-4/10th% Nickel	..	..	..

* Issued in uncirculated sets by India Government Mint, Bombay.
D.O.D. : Development Oriented Design.

NOTES ON THE STATEMENTS

Statement 11:

Administrative departments comprise all governmental agencies whether Central, State or Local.

Departmental enterprises are unincorporated enterprises. The activities cover posts and telegraphs, government railways, irrigation and multipurpose river schemes, electricity schemes, port trusts, road transport undertakings, etc.

Non-departmental enterprises comprise (i) government companies and (ii) statutory corporations.

Statement 14:

Number of Employment Exchanges (actuals) — Excludes figures for University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux for all States upto 1973; thereafter, upto 1979, the Bureaux figures for Delhi and Maharashtra State are included. The Bureaux figures for Gujarat and Punjab States are also included from 1980. The figure excludes University Employment Information and Guidance Bureaux whose number was 71 as at the end of December 1981.

Number of registrations represents the total number of job seekers who got their particulars registered for employment assistance at the various employment exchanges during the period.

Placements represents the number of registrants who are known to have secured employment during the period through sponsoring by the employment exchanges. Only those applicants in respect of whom adequate proof of having been placed in the employment is available, are accounted for.

Number of persons on live register represents the cumulative number of applicants who remain on the registers of employment exchanges as needing employment assistance at the end of the period.

Statement 32:

The item 'Other liabilities' includes: (i) paid-up capital of Rs. 5 crores and (ii) reserve fund of Rs. 150 crores and (iii) National Industrial Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of Rs. 1915 crores. Liabilities on account of National Agricultural Credit Fund-Long-Term Operations Fund and Stabilisation Fund have been transferred to NABARD since its establishment on July 12, 1982. These Funds are now known as National Rural Credit Funds. For details on NABARD, a reference may please be made to volume I of this Report for 1981-82.

(Rs. crores)

Balance as on		N.A.C. (L.T.O.) Fund	N.A.C. (Stab.) Fund	N.I.C. (L.T.O.) Fund
July 2, 1971	..	190	39	135
July 7, 1972	..	209	45	175
July 6, 1973	..	239	85	205
July 5, 1974	..	284	95	265
July 4, 1975	..	334	140	390
July 2, 1976	..	400	145	540
July 1, 1977	..	495	165	715
June 30, 1978	..	610	195	915
Sept. 28, 1979	..	750	225	1135
July 4, 1980	..	920	290	1355
Aug. 14, 1981	..	1025	365	1625
Sept. 10, 1982	..	(Transferred to NABARD)		1915

For further details, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statement 33:

Details of the interest rates under different categories of financing according to purpose are given below:

1. Seasonal agricultural operations: At 2% below Bank Rate upto 1972-73. For 1973-74 and 1974-75, at ½% below Bank Rate subject to

rebate of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ as per the Linking scheme. From 1975-76 at 2% below Bank Rate subject to recovery of additional interest of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ as per Linking scheme, excepting under section 17(4)(a) of the RBI Act, for which the interest rate continued to be at 2% below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978, at 3% below Bank Rate subject to charging of additional interest of $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ on borrowings in excess of 'aggregate level' as per the Linking scheme.

2. Marketing of crops including cotton and kapas: at 2% below Bank Rate upto 1973-74 and at 3% above Bank Rate from 1974-75. With effect from June 1, 1978 at Bank Rate.

3. Purchase and distribution of chemical fertilisers: at Bank Rate upto 1971. For 1972 and 1973, at 2% above Bank Rate and 3% above Bank Rate from calendar year 1974. With effect from June 1, 1978, at 1% above Bank Rate.

4. (i) Financing weavers' co-operative societies: at $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978 and at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the Bank Rate from March 1, 1978.

(ii) Financing other industrial co-operative societies/units engaged in any one of the activities covered under the approved 22 broad groups of cottage and small scale industries: at Bank Rate upto 1976-77. At $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate with effect from July 1, 1977 and at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ below the Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

(iii) Financing weavers and other rural artisans through Primary Agricultural Credit Societies/Farmers' Service Societies/Large-sized Adivasi Multi-purpose Society/Societies: at 2% below Bank Rate upto February 28, 1978. At 3% below Bank Rate with effect from March 1, 1978.

5. Conversion of short-term into medium-term loan out of National Agricultural Credit (Stabilisation) Fund and medium-term loans for agricultural purposes: at $1\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate. With effect from March 1, 1978 at $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ below Bank Rate and 3% below Bank Rate with effect from January 1, 1979.

6. Long-term loans to State Governments for contribution to the share capital of Co-

operative Credit Societies: No interest for the first two years, 2% for the next three years, $2\frac{1}{2}\%$ for the next four years and 3% for the next three years, on the outstandings for the advances made upto March 31, 1974. From April 1, 1974, a uniform rate of 6 per cent is charged on fresh loans.

With effect from the date of establishment of NABARD, i.e. 12 July 1982, Reserve Bank of India does not grant loans and advances to state co-operative banks except (i) for the purposes of general banking business against the pledge of Government and other approved securities under Section 17(4) (a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and (ii) on behalf of urban co-operative banks under Section 17(2)(bb) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934.

In terms of Government of India's notification No. 10(45)/82-AC(5) dated 6 July 1982, the loans and advances which the RBI granted to State co-operative banks and Regional Rural Banks under Section 17 except sub-clause (a) of Clause (4) of Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 and outstanding as on 12 July 1982 would be deemed to be loans and advances granted by NABARD under Section 21 of NABARD Act, 1981.

Data in respect of RBI's loans and advances to State Co-operative Banks, during 1982-83, are not included in this statement.

Rural and ordinary debentures of Land Development Banks are held by RBI only.

Statement 34:

Consequent on the merger of the Refinance Corporation for Industry with Industrial Development Bank of India on September 1, 1964, the shares of the paid-up value of Rs. 100 lakhs, held by the Reserve Bank of India, have been paid for and taken up by the Industrial Development Bank of India.

Outstandings in respect of short-term finance to Industrial Finance Corporation under Section 17(4B) (a) and to Industrial Development Bank of India under Section 17(4H)(a) of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934 are 'nil'. Consequent upon the coming into

force of the Public Financial Institutions Laws (Amendment) Act, 1975, share holding of the Reserve Bank of India in all the SFCs and IDBI have been transferred to and vested in IDBI and Government of India respectively, from February 16, 1976.

The item 'Others' under Industrial Development Bank of India relates to long-term finance to IDBI from the NIC (LTO) Fund for purposes of purchase of or subscription to stocks, shares, bonds, debentures issued by IFC, SFCs or any other notified financial institution or for purposes of any other business of IDBI.

Long-term finance to Export-Import Bank of India out of NIC (LTO) Fund is for the purpose of business of the Exim Bank.

Statements 36 and 38 :

Investments in other approved securities include investments in the (a) Securities of State associated bodies such as Electricity Board and Housing Board if the principal and interest on these securities are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments, (b) Municipal Corporation Bonds issued in any Presidency town, (c) Debentures of Land Development Banks if the principal and interest thereon are fully and unconditionally guaranteed by the respective State Governments and (d) Shares of Regional Rural Banks. These are treated as approved securities under Section 5(a) of the Banking Regulation Act, 1949.

For details in respect of other items, reference may be made to 'Explanatory Notes on Current Statistics' issued as a Supplement to the R.B.I. Bulletin, October, 1978.

Statements 43 and 44 :

Ownership holding referred to in the statement relating to Primary Agricultural Credit Societies (PACS) means the total land holding of a cultivator and not that part of a holding which is actually under cultivation or that which has been charged or mortgaged to

the Society. Similarly, in the case of C.L.D.Bs. and P.L.D.Bs. ownership holding refers to the total land holding of the concerned cultivator and not the part of holding which is actually mortgaged to the Primary/State Land Development Bank.

Agricultural labourers refer to those having a homestead and earning 50 per cent or more of their income from activities connected with agriculture including animal husbandry such as, dairy and poultry. The remaining categories of members, e.g., artisans, traders, etc., are to be reported under 'Others'.

Statement 45 :

Following the recommendations of the Working Group constituted by the Government of India in 1975, six regional rural banks (RRBs) were initially established in seven districts of the country in the same year. The RRBs are State sponsored, regionally based and rural oriented banks. The main objective for setting up these banks is to provide credit and other facilities mainly to the small/marginal farmers, agricultural labourers and rural artisans, who had, by and large not been adequately served by the existing credit institutions comprising Commercial and Co-operative banks. Each RRB is sponsored by a Commercial bank (Kshetriya Kisan Gramin Bank, Mainpuri, U. P. was sponsored by U. P. State Co-operative Bank) which provides assistance in several ways, viz., subscription to its share capital, provision of managerial and financial assistance, etc. NABARD has extended certain concessions to the RRBs of granting assistance by way of refinance. The RBI allows maintenance of liquid assets by RRBs at a lower ratio than prescribed for commercial banks.

Statement 47 :

The data cover the number and amount of cheques, drafts, bills, interest warrants, payment orders, etc., which pass through the clearing houses, including the documents returned unpaid. Data do not cover cheques cashed over the counter, out-station cheques collected directly without passing through the clearing houses and transfer transactions.

Figures in the column for 'Other Centres' and consequently for the column 'All Centres' are not strictly comparable as the number of centres included under 'Other Centres' varies from time to time consequent upon the opening of new centres, etc.

Statement 49:

(a) The Reserve Bank of India Rate (Bank Rate) was raised from 5.00 per cent to 6.00 per cent on January 9, 1971, to 7.00 per cent from May 31, 1973, to 9.00 per cent from July 23, 1974 and to 10.00 per cent from July 11, 1981.

(b) Treasury Bill Rate of discount for sales on tap was raised from 3.00 per cent to 3.50 per cent from January 9, 1971, to 4.00 per cent from June 1, 1973, to 4.25 per cent from April 1, 1974 and to 4.60 per cent from July 23, 1974.

(c) (1) Demand Loan Rate

(i) Scheduled Commercial Banks

Changed from 15.50 per cent to 15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978, from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent from September 13, 1979 and from 15.00-18.00 per cent to 16.15-19.40 per cent in July 1980 and from 16.15-19.40 per cent to 18.50 per cent from March 2, 1981.

(ii) Co-operative Banks

From January 1966, the rate relates to call loans of Rs. 1 lakh and above; loans below Rs. 1 lakh are charged half a per cent less; changed from 14.50 per cent to 13.50 per cent from March 1, 1978; with effect from July 1, 1980, the rates charged on demand loans to co-operative banks are same as those applicable to general categories of borrowers for similar advances.

(2) Call Money Rates

(i) The call money rates are the weighted arithmetic averages of the rates on which money is accepted and reported by selected scheduled commercial banks at Bombay,

Calcutta and Madras, the weights being proportional to the amount of money accepted during the period by the respective banks. Deposits requiring prior notice of any type for repayment are excluded.

(ii) As a follow-up of the Reserve Bank's decision to fix the maximum lending rate charged by commercial banks at 16.50 per cent effective from March 15, 1976, the Indian Banks' Association issued a directive to its members asking them not to demand or pay more than 12.50 per cent per annum on any inter-bank borrowings with effect from March 29, 1976. Subsequently, following the changes made by the Reserve Bank in the interest rate structure of banks, the Indian Banks' Association revised the ceiling rate on inter-bank call money transactions from time to time as follows: (a) 12.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from June 15, 1977, (b) 10.00 per cent to 8.50 per cent with effect from March 9, 1978 and (c) 8.50 per cent to 10.00 per cent with effect from April 14, 1980.

(3) Discount Rate

Changed from 14.00-16.50 per cent to 14.00-16.00 per cent from May 16, 1975, from 14.00-16.00 per cent to 13.00-15.00 per cent from March 1, 1978 and to 18.00-19.50 per cent from June 1981.

(d) Deposit rates were based on Inter-Bank Agreement upto September 1964 and on the Reserve Bank's directives thereafter. Deposit rates given here relate to (i) banks with demand and time liabilities (DTL) of Rs. 50 crores and above and foreign banks upto July 22, 1974, (ii) all banks between July 23, 1974 and end-January 1975 and (iii) banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above from February 1, 1975.

(e) (i) Commercial banks which are authorised to deal in foreign exchange and which accept term-deposits having a maturity period of one year and above under the Foreign Currency (Non-Resident) Account Scheme and Non-Resident (External) Rupee Account Scheme shall pay, on such deposits, interest of 2 per cent per annum above the rates specified for local deposits.

(ii) Scheduled commercial banks with DTL upto Rs. 50 crores were allowed to pay an additional interest of between 1/8 percentage point and 1/2 percentage point per annum on fixed deposits of all maturities upto July 22, 1974. This concession was withdrawn from July 23, 1974. From February 1, 1975, however, banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent higher on term-deposits with maturity of 5 years and less. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iii) From October 2, 1975, the Regional Rural Banks (RRBs) were permitted to pay on deposits accepted by them, interest higher by 0.50 per cent per annum than those prescribed for specified categories of deposits for periods upto 5 years. This was further amended to cover deposits with a maturity of more than 5 years also effective January 1, 1977, but from June 1, 1977 RRBs were allowed to continue to pay 0.50 percentage point more on fixed deposits upto five years only. From March 2, 1981, the higher rate was allowed to be paid only on term-deposits of less than 3 years maturity.

(iv) The central co-operative banks and the primary (urban) co-operative banks are allowed to pay, at their discretion, on fixed deposits additional interest of 0.50 per cent and 1.00 per cent, respectively. As regards State co-operative banks, while earlier all of them were allowed to pay 0.25 per cent more, from September 13, 1979 State co-operative banks in the Union Territories and in Tripura, Nagaland and Meghalaya are allowed to pay 0.50 per cent more, while banks other than those specified above are allowed to continue to pay 0.25 per cent more than the interest rate payable by commercial banks.

(f) A ceiling of 9.00 per cent was imposed on the lending rates of the Indian scheduled banks with aggregate DTL of Rs. 50 crores or above and all the foreign scheduled banks with effect from September 25, 1964; the rate was raised to 10.00 per cent from February 17, 1965, but reduced to 9.50 per cent from March 2, 1968. Since January 21, 1970, the ceiling on lending rates was withdrawn.

(g) With effect from March 15, 1976, the Bank had fixed the maximum lending rate to be charged by scheduled commercial banks, having DTL of Rs. 50 crores and over at 16.50 per cent. Banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above but less than Rs. 50 crores were allowed to charge one percentage point higher (i.e., 17.50 per cent) than the ceiling rate of interest. The rate was inclusive of the 7 per cent levy on interest income from advances. The ceiling rate was not applicable in the case of banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores. With the abolition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income earned by banks, the maximum lending rate chargeable by banks was reduced to 15.00 per cent for banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and over and was fixed at 16.00 per cent for banks with DTL of less than Rs. 25 crores with effect from March 1, 1978. Effective September 13, 1979, the maximum lending rate on short-term advances was raised from 15.00 per cent to 18.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 16.00 per cent to 19.00 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Certain categories of advances e.g., advances to priority sectors, export credit, credit to sick units, credit to Food Corporation of India, etc., were exempted from the increase in lending rates.

Consequent to the reimposition of the tax of 7 per cent on interest income of banks in 1980 the maximum lending rate inclusive of interest tax chargeable by banks was enhanced from July 1, 1980 from 18.00 per cent to 19.40 per cent in respect of banks with DTL of Rs. 25 crores and above and from 19.00 per cent to 20.50 per cent in respect of banks with DTL below Rs. 25 crores. Effective March 2, 1981, distinction among banks on the basis of DTL was abolished and a common ceiling rate of 19.50 per cent was introduced.

(h) In the revised interest rates structure which became effective from March 2, 1981, no general minimum lending rate was fixed but a broad framework of interest rates was provided with fixed rates on certain types of advances and ceiling rates on other types of advances. Wherever ceiling rates were prescribed, the rate of interest fixed for the preceding advance would serve as floor rate for advances in that category.

Statement 52:

The Government of India cancelled its credit guarantee scheme for small scale industries as at the close of business on 31st March 1981 and the Deposit Insurance and Credit Guarantee Corporation (DICGC) acting as agents of the Government, in the place of the Credit Guarantee Organisation exercises the rights and discharges the obligations of the Government arising out of or accruing under that scheme upto the date of its cancellation. Accordingly all credit facilities covered under that scheme and in respect of which a default had occurred prior to its cancellation will continue to be covered under that scheme. All claims pending as on the date of cancellation as also those preferred subsequently in respect of such default accounts are to be first met by the Corporation and reimbursement obtained from the Government periodically.

The credit institutions have been asked to furnish a complete list of all advances in default as on 31 March 1981 as the information received so far is incomplete. Information received so far from participating institutions shows the accounts in default as on 31 March 1981 at Rs. 173 crores. (This information, however, is incomplete as over 10,000 branches of credit institutions have yet to report the figures). These advances as stated earlier, will continue to be governed under the terms and conditions of the old scheme and guarantees can be invoked in respect of them any time in the future, there being no time limit therefor.

In view of the cancellation of the Government's scheme and to provide continuity of cover to advances previously covered by the cancelled scheme but not in default on March 31, 1981 and also to provide guarantee cover to fresh credit facilities sanctioned to small scale industrial units, the DICGC introduced its own guarantee scheme called Small Loans (SSI) Guarantee scheme, 1981 with effect from April 1, 1981.

The number of participating credit institutions under the corporation's new scheme was 305 as on December 1982. The guarantee advances to small scale industries as on June 30, 1982 amounting to Rs. 3822.13 crores which showed an increase of Rs. 105.70 crores as

compared to the guarantee advances as on March 31, 1981.

As on the date of cancellation of the scheme, claims amounting to Rs. 98.13 crores were pending with the erstwhile Credit Guarantee Organisation, and were transferred to the DICGC for disposal. During the year 1982, 10447 claims for an amount of Rs. 20.53 crores were received (in respect of accounts in default upto March 31, 1981) while 20,445 claims for Rs. 24.43 crores were disposed of. As on December 31, 1982, 29,292 claims amounting to Rs. 104.15 crores were pending.

Statement 53:

Debt: Comprises (1) all borrowings from Government and semi-Government, Statutory Financial Corporations and other institutional agencies, (2) borrowings from banks against (i) other mortgages and (ii) own debentures and (3) 'Other borrowings' against (i) own debentures, (ii) other mortgages, (iii) deferred payment liabilities and (iv) public and other deposits.

Equity: is the same as *Net worth*, explained in the statement.

Current assets: Comprise (1) inventories, (2) loans and advances and other debtor balances, (3) book value of quoted investments, (4) cash and bank balances and (5) advance of income-tax in excess of tax provision.

Current liabilities: Comprise (1) tax provisions in excess of advance of income-tax and other current provisions, (2) borrowings less debt as defined above and (3) trade dues and other current liabilities.

Statement 55:

There are 18 State Financial Corporations in India. These are:

1. Andhra Pradesh State Financial Corporation.
2. Assam Financial Corporation.
3. Bihar State Financial Corporation.
4. Delhi Financial Corporation.
5. Gujarat State Financial Corporation.
6. Haryana Financial Corporation.
7. Himachal Pradesh Financial Corporation.

8. Jammu & Kashmir State Financial Corporation.
9. Karnataka State Financial Corporation.
10. Kerala Financial Corporation.
11. Madhya Pradesh Financial Corporation.
12. Maharashtra State Financial Corporation.
13. Orissa State Financial Corporation.
14. Punjab Financial Corporation.
15. Rajasthan Financial Corporation.
16. Tamil Nadu Industrial Investment Corporation Ltd.
17. Uttar Pradesh Financial Corporation.
18. West Bengal Financial Corporation.

Statement 62:

IDBI data exclude refinance to SFCs and SIDCs, subscriptions to shares and bonds of financial institutions and seed capital assistance through SIDCs to avoid double counting and are shown within brackets; rupee loans include direct project assistance, soft loans, technical development fund, refinance to banks, rediscounting of bills and guarantees; data on export finance since taken over by Export-Import (EXIM)

Bank of India are also excluded.

This statement also excludes sanctions (Rs. 454.76 lakhs) and disbursements (Rs. 304.88 lakhs) during 1982-83 by Export-Import Bank of India (EXIM Bank) which was established on January 1, 1982 and commenced operations on March 1, 1982.

Statement 63:

Unit Scheme, 1964 introduced on 1st July, 1964, includes units sold under (i) Reinvestment Plan, 1966, (ii) Voluntary Savings Plan, 1969 upto 1973-74 and (iii) Children's Gift Plan, 1970, including fractional units allotted by re-investment of dividend. Amounts in respect of units sold under the Unit Scheme, 1971, introduced on October 1, 1971, relate to initial contributions, renewal contributions and income distribution.

Unit Scheme, 1976 (Capital Units) was introduced on January 1, 1976. Sale of units under this scheme remains suspended with effect from April 22, 1976. The scheme was terminated on June 30, 1981. Unit Scheme, 1981 (CRTS) introduced on October 1, 1981, is for charitable and Religious Trusts and Re-

gistered Societies. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed only after September 30, 1984. Under the Income Unit Scheme, 1982, the units were sold during May and June, 1982. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed only after June 30, 1984. Under the Monthly Income Unit Scheme (MIS), 1983, the units were sold during March and April 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed from July 1, 1986. Under Growth and Income Unit Scheme (GIS), 1983, the units were sold during May and June 1983. Repurchases under the Scheme will be allowed between October 1 to April 30, of every year.

Statements 78 to 80:

The receipts and disbursements given in these statements differ from the figures shown in the Annual Financial Statement (Budget of the Central Government) mainly because in these statements data on revenue account exclude figures relating to Posts and Telegraphs Department, Railways and States' share of the Union excise duties. Defence expenditure is shown on a net basis under revenue expenditure. In Capital Account, receipts other than market loans and external loans are shown on a net basis. Net variation in Treasury Bills is treated as financing item of surplus/deficit.

The figures for Revenue and Capital Accounts given in these statements are not comparable with those given in the Reports on Currency and Finance prior to 1973-74 due to changes in the accounting classification of the Budget. For a brief discussion on the new classification, please refer to Chapter V on 'Budgets and Public Debt' of the Report on Currency and Finance for 1973-74.

Statement 80:

Data from 1974-75 onwards cover expenditure on food subsidy under the head 'agriculture and allied services' as part of economic services and relief on account of natural calamities as part of 'social and community services' under developmental expenditure; in earlier years, data on the expenditure on these items were included under the head 'other expenditure' as part of non-developmental expenditure.

Statement 87:

The statement is prepared from the data given in the Finance Accounts of the Union Government and the Explanatory Memorandum on the Budget of the Central Government. In the Memoranda on Central Budgets prior to 1976-77, data on certain items like capital outlay on important departmental undertakings and investment in major autonomous corporations were separately shown and data on External Debt were shown country-wise and institution-wise. From 1976-77 onwards, these items are clubbed together and not shown separately by corporation/institution/country division. Consequent modifications have been made in this Statement beginning with the Report on Currency and Finance for 1975-76.

Statement 91:

Debt of State Governments which used to be shown as per the old classification under the following heads: (i) Permanent Debt, (ii) Floating Debt, (iii) Loans from the Centre, (iv) Other Debt and (v) Unfunded Debt has been reclassified from the year ended March 1973 onwards as recommended in the Second Report of the

Team on Reforms in the Structure of Budget and Accounts. Outstanding debt liabilities for the years subsequent to March 31, 1972, are, therefore, not strictly comparable, item by item, with those for the earlier years. Under the new classification the major heads are: (i) Internal Debt comprising of (a) Market Loans and Bonds, (b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India and (c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions, (ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government and (iii) Provident Funds, etc.

(i) Internal debt:

(a) Market Loans and Bonds: This item is identical with the item 'Permanent Debt' in the old classification and comprises current and expired loans floated in the market and compensation bonds issued in connection with abolition of Zamindari and Jagirdari and Housing bonds, etc.

(b) Ways and Means Advances from the Reserve Bank of India: This item corresponds

to 'Floating Debt' of the earlier classification except for the exclusion now of cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks and represents in the new classification ways and means advances and overdrafts (repayable within seven days) from the Reserve Bank of India. Figures in the statement against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Floating Debt' of the old classification.

(c) Loans from Banks and Other Institutions: This item corresponds to 'Other Debt' of the earlier classification, but now includes cash credits from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks not covered in 'Other Debt', and represents Cash Credits and loans from the State Bank of India and other commercial banks, National Rural Credit (Long-Term Operations) Fund of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development, National Co-operative Development Corporation, Life Insurance Corporation of India, Employees State Insurance Corporation, Khadi and Village Industries Commission and others. Figures against this item prior to March 31, 1973 represent outstanding 'Other Debt' under the old classification.

(ii) Loans and Advances from the Central Government: This item is identical with 'Loans from the Centre' in the earlier classification and comprises loans and advances from the Central Government for Plan as well as non-Plan purposes including loans against Small Savings collections.

(iii) Provident Funds, etc.: This item is identical with 'Unfunded Debt' of the old classification and includes State Provident Funds, Insurance and Pension Funds, Trusts and Endowments, etc.

Statements 90 and 92:

The statements exclude:

(i) The National Defence Gold Bonds 1980 (A and B series) which were on sale between October 1965 and May 1966. The contributions in gold to these bonds were 82,35,260 grams and 47,57,709 grams for A and B series, respec-

tively. The value of such bonds amounted to Rs. 441 lakhs and Rs. 255 lakhs respectively, at the rate of Rs. 53.58 per 10 grams. The date of redemption of these bonds was 27th October 1980. After repayment, the balances as on 31st March 1983 were Rs. 60 lakhs and Rs. 45 lakhs for A and B Series, respectively.

(ii) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and 5¾% Bonds, 1985 (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance, 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976).

(iii) Issue and repayment of various State Governments' Zamindari Abolition and Compensation Bonds which amounted to Rs. 220 lakhs and Rs. 175 lakhs, respectively during 1982-83. At the end of the period, the balance outstanding was Rs. 8926 lakhs.

(iv) Repayments of Small Savings Certificates, etc., during 1982-83 amounted to Rs. 30 lakhs and outstandings amounted to Rs. 920 lakhs as at the end of the period.

Statement 95:

The statement on Government of India Loans also includes (i) Hyderabad Loans upto 1974, (ii) 7% Gold Bonds, 1980, upto 1979, (iii) National Defence Gold Bonds, 1980 (A and B Series) issued between October 1965 and May 1966, in the form of Gold upto 1980, (iv) 4½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1979, upto 1979, (v) 5½% Banks (Acquisition and Transfer) Compensation Bonds, 1999, (vi) 4½% Jayanti Shipping Company (Acquisition of Shares) Compensation Bonds, 1981 and (vii) 5¾% Bonds, 1985, (Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Ordinance 1975, now Voluntary Disclosure of Income and Wealth Act, 1976). Special Bearer Bonds issued on February 2, 1981 are not covered.

Statements 100 to 106:

The foreign trade data relate to total sea, air and land trade, on private and Government accounts. With effect from April 1963, trade of

Goa, Daman and Diu as well as Andaman and Nicobar Islands, land-borne trade with Nepal and exports by parcel-post of pearls and precious stones are included. Direct transit trade, transshipment trade, ships' stores and passengers' baggage are excluded. Data include silver (other than current coins), notes and coins withdrawn from circulation or not yet issued, indirect transit trade and trade by parcel-post. Exports include re-exports and exports by letter-post. Imports include dutiable articles by letter-post and defence stores and exclude certain consignments of food-grains and stores on Government account awaiting adjustment. Imports and Exports are based on general system of recording; imports are on c.i.f. basis and exports on f.o.b. basis inclusive of export duty. The exports figures for the period November 1970 to March 1973 are based on original copy of the shipping bills and for the rest of the period, they are based on the finally passed shipping bills.

Total figures shown in Statements 100 to 103 take into account recent revisions for which detailed break-up are not available. Revisions in the total figures are carried out by D.G.C.I. & S. as and when further details become available. Commoditywise totals in statement 106 may not tally with corresponding figures in statement 101 due to different category classifications. Marine products in Statement 106 includes frozen frog meat in addition to fish and fish preparations. Cotton manufactures in Statement 101 includes all manufactured items of cotton where as cotton piece goods in Statement 106 includes only woven cotton fabrics. The revised Indian Trade Classification which was in vogue since April, 1965 has been further revised and a new classification called 'Indian Trade Classification-Revision-2 (I. T. C.-Revision-2)' has been evolved and adopted from April, 1977. The commodity-wise data according to the new classification for 1977-78 and onwards have been regrouped, making use of the available information, to correspond with the classification adopted for the previous years for which the data are presented in these statements.

Statement 115:

India's official foreign exchange reserves comprise holdings of foreign currencies, gold

and Special Drawing Rights (SDRs). Foreign currency and gold holdings are given in rupees, the method of valuation being as indicated in the footnotes to the statement. SDR holdings are, however, given in units of SDR. As of March 31, 1971, one SDR was equal to one U.S. dollar. Effective July 1, 1974, the value of SDR was determined daily by the Fund on the basis of a basket of 16 currencies. Beginning July 1978, the composition of the basket of currencies and the weight assigned to each currency was changed, though the number of currencies in the revised basket was retained at 16. Since January 1, 1981, the SDR valuation basket consists of the currencies of the five member countries having the largest exports of goods & services during 1975-79, i.e., U.S. dollar, Deutsche mark, French franc, Japanese yen and Pound sterling.

As on end-March 1983, one SDR was equivalent to U.S. \$ 1.07867, the average for the month being U.S. \$ 1.08544. On end-June 1983, the rate was U.S. \$ 1.06835 per SDR with the average for the month at U.S. \$ 1.06890.

Statement 123:

The amount paid during the year is inclusive of payments made on half value of notes of denominations Rs. 10 and above.

Statement 125:

The Reserve Bank of India maintains currency chests/sub-chests and small coin depots/sub-depots, not only with the State Bank of India & Associates and 20 Nationalised banks but also with treasuries and sub-treasuries.

Statement 128:

From 1970-71 to 1974-75, the figures are inclusive of gold from following gold accounts: Surplus Gold Stock Account, gold held at I. M. F. rate (confiscated gold received from State Governments, etc.), confiscated gold received from Customs and Central Excise authorities, National Defence Fund Gold Stock Account, Indian (Bharat) Mines Gold Stock Account, Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account, gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and gold received from public for refining. For 1975-76, data pertain to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities), Reserve Bank of India (Issue Department) Gold Stock Account and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining. From 1976-77 onwards, the quantity shown under gold pertains to Surplus Gold Stock (Amalgamated) Account, Confiscated Gold Stock Account (received from Customs and Central Excise authorities) and gold received from Hutti Gold Mines and public for refining.

The figures of silver melting and assaying are inclusive of silver from Surplus Silver Stock Account, confiscated silver received from the Customs and Central Excise authorities, silver received from State Governments and Judicial authorities, silver pertaining to the National Defence Fund and silver received from private parties, etc.

FUNCTIONS AND WORKING OF THE RESERVE BANK OF INDIA

The fourth edition of the book, 'Functions and Working of the Reserve Bank of India' has been published recently. This is a thoroughly revised edition of the book, the third edition of which was published in 1970.

The new edition sets out the position as at the end of June 1982, but certain important changes in the Bank's functions, resulting from the establishment of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development in July 1982 have also been mentioned. The developments since 1970 are covered in detail, while historical information is provided in certain areas to facilitate a better understanding of these developments. The book presents a concise and updated narration of the responsibilities and functions of the Reserve Bank in central banking, banking and financial regulation, international finance and other related areas.

Price

Inland : Rs. 30 (postage extra)

Foreign : US \$ 10 (post free)

For teachers and students in colleges, universities and similar institutions and researchers in India : Rs. 24 (postage extra.)

Request for copies at concessional rates should be forwarded through the head of the institutions.

Available from

Director (Administration)
Department of Economic Analysis and Policy
Reserve Bank of India
Post Box No. 1036
New Central Office Building
Mint Compound
Bombay - 400 023.

or

any of the offices of the Reserve Bank of India

Cheques/Drafts should be drawn in favour of the Reserve Bank of India.